

Marshall University

## Marshall Digital Scholar

---

[Guides to Manuscript Collections](#)

[Library Special Collections](#)


---

2001

### 0703: Rosanna A. Blake Collection, 1818-2000

Marshall University Special Collections

Follow this and additional works at: [https://mds.marshall.edu/sc\\_finding\\_aids](https://mds.marshall.edu/sc_finding_aids)

 Part of the [Military and Veterans Studies Commons](#), [Military History Commons](#), [Political History Commons](#), [Public History Commons](#), and the [United States History Commons](#)

---

# Rosanna A. Blake Collection, 1818-2000

(Rosanna Blake Library)

Acc # 2001.0703

Acc # 2006.0703

Acc # 1988/01.0469

## Finding Aid



Jack L. Dickinson  
Special Collections Department  
James E. Morrow Library  
Marshall University  
Huntington, W.Va.  
2019

# Rosanna A. Blake Collection

## **Summary:**

**Title:** Rosanna A. Blake Collection

**Span Dates:** 1818 – 2000, bulk 1861-1870

**Creator:** Various

**Repository:** Marshall University Special Collections, Morrow Library (Huntington, WV)

## **Accession numbers:**

Acc # 2001.0703 is the primary accession number for the Rosanna A. Blake Collection.

Acc # 2006.0703 is the primary accession number for materials donated by Dr. John O'Brien.

## **Merged collections:**

Acc # 1988/01.0469 was the Rosanna A. Blake Papers, 1818-1991

Acc # 1979/06.0267 was the Marian Alexander Blake Papers, 1929-1971

Acc # 1997/06.0659 was the R. F. Vinson Letter, 1861

Acc # 2008/08.0766 was the Betty Colker Collection, 1864-1865

**Access to Collection:** Open

## **Scope and Content:**

This collection consists of manuscript and other paper items collected by Rosanna A. Blake. Included are letters, diaries, correspondence, unit rosters, Confederate imprint forms and currency, 1860-1865. Also included are 3D items including firearms, edged weapons, tin soldiers, original Civil War art work, the Volck shield, and Southern periodicals relating to the Civil War. Notably, the collection includes 3 original Robert E. Lee letters, 1 Jefferson Davis letter, and 2 general orders dictated by Lee. The O'Brien sub-collection contains Civil War pamphlets and booklets, over 300 monographs and books, photos, CDV's, original Civil War art work, the Volck shield, ambrotypes and tintypes, one original Robert E. Lee letter, original Civil War sketches and etchings, and other 3D items. Most materials are Confederate related.

## **Preferred Citation:**

Rosanna A. Blake Collection, Special Collections Department, Marshall University, Huntington, WV.

## **Access and Use:**

For more information or to use any collection, contact:

Special Collections, Morrow Library

Marshall University

One John Marshall Drive

Huntington, WV 25755

(304)696-2343

speccoll@marshall.edu

**Rosanna A. Blake**  
(1912 – 1987)

Rosanna Blake was born July 16, 1912, in Proctorville, Ohio, the daughter of Marian A. and Merrill Clifford Blake. Due to Rosanna's frail health, her mother home-schooled her for a few years. The family later moved to Huntington, West Virginia, where Rosanna's father became circuit clerk for Cabell County. Rosanna graduated from Huntington High School in 1930. She was an honors graduate (summa cum laude) of Marshall College, (now Marshall University,) in the Class of 1934. Her mother also graduated from Marshall College. In 1938 Rosanna received a Master of Arts Degree from the Ohio University at Athens, Ohio. From 1938 to 1942, Rosanna taught history and government at Lees-McRae College in Banner Elk, North Carolina. During those years she accumulated enough money to be able to attend law school. She received her law degree from the College of Law at the University of Kentucky in 1945. She also taught both graduate and undergraduate courses in political science at the University of Kentucky prior to 1945. From 1945 to 1948, Dr. Blake was employed by the court review branch of the Office of the General Counsel in Washington, DC. She first was an associate attorney in the Office of Price Administration, which was dissolved soon after the end of World War II. Dr. Blake was employed as a trial attorney in the appellate court branch of the Office of the General Counsel of the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) starting in 1948. From 1958 to 1960, she served as special assistant to the Associate General Counsel. Before her retirement in 1968, Dr. Blake served as an administrative law judge. In June of 1965, Marshall University conferred an honorary Doctor of Laws degree on Rosanna Blake. She passed away on Jan. 16, 1987 in Washington.

During her life, Dr. Blake assembled one of the finest private collections of Confederate and Southern history materials and books in the United States. Southern historians B. A. Botkin and Francis Lord stated in 1965, that the collection was the best single collection of Confederate History materials in private hands, then in existence. The collection came to Marshall University's Special Collection Dept. in 1987 under the terms of her will. Since its arrival at Marshall, it has been expanded to include non-Confederate materials.

For more information on Rosanna Blake and the collection, see the book: "Civil War Paper Items," by Jack Dickinson. In Marshall's catalog: E484.D53 2005.



## Organization:

|   | Page: |
|---|-------|
| Series I: Artifacts, firearms, edged weapons, and accoutrements .....                                   | 5     |
| Series II: Rare books (not in MU online catalog).....   | 11    |
| Series III: Periodicals and serial publications (1828-2013).....  | 12    |
| Series IV: Imprints (Parrish & Willingham numbered*) &<br>Pamphlets (Wright numbered**). ....           | 55    |
| Series V: Sheet music, maps, and printed materials, including newspapers                                | 193   |
| Series VI: Photos & images of all types (including lithographic &<br>photographic prints, & CDV's)..... | 207   |
| Series VII: Materials donated by Dr. John O'Brien (Acc # 2006.0703).....                                | 220   |
| Series VIII: Manuscript materials, letters, rosters, diaries.....                                       | 236   |
| Series IX: Rosanna Blake's personal papers (Acc # 1988/01.0469).....                                    | 241   |
| Series X: Misc. Non-Confederate Items.....  | 246   |

Note 1: Items with note "See Special Collections staff member," signify it is an item not on display in the Blake Room.

\* Note 2: The imprints (Series IV) are arranged according to T. Michael Parrish and Robert M. Willingham, *Confederate Imprints: A Bibliography of Southern Publications from Secession to Surrender*. (Austin, TX: Jenkins Publishing Co.; and Katonah, NY: Gary A. Foster, n.d.)

\*\* Note 3: Pamphlets (Series IV) are numbered according to John H. Wright, *Compendium of the Confederacy, an annotated bibliography*, Vol I & II, (Wilmington, NC: Broadfoot Publishing Co., 1989)

Note 4: Books and other monographs housed in the Blake Library are not listed in this finding aid. They can be found in Marshall's online catalog: <https://mulibiiidb.marshall.edu/>

Note 5: Sheet music (Series V) is numbered using Parrish & Willingham numbers. (See Note 2, above)

**Series I:** Artifacts, firearms, edged weapons, accoutrements

**Firearms:**

Colt Police percussion revolver, 1862 model, .36 caliber, 5 shot percussion revolver.

Pepperbox percussion revolver, .36 caliber, six barrels, Mfg by Allen & Thurber, Worcester, Mass., ca. 1850's.

Percussion horse pistol, .58 caliber, single shot. Converted from flintlock by A. Waters. 1837.

Spanish boot percussion pistol, .38 caliber, single shot. Heavily engraved. Ca 1840's.

Colt Police Special, .38 Special caliber, 6 shot revolver. Nickle plated, pearl handles, some flaking. Ca. 1905. (See Special Collections staff member.)

Richmond Armory Musket, .58 caliber percussion, single shot, muzzle-loader. Richmond, Va., 1863.

Danzig .69 caliber smoothbore, single shot, percussion musket, Mfg in Danzig, Poland, 1830's.

Virginia Manufactory smoothbore, single shot .69 caliber percussion musket, converted from flintlock in 1861. Richmond, Va.

Eli Whitney .58 caliber smoothbore percussion musket, single shot. Mfg by Whitney Arms Company, New Haven, Conn., ca. 1858-1863.

Burnside carbine, .54 caliber, single shot, dropping block breech loader, ca. 1864. Mfg by Burnside Rifle Co., Providence, RI.

Frank Wesson single-shot rifle, .38 caliber, ca. 1862-1865, early breech loading, metallic cartridge rifle.

Tower Enfield Cavalry Carbine, pattern of 1856, .577 caliber, single shot, percussion cavalry carbine. Mfg in England.

Reproduction Colt Navy revolver, Percussion, black powder, 6-shot, .44 caliber revolver, reproduction of Colt Navy model. (See Special Collections staff member.)

Reproduction of Colt New Police with 5.5 in barrel, percussion, black powder, 6-shot, .36 caliber revolver, reproduction of Colt New Police or Colt Army. (See Special Collections staff member.)

Reproduction of Colt New Police, percussion, black powder, 5-shot, .36 caliber revolver, (See Special Collections staff member.)

## **Edged Weapons:**

Confederate Field Officer's Sword, 28" blade, Mfg by Boyle, Gamble & MacFee, Richmond, ca.1861-65.

Curved cavalry sabre, 35" blade, Mfg by Henry Boker, Solingen, Ger., ca. 1860-1865.

Confederate naval cutlass, Stampings: "CSN", and fouled anchor, 21" double-edged, straight blade, brass handle and hilt.

1850 Foot officer's sword, with scabbard. Engraved brass guard, 33.5" straight blade.

Confederate foot artillery sword, 18.5" straight, double-edged blade, stamped "CS", probably Mfg by L. Haiman & Bros., Columbus, GA, 1861-1865.

1860 Navy cutlass, 24" blade, stampings: "E.S. Jung", similar to Prussian cavalry swords.

Model 1840 militia officer's sword, striated bone handle, knight's helmet, 24" blade, ca. 1840-1860.

Confederate sabre bayonet, 20" sabre-style blade, resembles those made by Cook & Bros., with scabbard.

Triangular socket bayonet, 20", originally attached to Eli Whitney musket (see above).

Triangular socket bayonet, stamped "Reeves", mfg by James Reeves, Atlanta, GA. Ca. 1861-1865.

Standard triangular socket bayonet, 20", stamping "2,54", ca. 1861-1865.

WWII Nazi knife bayonet, 9.7" blade, stamping: "Dunkopp", with metal case, Mfg Dunkopp Foundry, Ger., ca. 1939-1944.

1907 Enfield bayonet, 15" blade, wooden handle, Mfg England, with scabbard.

Confederate pike, has bridle cutter, 2 brass strips, 95" long, Mfg Georgia, 1861-1865.

Confederate pike, known as a "Georgia Pike," iron side strips, 96" long, Mfg Georgia 1861-1865. (See Special Collections staff member.)

Confederate pike, used as flag staff, 99" long, Possibly Mfg by Ross Winans, Baltimore, 1861-1865. (See Special Collections staff member.)

## **Accoutrements and Artifacts:**

Fiddle style powder flask, heavily engraved brass, graduated powder throw. Mfg in Sheffield, England, ca.1840-60.

Single cavity .30 caliber bullet mold, stamping "150", ca. 1861-65.

Double cavity bullet mold, .36 caliber, round ball and Minie ball chambers.

Single cavity Minie ball bullet mold, .50 caliber, arms have been cut off for ease of carrying.

Small pistol powder horn, with wooden stoppers.

Rifle powder horn, paper plug, contains fine buckshot. Pre-Civil War.

Rifle powder horn, wooden plugs, part of original leather shoulder strap. Pre-Civil War.

U.S. Artillery projectile, 12 lb. ball. Has Borman time fuse, ca. 1861-65.

18 lb artillery projectile, probably U.S. Army. Stampings: "18" in circle, round solid shot, barely detectible mold seam.

Leather cartridge pouch. "RAC" in attached metal letters (in script) on flap. Brass flap anchor.

Leather cartridge pouch, 3 compartments, 2 belt loops. Probably Confederate. ca. 1862-65.

Leather percussion cap pouch. Double leather flaps & belt loops.

Leather cavalry saddlebags, separated,3 flap straps,1 missing bottom. Believed to be Confederate cavalry.

Tin canteen, cloth cover & strap frayed, 3 strap loops, tin neck. Confederate.

Confederate Army shoes. (pair) Leather uppers, wooden soles, horseshoe-like metal cleats, metal snaps. Ca. 1864-65.

Civil War snare drum. Rope tied, floral stencil on rim. Markings: "R.E. Acton, Alexandria,VA"  
Location of markings: inside frame.

Civil War snare drumsticks (two), handmade. Dark walnut, round knob on end, Circles carved around handle.

Brass cavalry bugle. 4" bell, brass mouthpiece. Heavily dented.

Wooden fife, 6 finger holes, brass rings on both ends.



Small Confederate flag, modified 1st National pattern, ca. 1861-62. Sewn cotton. Flew over New Orleans.

Huntington, WV police badge #65. Nickel silver.

CSS "Virginia" life preserver, leather covered canvas, attached rope. "Virginia" painted on side.

Pre Civil War Army uniform epaulets, (pair) blue trim, possibly Mexican War. Markings: "E Mc D" or "E M cD" on inside.

2-piece sword belt buckle, brass with eagle head. Probably U.S. Army, ca. 1861-65.

Confederate shoulder belt plate. Round, brass, seal of VA.

Rectangular Confederate belt buckle. Brass, rounded corners, "C.S.A." in raised letters.

Oval brass Confederate belt buckles. (three) "C.S.A." in raised letters.

South Carolina cap plate. (Confederate) South Carolina palmetto emblem.

Slave leg shackle, iron.

Iron slave shackle, probably wrist or child's

Multi-purpose rifle tool for percussion black powder rifles.

Brass knuckles.

Man's pocket watch, key wind, pre-Civil War Silver or nickel silver, Roman numeral dial  
Markings: "MIT & Co." and small rampant lion. Location of markings: inside back cover.  
Winding key missing. word "patent" on inner works, Mfg in England, ca. 1850's.

Glass medicine bottle. Markings: "Dispensary", and "SC" with Palmetto tree, Large "B" on bottom, ca. 1862-65.

United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC) Cross of Honor with box. Stampings: "Gen. J. H. Lane" Location of stampings: crossbar. Original box, with "Gen. J.H.Lane" written on lid.

United Daughters of the Confederacy Cross of Honor. Stampings: "G.Mc.Honour BAT.A.1st S.C.A." Location of stampings: crossbar.

Confederate tin cup.

United Confederate Veterans reunion pin, Louisville, Ky, 1905. Red ribbon attached. Printed on back: "U.C.V. Louisville 1905."

Cloth ribbon, 6.5" x 2.5" [1891] Printed on face: "In Memory of Our Fallen Heroes"

Plastic pin, United Confederate Veterans Reunion, Louisville, Ky, May 1900. 3" by 2.5" Image of Robert E. Lee with Confederate shield.

North Carolina Confederate Veterans pin. [1898] Printed on crossbar: "souvenir" Round pin: "First Reunion of North Carolina Confederate Veterans, Charlotte, N.C., May 20, 1898"

United Confederate Veterans reunion pin. Face printed : "41st Reunion U.C.V. Montgomery 1931".

United Confederate Veterans reunion pin. Face printed : "Alabama Nov. 21-22, 1906", with small Confederate flag Crossbar printed: "Mobile".

Sons of Confederate Veterans reunion ribbon 7.5" by 3," Face printed: "Sons of Confederate Veterans" and "R.E. Lee Camp No. 1, Richmond, Va 1890" Image of Robert E. Lee surrounded by 7 versions of Confederate flag.

United Confederate Veterans reunion of 1892 ribbon. Reunion held in New Orleans.

Commemorative ribbon for unveiling of the Robert E. Lee monument in Richmond, Va, May 29, 1890. 5" by 2.5".

Small 4" square cloth pouch, printed with "C.S.A." "61" & "65" and image of Robert E. Lee, containing: printed copy of "An Acrostic Poem" by R. D. Moseley printed copy of poem "The Conquered Banner" by Father Ryan printed copy of "Gen. Lee's Farewell Address to His Army".

Large iron padlock, pre Civil War. Brass keyhole and keyhole cover flap. Markings: (crown), "V R" and "A. Thompson" Location of markings: Keyhole cover flap. With iron padlock key.

West Virginia Division of Sons of Confederate Veterans, Maid of Honor ribbon. Large 4.5" rosette at the top. Three ribbons: White ribbon: printed "Miss Helena Stewart Huntington, W.Va./ Maid of Honor" Left red ribbon: printed "S.C.V./ West Virginia Division" in faded gold print. (framed)

Small rope fragment, used to pull Robert E. Lee Statue to the monument in Richmond, Va. May, 1890. Includes letter from Chas. C. Benn identifying rope fragment.

Virginia Confederate uniform button. Shows seal of Virginia, with words "Virginia" and motto on banner "Sic Semper Tyrannus." Back marked: "Extra Quality" Tag states English made.

Virginia Confederate uniform button. Shows seal of Virginia, with words "Virginia" and motto "Sic Semper Tyrannus." Back marked: "Scoville Mfg. Co. Waterbury"

Collection of 14 Minie balls, .44 to .69 caliber.

Union Army suspender round button. 4 sewing holes.

Union Army metal cuff button. American eagle insignia. Metal loop for attachment.

Union Army regular issue jacket buttons (2). Spread eagle insignia. Metal loop for attachment.

Limited edition Lenox china presentation plate. On front is Civil War period view of the White House of the Confederacy, flying First National Confederate flag.

Hand fan with photo of Robert E. Lee.

United Daughters of the Confederacy card game-incomplete set. Dated 1897, eleven cards.

Fragment of Civil War artillery shell.

Bust of Gen. Robert E. Lee of Parian ware, mfd in England in 1864. Produced for the Liverpool Bazaar to raise money for the Confederacy.

Small, hinged, wooden box with image of Gen. Lee on lid.

Civil War field tourniquet, cloth webbing with brass buckle. Brown paper wrapping.

4 metal stirrups.

91 small tin Confederate soldiers.

**Series II:** Rare books (not in MU online catalog)

Conrad, Thos. N. *A Confederate Spy*. No 3 in series "New Stories of Thrilling Adventures." n.p., ca. 1895.

Dickens, Charles. *Great Expectations*. (Bound in wallpaper) Mobile, Alabama: S. H. Goetzel & Co., 1863. (Fragile condition)

Dornbusch, C. E. *Regimental publications & personal narratives of the Civil War; a checklist compiled by C.E. Dornbusch*. Vol II. New York Public Library, 1967.

Dornbusch, C. E. *Regimental publications & personal narratives of the Civil War; a checklist compiled by C.E. Dornbusch*. Vol III. New York Public Library, 1967.

Nevins, Allan, James I. Robertson, Jr., eds. *Civil War Books: A Critical Bibliography*. Vol. 1. Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1967.

Nevins, Allan, James I. Robertson, Jr., eds. *Civil War Books: A Critical Bibliography*. Vol. 2. Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1969.

Peake, James. *Rudiments of Naval Architecture*. London: John Weale, 1859. (fragile)

**Series III:** Periodicals and serial publications

- Alabama Historical Quarterly      Fall Issue 1940 (Vol 2, No.3); Summer Issue 1941 (Vol 3, No.2); Spring Issue 1943 (Vol 5, No.1); Winter Issue 1943 (Vol 5, No.4); Summer Issue 1945 (Vol 7, No.2); Winter Issue 1945 (Vol 7, No.4); Fall Issue 1945 (Vol 7, No.3); Summer Issue 1946 (Vol 8, No.2); Spring Issue 1946 (Vol 8, No. 1); Summer Issue 1947 (Vol. 9, No. 2); 1948 (Vol. 10, Nos 1,2,3,4); 1952( Vol 14, No 1&2); Spring Issue 1956 (Vol 18, No.1); Summer Issue 1956 (Vol 18, No 2); Fall issue 1956 (Vol 18, No 3);Fall and Winter Issue 1957 (Vol 19, Nos 3 &4); Spring Issue 1961 (Vol 23, Nos 1 &2); Fall and Winter Issue 1961 (Vol 23, Nos 3&4);1962 (Vol 24, Nos 2,3 &4); Spring Issue 1962 (Vol 24, No 1); Spring and Summer Issue 1963 (Vol 25, Nos 1&2); Spring 1964 (Vol 26, No 1)
- Alabama Review      Jan 1949 (Vol II, No 1); July 1949 (Vol II, No 3); Jan 1960 (Vol XIII, No 1); April 1960 (Vol XIII, No 2); July 1960 (Vol XIII, No 3); Oct 1960 (Vol XIII, No 4); Jan 1961 (Vol XIV, No 1); April 1961 (Vol XIV, No 2); July 1961 (Vol XIV, No 3); Oct 1961 (Vol XIV, No 4); Jan 1962 (Vol XV, No 1); April 1962 (Vol XV, No2); July 1962 ( Vol XV, No 3); Oct 1962 (Vol XV No4); Jan 1963 (Vol XVI, No 1); April 1963 (Vol XVI No2); July 1963 (Vol XVI, No 3); Oct 1963 (Vol XVI, No4); Jan 1964 (Vol XVII, No 1); April 1964 (Vol XVII, No2); July 1964 (Vol XVII, No 3); Oct 1964 (Vol XVII, No4); July 1965( Vol XVIII, No3); Oct 1965 (Vol XVIII, No4); Jan 1966 (Vol XIX, No 1); April 1966 (Vol XIX, No 2); July 1966 (Vol XIX, No 3); Oct 1966 (Vol XIX, No 4); Jan 1967 (Vol XX, No 1); April 1967 (Vol XX, No 2); July 1967 (Vol XX, No 3); Oct 1967 (Vol XX, No 4); Jan 1968 (Vol XXI, No 1); April 1968 (Vol XXI, No2); July 1968 (Vol XXI, No 3); Oct 1968 (Vol XXI, No 4); Jan 1969 (Vol XXII, No 1); April 1969 (Vol XXII, No2); July 1969 (Vol XXII, No 3); Oct 1969 (Vol XXII, No 4); Jan 1970 (Vol XXIII, No 1); April 1970 (Vol XXIII, No2); July 1970 (Vol XXIII, No 3); Oct 1970 (Vol XXIII, No4); Jan 1971 (Vol XXIV, No 1); April 1971 (Vol XXIV, No2); July 1971 (Vol XXIV, No3); Oct 1971 (Vol XXIV, No4); April 1972 (Vol XXV, No2).
- American Historical Magazine      April 1903 (Vol VIII, No 2).
- American Historical Review      July 1899 (Vol IV, No4); April 1908(Vol XIII, No3); Jan 1910(Vol XV, No2); July 1918(Vol XXIII, No4); Jan

1921(Vol XXVI, No2); July 1930 (Vol XXXV, No4); Oct 1931(Vol XXXVII, No1); July 1936 (Vol XLI, No4);Oct 1938 (Vol XLIV, No 1); July 1939 (Vol XLIV, No 4); Oct 1940 (Vol XLVI, No 1); Oct 1941 (Vol XLVII, No 1)Jan. 1951(Vol. LVI, No2); Jan. 1953(Vol. LVIII, No2).

American Jewish Archives Oct 1957 (Vol IX, No.2); Oct 1958(Vol X, No. 2); Oct 1960(Vol XII, No. 2); Apr 1961(Vol. XIII, No.1).

American Mercury May 1930 (Vol. XX, No. 77).

Annual Publication of the Historical Society of Southern California 1905 (Vol VI).

Annual Report of the American Historical Association 1959 (Vol. 1); 1961 (Vol. 1); 1962 (Vol. 1).

Papers of the American Historical Association Oct 1890 (Vol IV, part 4).

Publication of the American Jewish Historical Society June 1961 (Vol L, No4).

American Philatelist Dec 1946(Vol 60, No3); April 1947(Vol 60, No7); July 1948(Vol 61, No10);July 1949(Vol 62, No10);Aug 1949(Vol 62, No11); Sept 1949(Vol 62, No12); Dec 1949(Vol 63, No3); Oct 1950(Vol 64, No1); Feb 1951(Vol 64, No5); June 1951(Vol 64, No9); Aug 1951(Vol 64, No11); Oct 1951(Vol 65, No1); Mar 1952(Vol 65, No6); Sept 1952(Vol 65, No12); Oct 1952(Vol 66, No1); Mar Apr 1953(Vol 66, No7); Dec 1953(Vol 67, No3).

Arkansas Historical Quarterly Sept 1942 (Vol I, No3); June 1943(Vol II, No2); Sept 1943(Vol II, No3); Dec 1943(Vol II, No3); Summer 1944(Vol III No2); Winter, 1946(Vol V, No4); Autumn 1947(Vol VI, No3); Spring, 1948(Vol VII); Winter 1948(Vol VII); Autumn, 1949(Vol VIII); Autumn 1950(Vol IX); Winter 1950(Vol IX); Winter 1952(Vol XI); Autumn 1953(Vol XII); Winter 1953(Vol XII); Spring 1954(Vol XIII); Summer 1954(Vol XIII); Autumn 1954(Vol XIII); Winter 1954(Vol XIII); Spring 1955(Vol XIV, No1); Summer 1955(Vol XIV, No2); Winter 1955(Vol XIV No4); Spring 1956(Vol XV, No1); Summer

1956(Vol XV, No2); Autumn 1956(Vol XV, No3); Winter 1956(Vol XV, No4); Spring 1957(Vol XVI, No1); Summer 1957(Vol XVI, No2); Autumn 1957(Vol XVI, No3); Summer 1958(Vol XVII, No2); Autumn 1958(Vol XVII, No 3); Winter 1958(Vol XVII, No 4); Summer 1959(Vol XVIII, No2); Autumn 1959(Vol XVIII, No 3); Winter 1959(Vol XVIII, No4); Spring 1960(Vol XIX, No1); Summer 1960(Vol XIX, No2); Spring 1961(Vol XX, No1); Summer 1961(Vol XX, No2); Autumn 1961(Vol XX, No3); Winter 1961(Vol XX, No 4); Spring 1962(Vol XXI, No1); Summer 1962(Vol XXI, No2); Autumn 1962(Vol XXI, No3); Winter 1962(Vol XXI, No4); All 1963 (Vol XXII); All 1964 (Vol XXIII); All 1965 (Vol XXIV); All 1966 (Vol XXV); All 1967 (Vol XXVI); All 1968 (Vol XXVII); All 1969 (Vol XXVIII); All 1970 (Vol XXIX); All 1971(Vol XXX); All 1972(Vol XXXI); All 1973(Vol XXXII); All 1974(Vol XXXIII); All 1975 (Vol XXXIV); Summer 1976 (Vol XXXV, No2); Autumn 1976 (Vol XXXV, No 3); Winter 1976 (Vol XXXV, No 4); All 1977 (Vol XXXVI); All 1978 (Vol XXXVII).

Army Ordnance

July-Aug 1934 (Vol XV, No 85); Sept-Oct 1934 (Vol XV, No 86); Mar-Apr 1935 (Vol XV, No 89); Jan-Feb 1936 (Vol XVI, No 94); Mar-Apr 1936 (Vol XVI, No 95); July-Aug 1936 (Vol XVII, No 97); Nov-Dec 1936 (Vol XVII, No 99).

Blackwood's Magazine  
(bound)

Jan-June 1866 (Vol XCIX).

Blue and Gray

Jan 1893 (Vol 1, No 1), Feb 1893 (Vol 1, No 2); Oct 1893 (Vol II, No 4).

Bulletin of University of  
South Carolina-War Records

Jan 1907 (No VIII, Part II); Jan 1908 (No XII).

Bulletin of Missouri Historical  
Society

Oct 1957 (Vol XIV, No1); April 1959 (Vol XV, No3).

Bulletin/ United Daughters  
of the Confederacy

Oct 1938 (Vol I, No8); Nov 1938 (Vol I, No9); Dec 1938 (Vol I, No10); Jan 1939 (Vol II, No1); June 1939 (Vol II, No6); Sept 1939 (Vol II, No7); Nov 1939 (Vol II, No9); May 1940 (Vol III, No5); Sept 1940 (Vol III, No7); Nov

1940 (Vol III, No9); Feb 1941 (Vol IV, No2); Mar 1941 (Vol IV, No3); Apr 1941 (Vol IV, No4); June 1941 (Vol IV, No6); Oct 1941 (Vol IV, No8); Nov 1941 (Vol IV, No9); Dec 1941 (Vol IV, No10); Jan 1942 (Vol IV, No11); Apr 1942 (Vol V, No4); June 1942 (Vol V, No6); Jan 1943 (Vol VI, No1); Feb 1943 (Vol VI, No2); Mar 1943 (Vol VI, No3); May 1943 (Vol VI, No5); Sept 1943 (Vol VII, No7); Oct 1943 (Vol VII, No8); Dec 1943 (Vol VI, No10).

California Historical Society  
Quarterly

Sept 1950 (Vol XXIX, No3).

Carolina Comments (NC  
Dept of Archives & History)

Index to Vol XVI-1968; Index to Vol XVIII-1970; July 1965 (Vol XIII, No4); May 1967 (Vol XV, No3); Nov 1968 (Vol XVI, No6); Jan 1969 (Vol XVII, No1); May 1969 (Vol XVII, No3); Sept 1969 (Vol XVII, No5); Jan 1971 (Vol XIX, No1); Mar 1971 (Vol XIX, No2); July 1971 (Vol XIX, No4); Jan 1972 (Vol XX, No1); Mar 1972 (Vol XX, No2); July 1972 (Vol XX, No4); Nov 1972 (Vol XX, No6); May 1973 (Vol XXI, No3); Mar 1974 (Vol XXII, No2); Jan 1975 (Vol XXIII, No1); Sept 1975, Vol XXIII, No5); Nov 1975 (Vol XXIII, No6); Mar 1976 (Vol XXIV, No2).

Century Magazine

Nov 1881 (Vol XXIII, No1).

Century Illustrated  
Monthly Magazine

Oct 1884 (Vol XXVIII, No6); Nov 1884 (Vol XXIX, No 1); Dec 1884 (Vol XXIX, No 2); Feb 1885 (Vol XXIX, No4); Mar 1885 (Vol XXIX, No5); May 1885 (Vol XXX, No1); June 1885 (Vol XXX, No2); Aug 1885 (Vol XXX, No4); Sept 1885 (Vol XXX, No5); Oct 1885 (Vol XXX, No6); Nov 1885 (Vol XXXI, No1); Apr 1886 (Vol XXXI, No6); May 1886 (Vol XXXII, No1); June 1886 (Vol XXXII, No2); July 1886 (Vol XXXII, No3); Aug 1886 (Vol XXXII, No 4); Sept 1886 (Vol XXXII, No5); Dec 1886 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Feb 1887 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Mar 1887 (Vol XXXIII, No5); June 1887 (Vol XXXIV, No2); July 1887 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Sept 1887 (Vol XXXIV, No5); Oct 1887 (Vol XXXIV, No6); Jan 1888 (Vol XXXV, No3); Apr 1888 (Vol XXXV, No6); Feb 1889 (Vol XXXVII, No4); June 1889 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); May



1890 (Vol XL, No1); Feb 1891 (Vol XLI, No4); Mar 1891 (Vol XLI, No 5); Apr 1891 (Vol XLI, No6); Nov 1883 to April 1884 (Vol XXVII, New Series Vol V); May 1884 to Oct 1884 (Vol XXVIII, New Series Vol VI); Nov 1884 to Apr 1885 (Vol XXIX, New series Vol VII); May 1885 to Oct 1885 (Vol XXX, New Series Vol VIII); Nov 1885 to Apr 1886, (Vol XXXI, New Series Vol IX); May 1886 to Oct 1886 (Vol XXXII, New series Vol X); Nov 1886 to Apr 1887 (Vol XXXIII, New series Vol XI); May 1887 to Oct 1887 (Vol XXXIV, New series Vol XII); Nov 1887 to Apr 1888 (Vol XXXV, New series Vol XIII); May 1888 to Oct 1888 (Vol XXXVI, New series Vol XIV); Nov 1888 to Apr 1889 (Vol XXXVII, New series Vol XV); May 1889 to Oct 1889 (Vol XXXVIII, New series Vol XVI); Nov 1890 to Apr 1891 (Vol XLI, New series Vol XIX); May 1894 to Oct 1894 (Vol XLVIII, New series Vol XXVI); May 1896 to Oct 1896 (Vol LII, New series Vol XXX); May 1898 to Oct 1898 (Vol LVI, New series Vol XXXIV); May 1900 to Oct 1900 (Vol LX, New series Vol XXXVIII); Nov 1900 to Apr 1901 (Vol LXI, New series Vol XXXIX); Nov 1901 (Vol LXIII, No 1); Sept 1902 (Vol LXIV, No5).

#### Chronicles of Oklahoma

Dec 1931 (Vol IX, No IV); Mar 1932 (Vol X, No I); Sept 1939 (Vol XVII, No 3); Dec 1939 (Vol XVII, No4); June 1940 (Vol XVIII, No2); Sept 1940 (Vol XVIII, No3); Mar 1941 (Vol XIX, No1); Dec 1941 (Vol XIX, No4); Winter 1947-48 (Vol XXV, No4); Summer 1949 (Vol XXVII, No2); Autumn 1952 (Vol XXX, No 3); Winter 1951-52 (Vol XXIX, No4); Summer 1953 (Vol XXXI, No2); Summer 1954 (Vol XXXII, No2); Index to Vol XXXIII, (1955); Spring 1955 (Vol XXXIII, No1); Summer 1955 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Autumn 1955 (Vol XXXIII, No3); Winter 1955-56 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Index to Vol XXXIV (1956); Winter 1956-57 (Vol XXXIV, No4); Sprint 1956 (Vol XXXIV, No1); Summer 1956 (Vol XXXIV, No2); Autumn 1956 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Spring 1957 (Vol XXXV, No1); Summer 1957 (Vol XXXV, No2); Autumn 1957 (Vol XXXV, No3); Winter 1957-58 (Vol XXXV, No4); Spring 1958 (Vol XXXVI, No1); Summer 1958 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Autumn 1958 (Vol XXXVI, No3); Winter 1958-59 (Vol XXXVI, No4); Index to Vol XXXVI, 1958; Spring 1959 (Vol XXXVII, No1); Summer 1959 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Autumn 1959 (Vol XXXVII, No3); Winter 1959-60 (Vol XXXVII, No4); Index to Vol

XXXVII, 1959; Spring 1960 (Vol XXXVIII, No1); Summer 1960 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); Autumn 1960 (Vol XXXVIII, No3); Winter 1960-61 (Vol XXXVIII, No4); Index to Vol XXXVIII, 1960; Spring 1961 (Vol XXXIX, No1); Summer 1961 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Autumn 1961 (Vol XXXIX, No3); Winter 1961-62 (Vol XXXIX, No4); Spring 1962 (Vol XL, No1); Summer 1962 (Vol XL, No2); Autumn 1962 (Vol XL, No3); Winter 1962-63 (Vol XL, No4); Index to Vol XL, 1962; Spring 1963 (Vol XLI, No1); Summer 1963 (Vol XLI, No2); Autumn 1963 (Vol XLI, No3); Winter 1963-64 (Vol XLI, No4); Index to Vol XLI, 1963; Spring 1964 (Vol XLII, No1); Summer 1964 (Vol XLII, No2); Autumn 1964 (Vol XLII, No3); Summer 1970 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Index to Vol XLVIII, 1970; Fall 1973 (Vol LI, No III); Index to Vol LI, 1973; Index to Vol XLVI, 1968; Index to Vol XLVII, 1969; Index to Vol XLIX, 1971.

#### Civil War History

Mar 1955 (Vol One, No1); June 1955 (Vol I, No II); Sept 1955 (Vol I, No III); Dec 1955 (Vol I, No IV); Mar 1956 (Vol II, No I); June 1956 (Vol II, No II); Sept 1956 (Vol II No III); Dec 1956 (Vol II, No IV); Mar 1957 (Vol III, No I); June 1957 (Vol III, No II); Sept 1957 (Vol III, No III); Dec 1957 (Vol III, No IV); Mar 1958 (Vol IV, No I); June 1958 (Vol IV, No II); Sept 1958 (Vol IV, No III); Dec 1958 (Vol IV, No IV); Mar 1959 (Vol V, No I); June 1959 (Vol V, No II); Sept 1959 (Vol V, No III); Dec 1959 (Vol V, No IV); Mar 1960 (Vol VI, No I); June 1960 (Vol VI, No 2); Sept 1960 (Vol VI, No3); Dec 1960 (Vol VI, No4); Mar 1961 (Vol VII No1); June 1961 (Vol VII, No 2); Sept 1961 (VII, No3); Dec 1961 (Vol VII, No4); Mar 1962 (Vol VIII, No1); June 1962 (Vol VIII, No2); Sept 1962 (Vol VIII, No3); Dec 1962 (Vol VIII, No4); Mar 1963 (Vol IX, No1); June 1963 (Vol IX, No2); Sept 1963 (Vol IX, No3); Dec 1963 (Vol IX, No4); Mar 1964 (Vol 10, No1); June 1964 (Vol 10, No2); Sept 1964 (Vol 10, No3); Dec 1964 (Vol 10, No4); Mar 1965 (Vol 11, No1); June 1965 (Vol 11, No2); Sept 1965 (Vol 11, No3); Dec 1965 (Vol 11, No4); Mar 1966 (Vol 12, No1); June 1966 (Vol 12, No2); Sept 1966 (Vol 12, No3); Dec 1966 (Vol 12 No4); Mar 1967 (Vol 13, No1); June 1967 (Vol 13 No2); Sept 1967 (Vol 13, No3); Dec 1967 (Vol 13, No4); Mar 1968 (Vol 14, No1); June 1968 (Vol 14, No2); Sept 1968 (Vol 14, No3); Dec 1968 (Vol 14, No4); Mar 1969 (Vol 15, No1); June 1969 (Vol 15, No2); Sept 1969 (Vol 15, No3);

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Dec 1969 (Vol 15, No4); Mar 1970 (Vol 16, No1); Mar 1971 (Vol 17, No1); June 1971 (Vol 17, No2); Sept 1971 (Vol 17, No3); Dec 1971 (Vol 17, No4); Mar 1972 (Vol 18, No1); June 1972 (Vol 18, No2); Sept 1972 (Vol 18, No3); Dec 1972 (Vol 18, No4); Mar 1973 (Vol 19, No1); June 1973 (Vol 19, No2); Sept 1973 (Vol 19, No3); Mar 1974 (Vol 20, No1); June 1974 (Vol 20, No2); Sept 1974 (Vol 20, No3); Dec 1974 (Vol 20, No4); Mar 1975 (Vol 21, No1); June 1975 (Vol 21, No2); Sept 1975 (Vol 21, No3); Dec 1975 (Vol 21, No4); Mar 1976 (Vol 22, No1); June 1976 (Vol 22, No2); Sept 1976 (Vol 22, No3); Dec 1976 (Vol 22, No4). |
| Civil War Round Table Digest                     | Apr-May 1970 (Vol 2, Nos 7&8); Nov 1970 (Vol 3, Nos 1&2); Roster of Round Tables for 1972; Sept 1975 (Vol VI, No9); Jan 1976 (Vol ?); Oct 1976 (Vol VII, No10).   |
| Civil War Times &<br>Civil War Times Illustrated | 1959 to 1974, some missing editions.  |
| Coast Artillery Journal                          | Sept 1926 (Vol 65, No3); Apr 1927 (Vol 66, No4); Oct 1927 (Vol 67, No4); Nov 1927 (Vol 67, No5); Mar 1928 (Vol 68, No3); Apr 1928 (Vol 68, No4).  |
| Collections of the Georgia<br>Historical Society | 1901 (Vol V, Part 1).   |
| Confederate Veteran                              | (Original version): Jan through Sept, 1890, 1893 through 1932, with 3 volume index which covers 1893 through 1932.<br>(New version, published by Sons of Confederate Veterans): July/August 1989 through 2003.  |
| Conservative Review                              | Feb 1899 (Vol I, No1).  |
| Current History                                  | Jan 1923 (Vol XVII, No4); Aug 1923 (Vol XVIII, No5); Mar 1924 (Vol XIX, No6); July 1925 (Vol XXII, No4).  |
| De Bow's Review                                  | Jan 1860 (Vol III, NoI); Feb 1860 (Vol III, NoII); July 1860 (Vol IV, NoI-Whole No CLXIX ); Sept 1860 (Vol IV NoIII-Whole No CLXXI ); May-Aug 1862 (Vol VIII, No1-Whole No CLXXXIX);  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | July & Aug 1864 (Vol XXXV, No's 1&2).   |
| Democratic Review                            | 1838, Vol One.  |
| East Texas Historical Journal                | July 1963 (Vol I, No1); Feb 1964 (Vol II, No1); Oct 1964 (Vol II, No2); Mar 1965 (Vol III, No1); Oct 1965 (Vol III, No2); Mar 1966 (Vol IV, No1); Oct 1966 (Vol IV, No2).   |
| Edinburgh Review                             | Oct 1861 (No CCXXXII).  |
| Field Artillery Journal                      | July-Aug 1923 (Vol XIII, No4, Whole no 58); July-Aug 1923 (Vol XIII, No4, Whole no 58); Nov-Dec 1931 (Vol XXI, No6, Whole no 107); Jan-Feb 1932 (Vol XXII, No1); Mar-Apr 1932 (Vol XXII, No2, Whole No 109).  |
| Filson Club History Quarterly                | Oct 1937 (Vol 11, No4); Apr 1940 (Vol 14, No2); July 1954 (Vol 28, No3); Oct 1966 (Vol 40, No4).  |
| Flashback (Wash. County Hist. Society, Ark.) | Mar 1962 (Vol XII, No1); Jan 1965 (Vol XV, No1); July 1965 (Vol XV, No3); Oct 1965 (Vol XV, No4); Feb 1966 (Vol XVI, No1).  |
| Florida Historical Quarterly                 | Apr 1932 (Vol X, No4); Jan 1934 (Vol XII, No3); Apr 1934 (Vol XII, No4); Jan 1939 (Vol XVII, No3); Apr 1942 (Vol XX, No4); Apr 1943 (Vol XXI, No4); Jan 1947 (Vol XXV, No3); Apr 1947 (Vol XXV, No4); July 1947 (Vol XXVI, No1); Apr 1948 (Vol XXVI, No4); July 1948 (Vol XXVII, No1); July 1949 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Oct 1949 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Jan 1950 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Apr 1950 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Apr 1951 (Vol XXIX, No4); Oct 1952 (Vol XXXI, No2); Jan 1956 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Oct 1957 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Jan 1960 (Vol XXXVIII, No3); Contents of Volume XLIX, July 1970-Apr 1971, Apr 1960 (Vol XXXVIII, No4); July 1960 (Vol XXXIX, No1); Oct 1960 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Jan 1961 (Vol XXXIX, No3); Contents of Vol XXIX, July 1960-Apr 1961; July 1961 (Vol XXXX, No1); Oct 1961 (Vol XXXX, No2); Jan 1962 (Vol XXXX, No3); Apr 1962 (Vol XXXX, No4); July 1962 (Vol XLI, No1); Oct 1962 (Vol XLI, No2); Jan 1963 (Vol XLI, No3); Apr 1963 (Vol XLI, No4); July 1963 (Vol XLII, No1); Oct 1963 (Vol XLII, No2); Jan 1964 (Vol XLII, No3); Apr 1964 (Vol XLII, No4); July 1964 (Vol XLIII, No1); Oct 1964 (Vol XLIII, No2); Jan 1965 (Vol XLIII, No3); Apr 1965 (Vol XLIII, No4); Aug 1965 (Vol XXXIV, No's 1 & 2, Quadricentennial edition); Jan 1966 |

(Vol XLIV, No3); Apr 1966 (Vol XLIV, No4); July 1966 (Vol XLV, No1); Oct 1966 (Vol XLV, No2); Jan 1967 (Vol XLV, No3); Apr 1967 (Vol XLV, No4); July 1967 (Vol XLVI, No1); Oct 1967 (Vol XLVI, No2); Jan 1968 (Vol XLVI, No3); Apr 1968 (Vol XLVI, No4); July 1968 (Vol XLVII, No1); Oct 1968 (Vol XLVII, No2); Jan 1969 (Vol XLVII, No3); Apr 1969 (Vol XLVII, No4); July 1969 (Vol XLVIII, No1); Oct 1969 (Vol XLVIII, No2); Jan 1970 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Apr 1970 (Vol XLVIII, No4); July 1970 (Vol XLIX, No1); Oct 1970 (Vol XLIX, No2); Jan 1971 (Vol XLIX, No3); Apr 1971 (Vol XLIX, No4); July 1971 (Vol L, No1); Oct 1971 (Vol L, No2); Jan 1972 (Vol L, No3); Apr 1972 (Vol L, No4); July 1972 (Vol LI, No1); Oct 1972 (Vol LI, No 2); Jan 1973 (Vol LI, No3); Apr 1973 (Vol LI, No4); Oct 1973 (Vol LII, No2); Jan 1974 (Vol LII, No 3); Apr 1974 (Vol LII, No4); July 1974 (Vol LIII, No 1); Oct 1974 (Vol LIII, No2); Jan 1975 (Vol LIII, No3); Apr 1975 (Vol LIII, No4); July 1975 (Vol LIV, No1); Oct 1975 (Vol LIV, No2); Jan 1976 (Vol LIV, No3); Apr 1976 (Vol LIV, No4); July 1976 (Vol LV, No1); Oct 1976 (Vol LV, No2).

Free Press (Great Britain)

Jan 1861 to Dec 1862 (Vols IX & X); Jan 1863 to Dec 1865 (Vols XI, XII, and XIII).

Georgia Historical Quarterly

Sept 1918 (Vol II, No3); Mar 1919 (Vol III, No1); Mar 1921 (Vol V, No1); June 1921 (Vol V, No2); Sept 1921 (Vol V, No3); Dec 1921 (Vol V, No4); Mar 1922 (Vol VI, No1); Dec 1922 (Vol VI, No4); Mar 1923 (Vol VII, No1); June 1923 (Vol VII, No2); Sept 1923 (Vol VII, No3); June 1924 (Vol VIII, No2); Sept 1924 (Vol VIII, No3); Dec 1925 (Vol IX, No4); Mar 1926 (Vol X, No1); June 1926 (Vol X, No2); Sept 1926 (Vol X, No3); Mar 1928 (Vol XII, No1); Sept 1928 (Vol XII, No3); Dec 1928 (Vol XII, No4); Mar 1929 (Vol XIII, No1); June 1929 (Vol XIII, No2); Sept 1934 (Vol XVIII, No3); Mar 1935 (Vol XIX, No1); June 1935 (Vol XIX, No2); Contents Vol XXII, Mar 1938; Mar 1939 (Vol XXIII, No1); June 1939 (Vol XXIII, No2); Sept 1939 (Vol XXIII, No3); Mar 1940 (Vol XXIV, No1); Dec 1941 (Vol XXV, No4); Mar 1942 (Vol XXVI, No1); Sept-Dec 1942 Vol XXVI, No 3-4); June 1943 (Vol XXVII, No2); Dec 1943 (Vol XXVII, No4); Mar 1944 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Dec 1944 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Mar 1945 (Vol XXIX, No1); Dec 1945 (Vol XXIX, No4); Mar 1947 (Vol XXXI, No1); June 1947 (Vol XXXI, No2); Sept

1948 (Vol XXXII, No3); Mar 1949 (Vol XXXIII, No1); June 1949 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Dec 1949 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Mar 1950 (Vol XXXIV, No1); June 1951 (Vol XXXV, No2); Mar 1954 (Vol XXXVIII, No1); Sept 1954 (Vol XXXVIII, No3); June 1955 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Mar 1960 (Vol XLIV, No1); June 1960 (Vol XLIV, No2); Sept 1960 (Vol XLIV, No3); Dec 1960 (Vol XLIV, No 4); Mar 1961 (Vol XLV, No1); June 1961 (Vol XLV, No2); Sept 1961 (Vol XLV, No3); Dec 1961 (Vol XLV, No4); Mar 1962 (Vol XLVI, No1); June 1962 (Vol XLVI, No2); Sept 1962 (Vol XLVI, No3); Dec 1962 (Vol XLVI, No4); Mar 1963 (Vol XLVII, No1); June 1963 (Vol XLVII, No2); Sept 1963 (Vol XLVII, No3); Dec 1963 (Vol XLVII, No4); Mar 1964 (Vol XLVIII, No1); June 1964 (Vol XLVIII, No2); Sept 1964 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Dec 1964 (Vol XLVIII, No4); Mar 1965 (Vol XLIX, No1); June 1965 (Vol XLIX, No2); Sept 1965 (Vol XLIX, No3); Dec 1965 (Vol XLIX, No4); Mar 1966 (Vol L, No1); June 1966 (Vol L, No2); Sept 1966 (Vol L, No3); Dec 1966 (Vol L, No4); Mar 1967 (Vol LI, No1); June 1967 (Vol LI, No2); Sept 1967 (Vol LI, No3); Dec 1967 (Vol LI, No4); Mar 1968 (Vol LII, No1); June 1968 (Vol LII, No2); Sept 1968 (Vol LII, No3); Dec 1968 (Vol LII, No 4); Mar 1969 (Vol LIII, No1); June 1969 (Vol LIII, No2).

#### Georgia Review

Fall 1948 (Vol II, No3); Winter 1950 (Vol IV, No4); Spring 1952 (Vol VI, No1); Summer 1953 (Vol VII, No2); Winter 1956 (Vol X, No4); Spring 1960 (Vol XIV, No1); Summer 1960 (Vol XIV, No2); Fall 1960 (Vol XIV, No3); Winter 1960 (Vol XIV, No4); Spring 1961 (Vol XV, No1); Summer 1961 (Vol XV, No2); Fall 1961 (Vol XV, No3); Winter 1961 (Vol XV, No4); Spring 1962 (Vol XVI, No1); Summer 1962 (Vol XVI, No2); Fall 1962 (Vol XVI, No3); Winter 1962 (Vol XVI, No4); Spring 1963 (Vol XVII, No1); Summer 1963 (Vol XVII, No2); Fall 1963 (Vol XVII, No3); Winter 1963 (Vol XVII, No4); Spring 1964 (Vol XVIII, No1); Summer 1964 (Vol XVIII, No2); Fall 1964 (Vol XVIII, No3); Winter 1964 (Vol XVIII, No4); Spring 1965 (Vol XIX, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol XIX, No2); Fall 1965 (Vol XIX, No3); Winter 1965 (Vol XIX, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol XX, No1); Summer 1966 (Vol XX, No2); Fall 1966 (Vol XX, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol XX, No4); Spring 1967 (Vol XXI, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol XXI, No2); Fall 1967 (Vol XXI, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol XXI, No4); Spring 1968 (Vol XXII, No1); Summer

1968 (Vol XXII, No2); Fall 1968 (Vol XXII, No3); Winter 1968 (Vol XXII, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol XXIII, No1); Summer 1969 (Vol XXIII, No2); Fall 1969 (Vol XXIII, No3); Winter 1969 (Vol XXIII, No4); Spring 1970 (Vol XXIV, No1).

Gettysburg Magazine Jan 1962 (No 6), July 1989 (No1), Jan 1990 (No2), July 1990 (No3), Jan 1991 (No4).

Gulf States Historical Magazine July 1902 (Vol I, No1); Sept 1902 (Vol I, No2); Nov 1902 (Vol I, No3); Jan 1903 (Vol 1, No4); Mar 1903 (Vol 1, No5); May 1903 (Vol I, No6); July 1903 (Vol II, No1).

Harper's New Monthly Magazine Aug 1857 (Vol XV, No LXXXVII); (Blake AP2.H3 1857 Aug); June to Nov 1862 (Vol XXV), Dec 1875 to May 1876 (Vol LII), June 1884 (No 409); June to Nov 1891 (Vol LXXXIII).

Harper's Magazine Aug 1925; April 1965.

Harper's Weekly 1859: Blake AP2.H32 1859 (Vol III, Pt2, July thru Dec)  
1860: Blake AP2.H32 1860 (Vol IV, Jan thru June)  
1860: Blake AP2.H32 1860 (Vol IV, July thru Dec)  
1861: Blake AP2.H32 1861 (Vol V, Jan thru Dec)  
1862: Blake AP2.H32 1862 (Vol VI, Jan thru Dec)  
1863: Blake AP2.H32 1863 (Vol VII, Jan thru Dec)  
1864: Blake AP2.H32 1864 (Vol VIII, Jan thru Dec)  
1865: Blake AP2.H32 1865 (Vol IX, Jan thru Dec)  
1866: Blake AP2.H32 1866 (Vol X, Jan thru Dec)  
1867: Blake AP2.H32 1867 (Vol XI, Jan thru Dec)  
1868: Blake AP2.H32 1868 (Vol XII, Jan thru Dec)  
1869: Blake AP2.H32 1869 (Vol XIII, Jan thru Dec)  
1870: Blake AP2.H32 1870 (Vol XIV, Jan thru Dec, with Christmas supplement)  
Blake E461.H3 O841 2000 "An Index to the Illustrations of Harper's Weekly During the Civil War Years 1861-1865."

Harvard Law Review 1892-93 (Vol VI).

Historical Magazine, and  
Notes and Queries concerning  
the Antiquities, History, and  
Biography of America

May 1873 (Third Series Vol I, NoV, Whole number Vol  
XXI, NoV); June 1873 (Third Series Vol I, NoVI, Whole  
number Vol XXI, NoVI); July 1873 (Third Series Vol II,  
NoI, Whole number Vol XXII, NoI).

Journal of American History

1909 1qtr (Vol III, NoI); June 1964 (Vol LI, No1); Sept  
1964 (Vol LI, No2); Dec 1964 (Vol LI, No3); Mar 1965  
(Vol LI, No4); June 1965 (Vol LII, No1); Sept 1965 (Vol  
LII, No2); Dec 1965 (Vol LII, No3); Mar 1966 (Vol LII,  
No4); June 1966 (Vol LIII, No1); Sept 1966 (Vol LIII,  
No2); Dec 1966 (Vol LIII, No3); Mar 1967 (Vol LIII,  
No4).

Journal of the Confederate  
Historical Society  
(Blake PER E 483.99 .C74)

July 1962 (Vol 1, No1); Nov 1962 (Vol 1, No2); Mar 1963  
(Vol 1, No3); June 1963 (Vol 1, No4); Dec 1963 (Vol 2,  
No1); June 1964 (Vol 12, No2); Sept 1964 (Vol 2, No3);  
Dec 1964 (Vol 2, No4); Mar 1965 (Vol 3, No1); June 1965  
(Vol 3, No2); Sept 1965 (Vol 3, No3); Dec 1965 (Vol 3,  
No4); Spring 1966 (Vol 4, No1); Summer 1966 (Vol 4,  
No2); Autumn 1966 (Vol 4, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol 4,  
No4); Spring 1967 (Vol 5, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol 5,  
No2); Autumn 1967 (Vol 5, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol 5,  
No4); Spring 1968 (Vol6, No1); Summer 1968 (Vol 6,  
No2); Autumn 1968 (Vol 6, No3); Winter 1968 (Vol 6,  
No4); Spring 1969 (Vol 7, No1); Spring 1970 (Vol 8, No1).

Journal of the Congress of  
The Confederate States of  
America 1861-1865

Vol II (Feb 1, 1904) (Document No 234); Vol V (Feb 1,  
1904) (Document No. 234).

Journal of the Illinois State  
Historical Society

July 1915 (Vol 8, No2); Apr 1928 (Vol 21, No1); Jan 1933  
(Vol XXV, No4).



Journal of the Military  
Service Institution

Sept-Oct 1910 (Vol 47, No167); Mar-Apr 1911 (Vol 48, No170); May-June 1911 (Vol 48, No171); July-Aug 1911 (Vol 49, No172); Sept-Oct 1911 (Vol 49, No173).

Journal of Mississippi  
History

Jan 1939 (Vol I, No1); Oct 1941 (Vol III, No4); Jan 1942 (Vol IV, No1); Oct 1942 (Vol IV, No4); July 1943 (Vol V, No3); Oct 1943 (Vol V, No4); Jan 1944 (Vol VI, No1); Oct 1945 (Vol VII, No4); Jan 1946 (Vol VIII, No1); July 1946 (Vol VIII, No3); Oct 1947 (Vol IX, No4); Jan 1948 (Vol X, No1); April 1948 (Vol X, No2); Oct 1958 (Vol XX, No4); Jan 1959 (Vol XXI, No1); Apr 1959 (Vol XXI, No2); July 1959 (Vol XXI, No3); Oct 1959 (Vol XXI, No4); Jan 1960 (Vol XXII, No1); Apr 1960 (Vol XXII, No2); July 1960 (Vol XXII, No3); Oct 1960 (Vol XXII, No4); Jan 1961 (Vol XXIII, No1); Apr 1961 (Vol XXIII, No2); July 1961 (Vol XXIII, No3); Oct 1961 (Vol XXIII, No4); Jan 1962 (Vol XXIV, No1); Jan 1962 (Vol XXIV, No1); Apr 1962 (Vol XXIV, No2); July 1962 (Vol XXIV, No3); Oct 1962 (Vol XXIV, No4); Jan 1963 (Vol XXV, No1); Apr 1963 (Vol XXV, No2); July 1963 (Vol XXV, No3); Oct 1963 (Vol XXV, No4); Feb 1964 (Vol XXVI, No1); May 1964 (Vol XXVI, No2); Aug 1964 (Vol XXVI, No3); Nov 1964 (Vol XXVI, No4); Feb 1965 (Vol XXVII, No1); May 1965 (Vol XXVII, No2); Aug 1965 (Vol XXVII, No3); Nov 1965 (Vol XXVII, No4); Feb 1966 (Vol XXVIII, No1); May 1966 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Aug 1966 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Nov 1966 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Index to Vol XXVIII, Feb 1967 (Vol XXIX, No1); May 1967 (Vol XXIX, No2); Aug 1967 (Vol XXIX, No3); Nov 1967 (Vol XXIX, No4); Feb 1968 (Vol XXX, No1); May 1968 (Vol XXX, No2); Aug 1968 (Vol XXX, No3); Nov 1968 (Vol XXX, No4); Feb 1969 (Vol XXXI, No1); May 1969 (Vol XXXI, No2); Aug 1969 (Vol XXXI, No3); Nov 1969 (Vol XXXI, No4); Feb 1970 (Vol XXXII, No1); May 1970 (Vol XXXII, No2); Aug 1970 (Vol XXXII, No3); Nov 1970 (Vol XXXII, No4); Feb 1971 (Vol XXXIII, No1); May 1971 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Aug 1971 (Vol XXXIII, No3); Nov 1971 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Feb 1972 (Vol XXXIV, No1); May 1972 (Vol XXXIV, No2); Aug 1972 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Nov 1972 (Vol XXXIV, No4); Feb 1973 (Vol XXXV, No1); May 1973 (Vol XXXV, No2); Aug 1973 (Vol XXXV, No3); Nov 1973 (Vol XXXV, No4); Feb 1974 (Vol XXXVI, No1); May 1974 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Aug 1974 (Vol XXXVI, No3); Nov 1974

(Vol XXXVI, No4); Feb 1975 (Vol XXXVII, No1); May 1975 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Aug 1975 (Vol XXXVII, No3); Nov 1975 (Vol XXXVII, No4); Feb 1976 (Vol XXXVIII, No1); May 1976 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); Aug 1976 (Vol XXXVIII, No3); Nov 1976 (Vol XXXVIII, No4); Feb 1977 (Vol XXXIX, No1); May 1977 (Vol XXXIX, No2).

Journal of Southern History

Feb 1935 (Vol 1, No1); Aug 1935 (Vol 1, No3); Nov 1935 (Vol 1, No4); Feb 1936 (Vol II, No1); May 1936 (Vol II, No2); Aug 1936 (Vol II, No3); Nov 1936 (Vol II, No4); Feb 1937 (Vol III, No1); Nov 1937 (Vol III, No4); Nov 1938 (Vol IV, No4); Feb 1939 (Vol V, No1); May 1939 (Vol V, No2); Aug 1939 (Vol V, No3); Nov 1939 (Vol V, No4); Feb 1940 (Vol VI, No1); May 1940 (Vol VI, No2); Aug 1940 (Vol VI, No3); Nov 1940 (Vol VI, No4); May 1941 (Vol VII, No2); Aug 1941 (Vol VII, No3); May 1942 (Vol VIII, No2); Aug 1942 (Vol VIII, No3); Nov 1942 (Vol VIII, No4); Feb 1943 (Vol IX, No1); May 1943 (Vol IX, No2); Nov 1943 (Vol IX, No4); May 1944 (Vol X, No2); Aug 1944 (Vol X, No3); Feb 1945 (Vol XI, No1); May 1945 (Vol XI, No2); Nov 1945 (Vol XI, No4); Feb 1946 (Vol XII, No1); May 1946 (Vol XII, No2); Nov 1946 (Vol XII, No4); Feb 1947 (Vol XIII, No1); May 1947 (Vol XIII, No2); Nov 1947 (Vol XIII, No4); May 1948 (Vol XIV, No2); Aug 1948 (Vol XIV, No3); May 1950 (Vol XVI, No2); Feb 1951 (Vol XVII, No1); Nov 1952 (Vol XVIII, No4); May 1953 (Vol XIX, No2); Aug 1953 (Vol XIX, No3); Nov 1953 (Vol XIX, No4); May 1954 (Vol XX, No2); Aug 1954 (Vol XX, No3); Nov 1954 (Vol XX, No4); Feb 1955 (Vol XXI, No1); May 1955 (Vol XXI, No2); Aug 1955 (Vol XXI, No3); Nov 1955 (Vol XXI, No4); Feb 1956 (Vol XXII, No1); May 1956 (Vol XXII, No2); Aug 1956 (Vol XXI, No3); Nov 1956 (Vol XXII, No4); May 1957 (Vol XXIII, No2); Aug 1957 (Vol XXIII, No3); Nov 1957 (Vol XXIII, No4); Feb 1958 (Vol XXIV, No1); May 1958 (Vol XXIV, No2); Aug 1958 (Vol XXIV, No3); May 1959 (Vol XXV, No2); Aug 1959 (Vol XXV, No3); Nov 1959 (Vol XXV, No4); Feb 1960 (Vol XXVI, No1); May 1960 (Vol XXVI, No2); Aug 1960 (Vol XXVI, No3); Nov 1960 (Vol XXVI, No4); May 1961 (Vol XXVII, No2); Aug 1961 (Vol XXVII, No3); Nov 1961 (Vol XXVII, No4); Feb 1962 (Vol XXVIII, No1); May 1962 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Aug 1962 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Nov 1962 (Vol XXVIII, No4); May 1963 (Vol XIX, No2); Nov 1963 (Vol XXIX, No4); May 1964 (Vol XXX, No2); Aug 1964 (Vol XXX, No3);

Nov 1964 (Vol XXX, No4); Feb 1965(Vol XXXI, No1);  
May 1965 (Vol XXXI, No2); Aug 1965 (Vol XXXI, No3);  
Nov 1965 (Vol XXXI, No4); Feb 1966 (Vol XXXII, No1);  
May 1966 (Vol XXXII, No2); Aug 1966 (Vol XXXII,  
No3); Nov 1966 (Vol XXXII, No4); Feb 1967 (Vol  
XXXIII, No1); May 1967 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Aug 1967  
(Vol XXXIII, No3); Nov 1967 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Feb  
1968 (Vol XXXIV, No1); May 1968 (Vol XXXIV, No2);  
Aug 1968 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Nov 1968 (Vol XXIV,  
No4); Feb 1969 (Vol XXXV, No1); May 1969 (Vol  
XXXV, No2); Aug 1969 (Vol XXXV, No3); Nov 1969  
(Vol XXXV, No4); Feb 1971 (Vol XXXVII, No1); May  
1971 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Aug 1971 (Vol XXXVII, No3);  
Nov 1971 (Vol XXXVII, No4); Feb 1972 (Vol XXXVIII,  
No1); May 1972 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); Aug 1972 (Vol  
XXXVIII, No3); Nov 1972 (Vol XXXVIII, No4); Feb 1973  
(Vol XXXIX, No1); May 1973 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Aug  
1973 (Vol XXXIX, No3); Nov 1973 (Vol XXXIX, No4);  
Feb 1974 (Vol XL, No1); May 1974 (Vol XL, No2); Aug  
1974 (Vol XL, No3); Nov 1974 (Vol XL, No4); Feb 1975  
(Vol XLI, No1); May 1975 (Vol XLI, No2); Aug 1975  
(Vol XLI, No3); Nov 1975 (Vol XLI, No4); Feb 1976 (Vol  
XLII, No1); May 1976 (Vol XLII, No2); Aug 1976 (Vol  
XLII, No3); Nov 1976 (Vol XLII, No4); Aug 1987 (Vol  
LIII, No3); Nov 1987 (Vol LIII, No4); Feb 1988 (Vol LIV,  
No1); Aug 1988 (Vol LIV, No3); Feb 1989 (Vol LV, No1);  
May 1989 (Vol LV, No2); Aug 1989 (Vol LV, No3); Nov  
1989 (Vol LV, No4); Feb 1990 (Vol LVI, No1); May 1990  
(Vol LVI, No2); Aug 1990 (Vol LVI, No3); Nov 1990 (Vol  
LVI, No4); Feb 1991 (Vol LVII, No1); May 1991 (Vol  
LVII, No2); Nov 1991 (Vol LVII, No4); Feb 1992 (Vol  
LVIII, No1); May 1992 (Vol LVIII, No2); Aug 1992 (Vol  
LVIII, No3); Nov 1992 (Vol LVIII, No4); Feb 1993 (Vol  
LIX, No1); May 1993 (Vol LIX, No2); Aug 1993 (Vol  
LIX, No3); Nov 1993 (Vol LIX, No4); Feb 1994 (Vol LX,  
No1); May 1994 (Vol LX, No2); Aug 1994 (Vol LX, No3);  
Nov 1994 (Vol LX, No4); Feb 1995 (Vol LXI, No1);  
May 1995 (Vol LXI, No2); Aug 1995 (Vol LXI, No3);  
Nov 1995 (Vol LXI, No4); Feb 1996 (Vol LXII, No1);  
May 1996 (Vol LXII, No2); Aug 1996 (Vol LXII, No3);  
Nov 1996 (Vol LXII, No4); Feb 1997 (Vol LXIII, No4);  
Index to Volumes I-XX, Index to Volumes XXI-XXX.

Kansas Historical Quarterly

Autumn 1964 (Vol XXX, No3).

Land We Love

May 1866 (Vol I, No1); June 1866 (Vol I, NoII); July 1866 (Vol I, NoIII); Aug 1866(Vol I, NoIV); Sept 1866 (Vol I, NoV); Oct 1866 (Vol I, NoVI); Nov 1866 (Vol II NoI); Jan 1867 (Vol II, NoIII); Feb 1867 (Vol II, NoIV); Mar 1867 (Vol II, NoV); June 1867 (Vol III, NoII); July 1867 (Vol III, NoIII); Aug 1867 (Vol III, NoIV); Sept 1867 (Vol III, NoV); Oct 1867 (Vol III, NoVI); Nov 1867 (Vol IV, NoI); Feb 1868 (Vol IV, NoIV); Apr 1868 (Vol IV, NoVI); May 1868 (Vol V, NoI); June 1868 (Vol V, NoII); July 1868 (Vol V, NoIII); Aug 1868 (Vol V, NoIV); Sept 1868 (Vol V, NoV); Oct 1868 (Vol V, NoVI); Nov 1868 (Vol VI, No I); Dec 1868 (Vol VI, NoII); Jan 1869 (Vol VI, NoIII); Feb 1869 (Vol VI, NoIV); Mar 1869 (Vol VI, No V).

The Lost Cause

July 1898 (Vol I, No2); Sept 1899 (Vol III, No2); Oct 1899 (Vol III, No3); Mar 1900 (Vol III, No8); Apr 1900 (Vol III, No9); May 1900 (Vol III, No10); June 1900 (Vol III, No11); July 1900 (Vol III, No12); Aug 1900 (Vol IV, No1); Sept 1900 (Vol IV, No2); Oct 1900 (Vol IV, No3); Feb 1901 (Vol IV, No7); Mar 1901 (Vol IV, No8); Apr 1901 (Vol IV, No9); May 1901 (Vol IV, No10); July 1901 (Vol IV, No12); Aug 1901 (Vol V, No1); Sept 1901 (Vol V, No2); Oct 1901 (Vol V, No3); Nov 1901 (Vol V, No4); Dec 1901 (Vol V, No5); Feb 1902 (Vol VI, No1); Mar 1902 (Vol VI, No2); Apr 1902 (Vol VI, No3); May 1902 (Vol VI, No4); June 1902 (Vol VI, No5); Aug 1902 (Vol VII, No1); Sept 1902 (Vol VII, No2); Oct 1902 (Vol VII, No3); Dec 1902 (Vol VII, No5); Jan 1903 (Vol VII, No6); Mar 1903 (Vol IX, No2); Apr 1903 (Vol IX, No3); May 1903 (Vol IX, No4); June 1903 (Vol IX, No5); July 1903 (Vol IX, No6); Aug 1903 (Vol X, No1); Sept 1903 (Vol X, No2); Oct 1903 (Vol X, No3); Nov 1903 (Vol X, No4); Dec 1903 (Vol X, No5); Feb 1904 (Vol X, No7); Mar 1904 (Vol X, No8); Apr 1904 (Vol X, No9).

Louisiana Heritage

Fall 1968 (Vol I, No1); Winter 1969 (Vol I, No2); Spring 1969 (Vol I, No3); Summer 1969 (Vol I, No4); 1970 (Vol 2, No3); 1971 (Vol 2, No4).

Louisiana History

Winter 1960 (Vol I, No1); Spring 1960 (Vol I, No2); Summer 1960 (Vol I, No3); Fall 1960 (Vol I, No4); Winter 1961 (Vol II, No1); Spring 1961 (Vol II, No2); Summer 1961 (Vol II No3); Fall 1961 (Vol II, No4); Winter 1962 (Vol III, No1); Spring 1962 (Vol III, No2);

Summer 1962 (Vol III, No3); Fall 1962 (Vol III, No4);  
Winter 1963 (Vol IV, No1); Spring 1963 (Vol IV, No2);  
Summer 1963 (Vol IV, No3); Fall 1963 (Vol IV, No4);  
Winter 1964 (Vol V, No1); Spring 1964 (Vol V, No2);  
Summer 1964 (Vol V, No3); Fall 1964 (Vol V, No4);  
Winter 1964 (Vol VI, No1); Spring 1965 (Vol VI, No2);  
Summer 1965 (Vol VI, No3); Fall 1965 (Vol VI, No4);  
Winter 1966 (Vol VII, No1); Spring 1966 (Vol VII, No2)  
Summer 1966 (Vol VII, No3); Fall 1966 (Vol VII, No4);  
Winter 1967 (Vol VIII, No1); Spring 1967 (Vol VIII, No2);  
Summer 1967 (Vol VIII, No3); Fall 1967 (Vol VIII, No4);  
Winter 1968 (Vol IX, No1); Spring 1968 (Vol IX, No2);  
Summer 1968 (Vol IX, No3); Fall 1968 (Vol IX, No4);  
Winter 1969 (Vol X, No1); Spring 1969 (Vol X, No2);  
Summer 1969 (Vol X, No3); Fall 1969 (Vol X, No4);  
Winter 1970 (Vol XI, No1); Spring 1970 (Vol XI, No2);  
Summer 1970 (Vol XI, No3); Fall 1970 (Vol XI, No4);  
Winter 1971 (Vol XII, No1); Spring 1971 (Vol XII, No2);  
Summer 1971 (Vol XII, No3); Fall 1971 (Vol XII, No4);  
Winter 1972 (Vol XIII, No1); Spring 1972 (Vol XIII, No2);  
Summer 1972 (Vol XIII, No3); Fall 1972 (Vol XIII, No4);  
Winter 1973 (Vol XIV, No1); Spring 1973 (Vol XIV,  
No2); Summer 1973 (Vol XIV, No3); Fall 1973 (Vol XIV,  
No4); Winter 1974 (Vol XV, No1); Spring 1974 (Vol XV,  
No2); Summer 1974 (Vol XV, No3); Fall 1974 (Vol XV,  
No4); Winter 1975 (Vol XVI, No1); Spring 1975 (Vol  
XVI, No2); Summer 1975 (Vol XVI, No3); Fall 1975 Vol  
XVI, No4); Winter 1976 (Vol XVII, No1); Spring 1976  
(Vol XVII, No2); Summer 1976 (Vol XVII, No3); Fall  
1976 (Vol XVII, No4); Winter 1977 (Vol XVIII, No1);  
Spring 1977 (Vol XVIII, No2).

Louisiana Historical Quarterly

Oct 1920 (Vol 3, No4); Apr 1921 (Vol 4, No2); July 1921  
(Vol 4, No3); Oct 1922 (Vol 5, No4); Jan 1925 (Vol 8,  
No1); Apr 1927 (Vol 10, No2); Apr 1928 (Vol 11, No2);  
Oct 1928 (Vol 11, No4); Jan 1930 (Vol 13, No1); Apr 1930  
(Vol 13, No2); July 1930 (Vol 13, No3); Apr 1934 (Vol 17,  
No2); July 1934 (Vol 17, No3); Oct 1934 (Vol 17, No4);  
Oct 1936 (Vol 19, No4); July 1937 (Vol 20, No3); Apr  
1938 (Vol 21, No2); Jan 1940 (Vol 23, No1); Jan 1941  
(Vol 24, No1); Apr 1941 (Vol 24, No2); Oct 1943 (Vol 26,  
No4); Apr 1944 (Vol 27, No2); Oct 1944 (Vol 27, No4);  
Oct 1946 (Vol 29, No4); Apr 1947 (Vol 30, No2); Apr  
1949 (Vol 32, No2); Jan 1950 (Vol 33, No1); Jan 1955  
(Vol XXXVIII, No1).

Louisiana State University  
Bulletin

July 1942 (Vol 34, No7).

Louisiana Woods & Water

Mar 1972 (Vol 1, No5); Apr 1972 (Vol 1, No6); -----(Vol 1, No8); July 1972 (Vol 1, No9); Aug 1972 (Vol 1, No10); Dec 1972 (Vol I, NoII); Jan 1973 (Vol 1, No12); Feb 1973?; Mar 1973 (Vol II, NoII); -----(Vol 2, No5); -----(Vol 2, No7); -----(Vol 2, No6).

Loyal Publication Society

No. 1: Owen, Robert Dale. "The Future of the North-West." New York: Edward O. Jenkins, printer, 1863.  
No. 2: "The Echo from the Army. What our soldiers say about the Copperheads." New York: Loyal Publication Society, 1863.  
No. 4: "The Three Voices: The Soldier, farmer, and poet to the Copperheads." New York, Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 5: "Voices from the Army! The soldiers open their batteries on the Copperheads." N.d., n.p.  
No. 6: "Northern True Men and Southern Traitors." (Extracts from Richmond Journals) New York: Loyal Publication Society, 1863.  
No. 7: Butler, Maj-Gen B. F., "Character and Results of the war. How to Prosecute and How to end it." New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co.  
No. 8: Laboulaye, M Edouard. "Separation: War without end." New York: Loyal Publication Society, 1864.  
No. 9: "The Venom and the Antidote." N.d., n.p.  
No. 10: "A few words in behalf of the Loyal Women of the United States by one of themselves." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 11: "No Failure for the North." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 12: Pelletan, Eugene. "An Address to King Cotton." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 13: Stille, Charles J. "How a Free People Conduct a Long War." Pub by Anson D. F. Randolph, New York.  
No. 14: "The Preservation of the Union, a National Economic Necessity." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 15: "Elements of Discord in Secessia, &c., &c." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.  
No. 16: Lieber, Francis. "No Party Now but All for Our Country." New York: Pub by the Loyal Publication Society, 1864.

No. 17: Anderson, Col. Charles. "The Cause of the war: who brought it on, and for what purpose?" (speech) New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 18: "Opinions of the early presidents, and of the fathers of the Republic upon Slavery, and upon Negroes as men and soldiers." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 19: "Cinheit und freiheit" New York: Abend-Zeitung Print, 1863.

No. 20: "Military Despotism! Suspension of the habeas Corpus! Curses Coming Home to Roost!" New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 21: Anderson, Col. Charles. "Letter addressed to the Opera House Meeting, Cincinnati." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 22: Owen, Robert Dale. "Emancipation is Peace." n.d.

No. 23: Cooper, Peter. "Letter on Slave Emancipation." New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 24: Fransioli, Rev. Joseph. "Patriotism, A Christian Virtue." (Sermon). 1863?

No. 25: Owen, Robert Dale letter to Secretary of State: "The Conditions of Reconstruction." New York. Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 27: Williams, John Mason. "Nullification and Compromise; a Retrospective View." New York: Francis & Loutrel, 1863.

No. 28: Cooper, Peter letter to Governor Seymour: "The Death of Slavery."

No. 29: "Slavery, Plantations, and the Yeomanry."

No. 30: "Rebel Conditions of Peace and the Mechanics of the South." 1863.

No. 31: "Address of the Loyal leagues of the state of New York." 1863.

No. 33: "The Two Ways of Treason; or the open traitor of the south." New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1863.

No. 34: Everett, Edward. "The Monroe Doctrine." Extract from speech of Geo. Canning. New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 1863.

No. 35: "Arguments of Secessionists." New York, Holman Printers, 1863.

No. 37: "How the South Rejected Compromise in the Peace Conference of 1861. Speech of Mr. Chase, of Ohio" New York, Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 1863.

No. 38: Meagher, Brig. Gen Thos. Francis. "Letters on our National Struggle" (no printer, n.d.)

No. 39: Part 1: Hopkins, John H. "Bible View of Slavery", Part 2: Newman, Louis C. "Bible View of Slavery Reconsidered." New York: C. S. Westcott & Co., 1863.  
 No. 40: Butler, George B. "The Conscriptio Act: A Series of Articles." New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 1863.  
 No. 41: "Reponse de MM. DeGasparin, Laboulaye Martin Et Cochin a la Ligue Loyale et National." (French) New York: de L'imprimerie de Wm. C. Bryant & Co., 1864.  
 No. 43: "Antwort der herren" an bie Loyal National League. (German), 1863.  
 No. 44: Loyal Publication Society, "Proceedings at the first anniversary meeting of the Loyal Publication Society, Feb. 13, 1864." New York: Published by the Loyal Publication Society, 1864.

Magazine of American History

Dec 1888 (Vol XX, No6).

Maryland Historical Magazine

Mar 1925 (Vol XX, No1); June 1930 (Vol XXV, No2); Dec 1932 (Vol XXVII, No4); Dec 1933 (Vol XXVIII, No4); June 1938 (Vol XXXIII, No2); June 1939 (Vol XXXIV, No2); June 1940 (Vol XXXV, No2); Mar 1941 (Vol XXXVI, No1); June 1941 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Sept 1941 (Vol XXXVI, No3); Dec 1941 (Vol XXXVI, No4); Mar 1942 (Vol XXXVII, No1); June 1942 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Dec 1942 (Vol XXXVII No4); Sept 1943 (Vol XXXVIII, No3); June 1944 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Dec 1944 (Vol XXXIX, No4); Sept 1945 (Vol XL, No3); Mar 1946 (Vol XLI, No1); Sept 1946 (Vol XLI, No3); Dec 1946 (Vol XLI, No4); Sept 1947 (Vol XLII, No3); Mar 1949 (Vol XLV, No1); June 1952 (Vol XLVII, No2); Sept 1952 (Vol XLVII, No3); Dec 1957 (Vol 52, No4); June 1958 (Vol 53, No2); Dec 1958 (Vol 53 No4); Sept 1959 (Vol 54, No3); Sept 1960 (Vol 55, No3); Mar 1961 (Vol 56, No1); Dec 1961 (Vol 56, No4); Mar 1962 (Vol 57, No1); June 1962 (Vol 57, No2); Sept 1962 (Vol 57, No3); Dec 1962 (Vol 57, No4); Mar 1963 (Vol 58, No1); June 1963 (Vol 58, No2); Sept 1963 (Vol 58, No3); Dec 1963 (Vol 58, No4); Mar 1964 (Vol 59, No1); June 1964 (Vol 59, No2); Sept 1964 (Vol 59 No3); Dec 1964 (Vol 59, No4); Mar 1966 (Vol 61, No1); June 1966 (Vol 61, No2); Sept 1966 (Vol 61, No3); Dec 1966 (Vol 61, No4); Mar 1967 (Vol 62, No1); June 1967 (Vol 62, No2); Sept 1967 (Vol 62, No3);



Dec 1967 (Vol 62, No4); Mar 1968 (Vol 63, No1); June 1968 (Vol 63, No2); Sept 1968 (Vol 63, No3); Dec 1968 (Vol 63, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol 64, No1); Summer 1969 (Vol 64, No2); Fall 1969 (Vol 64, No3).

#### Military Affairs

Fall 1952 (Vol XVI, No3); Summer 1953 (Vol XVII, No2); Spring 1954 (Vol XVIII, No1); Fall 1954 (Vol XVIII, No3); Summer 1960 (Vol XXIV, No2); Summer 1961 (Vol XXV, No2, Part 1); Fall 1962 (Vol XXVI, No3); Spring 1963 (Vol XXVII, No1); Summer 1963 (Vol XXVII, No2); Fall 1963 (Vol XXVII, No3); Winter 1963-64 (Vol XXVII, No4); Spring 1964 (Vol XVIII, No1); Summer 1964 (Vol XVIII, No2); Fall 1964 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Winter 1964-65 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Spring 1965 (Vol XXIX, No1); Fall 1965 (Vol XXIX, No3); Winter 1965-66 (Vol XXIX, No4).

#### Military Collector & Historian

Fall 1958 (Vol X, No3); Winter 1958 (Vol X, No4); Spring 1959 (Vol XI, No1); Summer 1959 (Vol XI, No2); Fall 1959 (Vol XI, No3); Winter 1959 (Vol XI, No4); Spring 1960 (Vol XII, No1); Summer 1960 (Vol XII, No2); Fall 1960 (Vol XII, No3); Winter 1960 (Vol XII, No4); Spring 1961 (Vol XIII, No1); Summer 1961 (Vol XIII, No2); Fall 1961 (Vol XIII, No3); Winter 1961 (Vol XIII, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol XVIII, No1); Spring 1962 (Vol XIV, No1); Summer 1962 (Vol XIV, No2); Fall 1962 (Vol XIV, No3); Winter 1962 (Vol XIV, No4); Spring 1963 (Vol XV, No1); Summer 1963 (Vol XV, No2); Fall 1963 (Vol XV, No3); Winter 1963 (Vol XV, No4); Summer 1964 (Vol XVI, No2); Fall 1964 (Vol XVI, No3); Winter 1964 (Vol XVI, No4); Spring 1965 (Vol XVII, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol XVII, No2); Fall 1965 (Vol XVII, No3); Winter 1965 (Vol XVII, No4); Summer 1966 (Vol XVIII, No2); Fall 1966 (Vol XVIII, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol XVIII, No4); Spring 1967 (Vol XIX, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol XIX, No2); Fall 1967 (Vol XIX, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol XIX, No4); Spring 1968 (Vol XX, No1); Summer 1968 (Vol XX, No2); Winter 1968 (Vol XX, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol XXI, No1); Summer 1969 (Vol XXI, No2); Fall 1969 (Vol XXI, No3); Winter 1969 (Vol XXI, No 4); Spring 1970 (Vol XXII, No1); Summer 1970 (Vol XXII, No2); Fall 1970 (Vol XXII, No3); Winter 1970 (Vol XXII, No4); Spring 1971 (Vol XXIII, No1); Summer 1971 (Vol XXIII, No2); Fall 1971 (Vol XXIII, No3); Winter 1971 (Vol XXIII, No4); Spring 1972 (Vol XXIV, No1); Summer 1972 (Vol XXIV, No2); Fall 1972 (Vol

XXIV, No3); Winter 1972 (Vol XXIV, No4); Spring 1973 (Vol XXV, No1); Summer 1973 (Vol XXV, No2); Fall 1973 (Vol XXV, No3); Winter 1973 (Vol XXV, No4); Spring 1974 (Vol XXVI, No1); Summer 1974 (Vol XXVI, No2); Fall 1974 (Vol XXVI, No3); Winter 1974 (Vol XXVI, No4); Spring 1975 (Vol XXVII, No 1); Summer 1975 (Vol XXVII, No2); Fall 1975 (Vol XXVII, No3); Winter 1975 (Vol XXVII, No4); Spring 1976 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Summer 1976 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Fall 1976 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Winter 1976 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Fall 1977 (Vol XXIX, No3); Winter 1977 (Vol XXIX, No4); Spring 1978 (Vol XXX, No1); Summer 1978 (Vol XXX, No2); Fall 1978 (Vol XXX, No3); Winter 1978 (Vol XXX, No4); Spring 1979 (Vol XXXI, No1); Summer 1979 (Vol XXXI, No2); Fall 1979 (Vol XXXI, No3); Winter 1979 (Vol XXXI, No4); Spring 1980 (Vol XXXII, No1); Summer 1980 (Vol XXXII, No2); Fall 1980 (Vol XXXII, No3); Winter 1980 (Vol XXXII, No4); Spring 1981 (Vol XXXIII, No1); Summer 1981 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Fall 1981 (Vol XXXIII, No3); Winter 1981 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Spring 1982 (Vol XXXIV, No1); Summer 1982 (Vol XXXIV, No2); Fall 1982 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Winter 1982 (Vol XXXIV, No4); Spring 1983 (Vol XXXV, No1); Summer 1983 (Vol XXXV, No2); Fall 1983 (Vol XXXV, No3); Winter 1983 (Vol XXXV, No4); Spring 1984 (Vol XXXVI, No1); Summer 1984 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Fall 1984 (Vol XXXVI, No3); Spring 1985 (Vol XXXVII, No1); Summer 1985 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Fall 1985 (Vol XXXVII, No3); Winter 1985 (Vol XXXVII, No4); Spring 1986 (Vol XXXVIII, No1); Summer 1986 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); Fall, 1986 (Vol XXXVIII, No3).

Military Engineer

Sept-Oct 1925 (Vol XVII, No95); Jan-Feb 1926 (Vol XVIII, No97).

Military History of Texas  
and the Southwest

1972 (Vol X, No1); 1972 (Vol X, No2); 1972 (Vol X, No3); 1972 (Vol X, No4); 1973 (Vol XI, No1); 1973 (Vol XI, No2); 1973 (Vol XI, No3); 1973 (Vol XI, No4); 1975 (Vol XII, No1); 1975 (Vol XII, NoII); 1975 (Vol XII, NoIII); 1975 (Vol XII, NoIV); 1976 (Vol XIII, NoI); 1976 (Vol XIII, NoII); 1976 (Vol XIII, NoIII); 1976 (Vol XIII, NoIV); 1978 (Vol XIV, NoI).

Military Operations of the  
Civil War

1969: Vol II, part 1: Main Eastern Theater of Operations,  
Containing Section M.  
1970: Vol II, part 2: Main Eastern Theater of Operations,  
Containing Section M.  
1971: Vol II, part 3: Main Eastern Theater of Operations,  
Containing Section M.  
1972: Vol II, Main Eastern Theater of Operations,  
containing section N and O.  
1977: Vol I, Conspectus, sections A-K.  
1977: Vol III, Lower Seaboard Theater of Operations and  
Gulf Approach (1861-1863,) Main Western Theater.  
1980: Vol IV: Main Western Theater of Operations Except  
Gulf Approach (1861-1863)  
1980: Vol V: Trans-Mississippi and Pacific Coast Theater  
of Operations.

Military Review

June 1964 (Vol XLIV, No6).

Minutes of United Daughters  
of the Confederacy

1913: Eighteenth Annual Convention, Virginia Division;  
1917: Twenty-second Annual Convention, Virginia  
Division;  
1931: Thirty-Sixth Annual Convention, Virginia Division;  
1933: Thirty-Eighth Annual Convention, Virginia Division;  
1946: Fifty-Third Annual Convention;  
1949: Fifty-Sixth Annual Convention.

Mississippi Valley Historical  
Review

Mar 1918 (Vol IV, No4); Mar 1919 (Vol V, No4); June  
1919 (Vol VI, No1); Dec 1919 (Vol VI, No3); June 1925  
(Vol XII, No1); Mar 1926 (Vol XII, No4); Sept 1927 (Vol  
XIV, No2); Dec 1927 (Vol XIV, No3); Mar 1928 (Vol XIV,  
No4); June 1928 (Vol XV, No1); Dec 1934 (Vol XXI,  
No3); June 1937 (Vol XXIV, No1); Sept 1937 (Vol  
XXIV, No2); Dec 1937 (Vol XXIV, No3); Mar 1938 (Vol  
XXIV, No4); June 1938 (Vol XXV, No1); Sept 1938 (Vol  
XXV, No2); Mar 1939 (Vol XXV, No4); June 1940 (Vol  
XXVII, No1); Sept 1940 (Vol XXVII, No2); June 1941  
(Vol XXVIII, No1); Mar 1954 (Vol XL, No4); June 1960  
(Vol XLVII, No1); Sept 1960 (Vol XLVII, No2); Dec 1960  
(Vol XLVII, No3); Mar 1961 (Vol XLVII, No4); June  
1961 (Vol XLVIII, No1); Sept 1961 (Vol XLVIII, No2);  
Dec 1961 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Sept 1962 (Vol XLIX, No2);  
Dec 1962 (Vol XLIX, No3); Mar 1963 (Vol XLIX, No4);

June 1963 (Vol L, No1); Dec 1963 (Vol L, No3).

Missouri Historical Review

Oct 1912 (Vol VII, No1); Jan 1913 (Vol VII, No2); Apr 1913 (Vol VII, No3); April 1921 (Vol XV, No3); April 1922 (Vol XVI, No3); Oct 1922 (Vol XVII, No1); Jan 1923 (Vol XVII, No2); Apr 1923 (Vol XVII, No3); Jan 1924 (Vol XVIII, No2); April 1924 (Vol XVIII, No3); April 1933 (Vol XXVII, No3); Jan 1951 (Vol XLV, No2); July 1954 (Vol XLVIII, NoIV); Oct 1959 (Vol LIV, No.1); Jan 1960 (Vol LIV, No2); Apr 1960 (Vol LIV, No3); July 1960 (Vol LIV, No4); Oct 1960 (Vol LV, No1); Apr 1961 (Vol LV, No3); July 1961 (Vol LV, No4); Oct 1961 (Vol LVI, No1); Jan 1962 (Vol LVI, No2); Apr 1962 (Vol LVI, No3); July 1962 (Vol LVI, No4); Oct 1962 (Vol LVIII No1); Jan 1963 (Vol LVII No2); Apr 1963 (Vol LVII No3); July 1963 (Vol LVII, No4); Oct 1963 (Vol LVIII, No1); Jan 1964 (Vol LVIII, No2); July 1964 (Vol LVIII, No4); Oct 1964 (Vol LVIV, No1); Jan 1965 (Vol LIX, No2); Apr 1965 (Vol LIX, No3); July 1965 (Vol LIX, No4); Oct 1965 (Vol LX, No1); Jan 1966 (Vol LX, No2); Apr 1966 (Vol LX, No3); July 1966 (Vol LX, No4); Oct 1966 (Vol LXI, No1); Jan 1967 (Vol LXI, No2); Apr 1967 (Vol LXI No3); July 1967 (Vol LXI, No4); Oct 1967 (Vol LXII, No1); Jan 1968 (Vol LXII, No2); Apr 1968 (Vol LXII, No3); Oct 1968 (Vol LXIII, No1); Jan 1969 (Vol LXIII, No2); Apr 1969 (Vol LXIII, No3); July 1969 (Vol LXIII No4); Oct 1969 (Vol LXIV, No1); Jan 1970 (VOL LXIV, No2); Apr 1970 (Vol LXIV, No3); July 1970 (Vol LXIV, No4); Oct 1970 (Vol LXV, No1); Jan 1971 (Vol LXV, No2); Apr 1971 (Vol LXV, No3).

Munsey's Magazine

May 1896 (Vol XV, No2).

Museum of the Confederacy  
Journal

Summer 1987 (No71); Winter 1987 (No70); Winter/Spring 1988 (No72).

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Museum of the Confederacy<br>Newsletter                 | Fall-Winter 1994, Winter 1995, Summer 1996, Fall 1996,<br>Spring 1997, Summer 1997, Fall 1997, Winter 1997,<br>Spring 1998, Summer 1998, Winter 1998, Winter 1998-99,<br>Spring/Summer 1999, Fall/Winter 1999/2000,<br>Spring/Summer 2000, Fall/Winter 2000/2001.  |
| National Magazine                                       | July to Dec 1852 (Vol I); Jan to June 1853 (Vol II).   |
| New Eclectic  | Dec 1868 (Vol III No4)   |
| New Index (Journal of the<br>Confederate Research Club) | June 1955 (Vol I, No1); ??1955 (Vol I, No4); ??1955 (Vol<br>I, No5); ??1955 (Vol I, No6); ??1955 (Vol I, No7); ??1955<br>(Vol ?, No8); Jan 1957 (Vol 1, No9); May 1957 (Vol 1,<br>No10); ??1957 (Vol I, No11); July 1960 (Vol??).  |
| New Mexico Historical Review                            | Apr 1933 (Vol VIII, No2); July 1953 (Vol XXVIII, No3);<br>Oct 1953 (Vol XXVIII, No4).  |
| North American Review                                   | Jan 1882 (Vol 134, No1); Feb 1882 (Vol 134, No2);<br>May 1882 (Vol 134, No5); Oct 1885 (Vol 141, No4);<br>Apr 1886 (Vol 142, No4); May 1886 (Vol 142, No5);<br>Aug 1889 (Vol 149, No2); Jan 1890 (Vol 150, No1).   |
| North Carolina Dept. of<br>Archives and History         | Thirty-second biennial report 1966-1968.   |
| North Carolina Historical Review                        | July 1926 (Vol III, No3); Oct 1927 (Vol IV, No4); Oct<br>1929 (Vol VI, No4); Jan 1930 (Vol VII, No1); July 1930<br>(Vol VII, No3); Apr 1932 (Vol IX, No2); Jan 1936 (Vol<br>XIII, No1); Oct 1936 (Vol XIII, No4); Apr 1940 (Vol<br>XVII, No2); Jan 1941 (Vol XVIII, No1); Oct 1941 (Vol<br>XVIII, No4); Oct 1943 (Vol XX, No4); Apr 1944 (Vol<br>XXI, No2); Oct 1946 (Vol XXIII, No4); Jan 1947 (Vol<br>XXIV, No1); Apr 1947 (Vol XXIV, No2); July 1947 (Vol<br>XXIV, No3); Oct 1947 (Vol XXIV, No4); Jan 1948 (Vol<br>XXV, No1); Apr 1948 (Vol XXV, No2); Jan 1949 (Vol<br>XXVI, No1); July 1949 (Vol XXVI, No3); Jan 1950 (Vol<br>XXVII, No1); Apr 1950 (Vol XXVII, No2); July 1950 (Vol |

XXVII, No3); Jan 1954 (Vol XXXI, No1); Oct 1954 (Vol XXXI, No4); July 1955 (Vol XXXII, No3); Oct 1955 (Vol XXXII, No4); July 1956 (Vol XXXIII, No3); Oct 1956 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Jan 1957 (Vol XXXIV, No1); Oct 1957 (Vol XXXIV, No4); Apr 1958 (Vol XXXV, No2); Oct 1958 (Vol XXXV, No4); Jan 1959 (Vol XXXVI, No1); Apr 1959 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Oct 1959 (Vol XXXVI, No4); July 1960 (Vol XXXVII, No3); Oct 1960 (Vol XXXVII, No4); Apr 1961 (Vol XXXVIII, No2); Spring 1962 (Vol XXXIX, No2); Winter 1962 (Vol XXXIX, No1); Winter 1963 (Vol XL, No1); Autumn 1963 (Vol XL, No4); Spring 1964 (Vol XLI, No2); Winter 1965 (Vol XLII, No1); Spring 1965 (Vol XLII, No2); Summer 1965 (Vol XLII, No3); Autumn 1965 (Vol XLII, No4); Winter 1966 (Vol XLIII, No1); Spring 1966 (Vol XLIII, No2); Summer 1966 (Vol XLIII, No3); Autumn 1966 (Vol XLIII, No4); Winter 1967 (Vol XLIV, No1); Spring 1967 (Vol XLIV, No2); Summer 1967 (Vol XLIV, No3); Autumn 1967 (Vol XLIV, No4); Winter 1968 (Vol XLV, No1); Spring 1968 (Vol XLV, No2); Summer 1968 (Vol XLV, No3); Autumn 1968 (Vol XLV, No4); Winter 1969 (Vol XLVI, No1); Spring 1969 (Vol XLVI, No2); Summer 1969 (Vol XLVI, No3); Autumn 1969 (Vol XLVI, No4); Winter 1970 (Vol XLVII, No1); Spring 1969 (Vol XLVII, No2); Summer 1970 (Vol XLVII, No3); Autumn (XLVII, No4); Winter 1971 (Vol XLVIII, No1); Spring 1971 (Vol XLVIII, No2); Summer 1971 (Vol XLVIII, No3); Autumn 1971 (Vol XLVIII, No4); Winter 1972 (Vol XLIX, No1); Spring 1972 (Vol XLIX, No2); Summer 1972 (Vol XLIX, No3); Autumn 1972 (Vol XLIX, No4); Winter 1973 (Vol L, No1); Spring 1973 (Vol L, No2); Summer 1973 (Vol L, No3); Autumn 1973 (Vol L, No4); Winter 1974 (Vol LI, No1); Spring 1974 (Vol LI, No2); Summer 1974 (Vol LI, No3); Autumn 1974 (Vol LI, No4); Winter 1975 (Vol LII, No1); Spring 1975 (Vol LII, No2); Summer 1975 (Vol LII, No3); Autumn 1975 (Vol LII, No4); Winter 1976 (Vol LIII, No1); Spring 1976 (Vol LIII, No2); Summer 1976 (Vol LIII, No3); Autumn 1976 (Vol LIII, No4).

North Carolina Journal  
of Education

July 1862 (Vol V, No7). (Located in Blake manuscript items, box 2)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Old Guard  | Apr 1863 (Vol I, No4); May 1863 (Vol I, No5); June 1863 (Vol I, No6); July 1863 (Vol I, No7); Aug & Sept 1863 (Vol I, Nos 8 & 9); Oct, Nov, & Dec 1863 (Vol I, Nos. 10,11,12); June 1866 (Vol IV, No6); July 1866 (Vol IV, No7).  |
| Our Living and Our Dead                                  | Jan 1875 (Vol I, No5); Mar 1875 (Vol 2, No1); May 1875 (Vol 2, No3); Oct 1875 (Vol 3, No4); Nov 1875 (Vol 3, No5).  |
| Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America         | Fourth Quarter 1952 (Vol 46).   |
| Password (El Paso Historical Society)                    | Aug 1956 (Vol I, No3); May 1957 (Vol II No2); Jan 1958 (Vol III, No1); Apr 1958 (Vol III, No2); July 1958 (Vol III, No3); Oct 1958 (Vol III, No4); Jan 1960 (Vol V, No1); July 1960 (Vol V, No3); Summer 1961 (Vol VI, No3); Fall 1961 (Vol VI, No4); Spring 1962 (Vol VII, No2); Spring 1965 (Vol X, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol X, No2); Winter 1965 (Vol X, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol XI, No1); Summer 1966 (Vol XI, No2); Fall 1966 (Vol XI, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol XI, No4). |
| Patriotic Marylander                                     | Sept 1916 (Vol III, No1).   |
| Proceedings of the South Carolina Historical Association | 1937, 1941.   |
| Publications of the Alabama Historical Society           | Transactions, 1899-1903, (Vol IV).  |
| Publications of the Mississippi Historical Society       | 1898 (Vol I); 1912 (Vol XII); 1921 (Vol IV).  |
| Publications of the Southern History Association         | July 1897 (Vol I, No3); Apr 1899 (Vol III, No2); Oct 1899 (Vol III, No4); Mar 1900 (Vol IV, No2); Sept 1900 (Vol IV, No5); Jan 1901 (Vol V, No1); Mar 1901 (Vol V, No2); May 1901 (Vol V, No3); July 1902 (Vol VI, No4).  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Quarterly of the Texas State<br>Historical Association | Jan 1908 (Vol XI, No3).   |
| Register of the Kentucky<br>State Historical Society   | July 1931 (Vol 29, No88); July 1942 (Vol 40, No132);<br>Oct 1971 (Vol 69, No4); Oct 1973 (Vol 71, No4);<br>Apr 1977 (Vol 75, No2).  |
| The Republic   | Dec 1873 (Vol I, No10).   |
| Richmond Age   | Feb 1864 (Vol 1, No2).  |
| Richmond Magazine                                      | June 1932: 42 <sup>nd</sup> Annual Confederate Reunion Program<br>(Located in Blake manuscript items, box 2)  |
| Scribner's Monthly<br>Illustrated Magazine             | May to Oct 1879 (Vol XVIII); Feb 1881 (Vol XXI, No4);<br>May to Oct 1881 (Vol XXII).  |
| Scribner's Magazine                                    | June 1891 (Vol IX, No6); Jan-June 1893 (Vol XIII);<br>Apr 1896 (Vol XIX, No4); Jan-June 1903 (Vol XXXIII);<br>July-Dec 1903 (Vol XXXIV).  |
| Sewanee Review   | May 1896 (Vol IV, No3).   |
| South Atlantic Quarterly                               | July 1926 (Vol XXV, No3); Jan 1929 (Vol XXVIII, No1);<br>Oct 1929 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Apr 1930 (Vol XXIX, No2);<br>Jan 1931 (Vol XXX, No1).  |
| South Carolina Historical &<br>Genealogical Magazine   | Jan 1944 (Vol XLV, No1); Apr 1944 (Vol XLV, No2);<br>Apr 1947 (Vol XLVIII, No2); July 1947 (Vol XLVIII,<br>No3); Oct 1947 (Vol XLVIII, No4); Jan 1950 (Vol LI,<br>No1); Jan 1951 (Vol LII, No1); Apr 1951 (Vol LII, No2);<br>July 1951 (Vol LII, No3); Oct 1951 (Vol LII, No4). |
| South Carolina Historical<br>Magazine                  | Jan 1952 (Vol LIII, No1); Jan 1953 (Vol LIV, No1); July<br>1954 (Vol LV, No3); Oct 1954 (Vol LV, No4); Jan 1956<br>(Vol LVII, No1); Apr 1956 (Vol LVII, No2); Jan 1958  |



(Vol LIX, No1); Apr 1958 (Vol LIX, No2); July 1958 (Vol LIX, No3); Oct 1958 (Vol LIX, No4); Apr 1959 (Vol LX, No2); Jan 1960 (Vol LXI, No1); Apr 1960 (Vol LXI, No2); July 1960 (Vol LXI, No3); Oct 1960 (Vol LX No4): Jan 1961 (Vol LXII, No1); Apr 1961 (Vol LXII, No2); July 1961 (Vol LXII, No3); Oct 1961 (Vol LXII, No4); Jan 1962 (Vol 63, No1); Apr 1962 (Vol 63, No2); July 1962 (Vol 63, No3); Oct 1962 (Vol 63, No4); Jan 1963 (Vol 64, No1); Apr 1863 (Vol 64, No2); July 1963 (Vol 64, No3); Oct 1963 (Vol 64, No4); Jan 1964 (Vol 65, No1); Apr 1964 (Vol 65, No2); July 1964 (Vol 65, No3); Oct 1964 (Vol 65, No4); Jan 1965 (Vol 66, No1); Apr 1965 (Vol 66, No2); July 1965 (Vol 66, No3); Oct 1965 (Vol 66, No4); Jan 1966 (Vol 67, No1); July 1966 (Vol 67, No3); Oct 1966 (Vol 67, No4); Jan 1967 (Vol 68, No1); Apr 1967 (Vol 68, No2); July 1967 (Vol 68, No3); Oct 1967 (Vol 68, No4); Jan 1968 (Vol 69, No1); Apr 1968 (Vol 69, No2); July 1968 (Vol 69, No3); Oct 1968 (Vol 69, No4); Jan 1969 (Vol 70, No1); Apr 1969 (Vol 70, No2); July 1969 (Vol 70, No3); Oct 1969 (Vol 70, No4); Jan 1970 (Vol 71, No1); Apr 1970 (Vol 71, No2); July 1970 (Vol 71, No3); Oct 1970 (Vol 71, No4); Jan 1971 (Vol 72, No1); Apr 1971 (Vol 72, No2); July 1971 (Vol 72, No3); Oct 1971 (Vol 72, No4); July 1972 (Vol 73, No3); Oct 1972 (Vol 73, No4); Jan 1972 (Vol 73, No1); Apr 1972 (Vol 73, No2); Jan 1973 (Vol 74, No1); Apr 1973 (Vol 74, No2); July 1973 (Vol 74, No3); Oct 1973 (Vol 74, No4); Jan 1974 (Vol 75, No1); Apr 1974 (Vol 75, No2); July 1974 (Vol 75, No3); Oct 1974 (Vol 75, No4); Jan 1975 (Vol 76, No1); Apr 1975 (Vol 76, No2); July 1975 (Vol 76, No3); Oct 1975 (Vol 76, No4); Jan 1976 (Vol 77, No1); Apr 1976 (Vol 77, No2); July 1976 (Vol 77, No3); Oct 1976 (Vol 77, No4); Jan 1977 (Vol 78, No1); Apr 1977 (Vol 78, No2); July 1977 (Vol 78, No3); Oct 1977 (Vol 78, No4); Jan 1978 (Vol 79, No1).

South-Atlantic

April 1878 (Vol 1, No6).

Southern Bivouac

Dec 1882 (Vol I, No4); Sept 1883 – Sept 1884 (Vol II); Jan 1884 (Vol II, No5); Feb 1884 (Vol II, No6); Mar 1884 (Vol II, No7); May 1884 (Vol II, No9); July 1884 (Vol II, No11); Sept 1884 (Vol III No1); Oct 1884 (Vol III, No2);

Nov 1884 (Vol III, No3); Dec 1884 (Vol III, No4); Jan 1885 (Vol III, No5); Feb 1885 (Vol III, No6); Mar 1885 (Vol III, No7); Apr 1885 (Vol III, No8); May 1885 (Vol III, No9); June 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No1); Aug 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No3); Sept 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No4); Oct 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No5); Nov 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No6); Dec 1885 (New Series Vol 1, No7); Jan 1886 (New Series Vol 1, No8); Feb 1886 (New Series Vol 1, No9); Mar 1886 (New Series Vol 1, No10); Apr 1886 (New Series Vol 1, No11); May 1886 (New Series Vol 1 No12); June 1886 (New Series Vol 2, No1); July 1886 (New Series Vol 2, No2); Aug 1886 (Vol II, No3); Oct 1886 (New Series Vol 2, No5); Nov 1886 (New Series Vol 2 No6); Dec 1886 (New Series Vol 2 No7); Jan 1887 (New Series Vol 2, No8); Feb 1887 (New Series Vol 2 No9); Mar 1887 (New Series Vol 2 No10); Apr 1887 (New Series Vol 2, No11); June 1886 to May 1887 (Vol II).

Southern Historical Society  
Papers

Jan – Dec 1874 (Vol I, 1<sup>st</sup> series); Jan 1876 (Vol I, No1); Feb 1876 (Vol I, No2); Mar 1876 (Vol I, No3); Apr 1876 (Vol I, No4); May 1876 (Vol I, No5); June 1876 (Vol I, No6); July – Dec 1876 (Vol II); Jan 1877 (Vol III, No1); Feb 1877 (Vol III, No2); Mar 1877 (Vol III, No3); Apr 1877 (Vol III, No4); May & June 1877 (Vol III, Nos 5 & 6); Jan – June 1877 (Vol III); July 1877 (Vol IV, No1); Aug 1877 (Vol IV, No2); Sept 1877 (Vol IV, No3); Oct 1877 (Vol IV, No4); Nov 1877 (Vol IV, No5); Dec 1877 (Vol IV, No6); Jan-Feb 1878 (Vol V, Nos 1 & 2); Mar 1878 (Vol V, No3); Apr 1878 (Vol V, No4); May 1878 (Vol V, No5); June 1878 (Vol V, No6); Jan – June 1878 (Vol V); July 1878 (Vol VI, No1); Sept 1878 (Vol VI, No3); Oct 1878 (Vol VI, No4); Nov 1878 (Vol VI, No5); July – Dec 1878 (Vol VI); Jan 1879 (Vol VII, No1); Feb 1879 (Vol VII, No2); Mar 1879 (Vol VII, No3); Apr 1879 (Vol VII, No4); May 1879 (Vol VII, No5); June 1879 (Vol VII, No6); Aug 1879 (Vol VII, No8); Oct 1879 (Vol VII, No10); Jan 1880 (Vol VIII, No1); Feb 1880 (Vol VIII, No2); Mar 1880 (Vol VIII, No3); Apr 1880 (Vol VIII, No4); May 1880 (Vol VIII, No5); June & July 1880 (Vol VIII, Nos 6 & 7); Aug & Sept 1880 (Vol VIII, Nos 8 & 9); Oct, Nov & Dec 1880 (Vol VIII, Nos 10,11, & 12); Jan to Dec 1881 (Vol IX); May 1882 (Vol X, No5); June 1882

(Vol X, No6); July 1882 (Vol X, No7); Jan 1883 (Vol XI, No1); Feb & Mar 1883 (Vol XI, Nos 2 & 3); Apr & May 1883 (Vol XI, Nos 4 & 5); June 1883 (Vol XI, No6); July 1883 (Vol XI, No7); Aug & Sept 1883 (Vol XI, Nos 8 & 9); Oct 1883 (Vol XI, No10); Nov 1883 (Vol XI, No11); Dec 1883 (Vol XI, No12); Jan & Feb 1884 (Vol XII, Nos 1 & 2); Mar 1884 (Vol XII, No3); Apr 1884 (Vol XII, No4); May 1884 (Vol XII, No5); July, Aug & Sept 1884 (Vol XII, Nos7,8 & 9); Oct – Dec 1884 (Vol XII, Nos 10, 11 & 12); 1887 (Vol XV- Paroles); 1892 (Vol XX); 1899 (Vol XXVII); 1903 (Vol XXXI); July 1959 (New Series No XIV, Whole Number LII).

Southern Literary Messenger

Nov 1838 (Vol IV, NoXI); Nov 1840 (Vol VI, NoXI); Jan 1841 (Vol VII, No1); 1842 (Vol VIII); Jan 1843 (Vol IX, No1); Apr 1843 (Vol IX, NoIV); May 1843 (Vol IX, No5); June 1843 (Vol IX, No 6); Sept 1843 (Vol IX, No9); Feb 1844 (Vol X, No2); Feb 1851 (Vol XVII, No2); Mar 1851 (Vol XVII, No3); May 1851 (Vol XVII, No5); Sept 1851 (Vol XVII, NO9); July 1852 (Vol XVIII, No7); Nov 1852 (Vol XVIII, No11); Jan 1853 (Vol XIX, No1); Mar 1853 (Vol XIX, No3); July 1853 (Vol XIX, No7); Sept 1853 (Vol XIX, No9); Nov 1853 (Vol XIX, No11); Jan 1855 (Vol XXI, No1); Feb 1855 (Vol XXI, No2); Mar 1855 (Vol XXI, No3); Aug 1855 (Vol XXI, No8); Sept 1855 (Vol XXI, No9); Oct 1855 (Vol XXI, No10); Nov 1855 (Vol XXI, No11); Dec 1855 (Vol XXI, No12); Jan 1856 (Vol XXII, No1); Mar 1856 (Vol XXII, No3); Apr 1856 (Vol XXII, No16?); May 1856 (Vol XXII, NO5); June 1856 (Vol XXII, No6); Aug 1856 (Vol XXIII, No2); Oct 1856 (Vol XXIII, No4); Nov 1856 (Vol XXIII, No5); Dec 1856 (Vol XXIII, No26?); June 1857 (Vol XXIV, No26?); Aug 1857 (Vol XXV, No2); Sept 1857 (Vol XXV, No3); Oct 1857 (Vol XXV, No16?); Nov 1857 (Vol XXV, No5); Dec 1857 (Vol XXV, No6); Jan 1858 (Vol XXVI, No1); Feb 1858 (Vol XXVI, No2); Mar 1858 (Vol XXVI, No3); Apr 1858 (Vol XXVI, No4); June 1858 (Vol XXVI, No6); July 1858 (Vol XXVII, No1); Aug 1858 (Vol XXVII, No2); Sept 1858 (Vol XXVII, No??); Oct 1858 (Vol XXVII, No4); Nov 1858 (Vol XXVII, No??); Dec 1858 (Vol XXVII, No6); Jan 1859 (Vol 28, No1); Feb 1859 (Vol XXVIII, No6); Mar 1859 (Vol 28, No3); Apr 1859 (Vol 28, No4); May 1859 (Vol 28, No5); June 1859 (Vol 28, No6); July 1859 (Vol 28, No7); Aug 1859 (Vol 28, No2); Sept 1859 (Vol XXIX, No11); Oct 1859 (Vol 28, No4); Jan 1860 (Vol XXX, No1); Mar 1860 (Vol 30, No3);

May 1860 (Vol 30, No5); June 1860 (Vol 30, No6); July 1860 (Vol 31, No1); Nov 1860 (Vol 31, No5); Dec 1860 (Vol 31, No6); Jan 1861 (Vol XXXII, No ?); Feb 1861 (Vol XXXII, No6?); Apr 1861 (Vol 32, No4); Aug 1861 (Vol 33, No2); Sept 1861 (Vol 33, No3); Dec 1861 (Vol 33, No6); Jan 1862(Vol XXXIV, No1?); Feb & Mar 1862 (Vol ?, No?); Apr 1862 (Vol 34 No4); May 1862 (Vol 34, No5); July & Aug 1862 (Vol XXXIV, No?); Nov & Dec 1862 (Vol XXXVI, Nos 11 & 12); Jan 1863 (Vol 35, No1); Feb 1863 (Vol XXXVII, No2); Mar 1863 (Vol 37, No3); May 1863 (Vol 37, No5); June 1863 (Vol 37, No6); July 1863 (Vol 37, No7); Aug 1863 (Vol 37, No8); Sept 1863 (Vol 37, No9); Oct 1863 (Vol XXXVII, No10); Nov & Dec 1863 (Vol 37, Nos 11 & 12); Jan 1864 (No1); Feb 1864 (Vol 38, No2); Mar 1864 (Vol 38, No3); June 1864 (Vol 38, No6); Jan 1939 (Vol I, No1); Feb 1939 (Vol 1, No2); Mar 1939 (Vol I, No3); Apr 1939 (Vol 1, No4); May 1939 (Vol I, No5); June 1939 (Vol I, No6); July 1939 (Vol I, No7); Aug 1939 (Vol I, No8); Sept 1939 (Vol I, No9); Oct 1939 (Vol I, No10); Nov 1939 (Vol I, No11); Dec 1939 (Vol I, No12); Jan 1940 (Vol II, No1); Feb 1940 (Vol II, No2); Mar 1940 (Vol II, No3); Apr 1940 (Vol II, No4); May 1940 (Vol II, No5); June 1940 (Vol II, No6); July 1940 (Vol II, No7); Aug 1940 (Vol II, No8); Sept 1940 (Vol II, No9); Oct 1940 (Vol II, No10); Nov 1940 (Vol II, No11); Dec 1940 (Vol II, No12); Jan 1941 (Vol III, No1); Feb 1941 (Vol III, No2); Mar 1941 (Vol III, No3); Apr 1941 (Vol III, No4); May 1941 (Vol III, No5); June 1941 (Vol III, No6); July 1941 (Vol III, No7); Aug 1941 (Vol III, No8); Sept 1941 (Vol III,, No9); Oct & Nov 1941 (Vol III, Nos 10 & 11); Dec 1941 (Vol III No12); Jan 1942 (Vol IV, No1); Feb 1942 (Vol IV, No2); Mar 1942 (Vol IV, No3); Apr 1942 (Vol IV, No4); May 1942 (Vol IV, No5); June 1942 (Vol IV, No6); July 1942 (Vol IV, No7); Aug 1942 (Vol IV, No8); Sept 1942 (Vol IV, No9); Dec 1942 (Vol IV, No10).

#### Southern Magazine

Apr 1871 (Vol ?); May 1871 (Vol I, No5); June 1871 (Vol I, No6); Sept 1871 (Vol II, No3); Dec 1871 (Vol II, No6); Jan 1872 (Vol III ?); Mar 1872 (Vol III, No3); Apr 1872 (Vol III, No4); June 1872 (Vol III, No6); July-Dec 1872 (Vol XI); Aug 1872 (Vol IV, No2); Sept 1872 (Vol IV, No3); Sept 1873 (Vol VI, No3); Oct 1873 (Vol VI, No4);

Nov 1873 (Vol VI, No5); Jan 1874 (Vol VII, No1); Apr 1874 (Vol VII, No4); June 1874 (Vol VII, No6); Jan 1875 (Vol IX, No1); Feb 1875 (Vol IX, No2); July 1875 (Vol ?); June 1894 (Vol IV, No23); Aug 1894 (Vol V, No25); Sept 1894 (Vol V, No26); Oct 1894 (Vol V, No27); July 1899 (Vol 1, No2); Sept 1899 (Vol 1, No4); Oct 1899 (Vol 1, No5); Dec 1899 (Vol 1, No7).

Southern Register

Summer 1992; Winter 1993; Winter 1994; Summer 1997; Spring 1998; Spring 1999; Fall 1999; Winter 1999; Summer 2000; Winter 2000; Winter 2012; Spring 2012; Spring 2013; Summer 2013.

Southern Repertory and  
College Review

July 1856 (Vol IV, NoIV).

Southern Review

1869 (Vol V); Jan 1871 (Vol IX, No17); July 1871 (Vol IX, No19); Oct 1871 (Vol IX, No20); Jan 1872 (Vol X, No21); Apr 1872 (Vol X, No22); July 1872 (Vol XXIII); Oct 1872 (Vol XI, No24); Apr 1876 (Vol XIX, No38); Apr 1877 (Vol XXI, No42).

Southern Speech Journal

Winter 1954 (Vol XX, No2).

Southland

Oct 1897 (Vol I, No1); Nov 1897 (Vol I, No2).

Southwestern Historical  
Quarterly

Oct 1915 (Vol XIX, No2); Jan 1916 (Vol XIX, No3); Apr 1924 (Vol XXVII, No4); Jan 1931 (Vol XXXIV, No3); July 1935 (Vol XXXIX, No1); Jan 1940 (Vol XLIII, No3); Oct 1940 (Vol XLIV, No2); Oct 1945 (Vol XLIX, No2); Apr 1947 (Vol L, No4); Oct 1947 (Vol LI, No2); Jan 1948 (Vol LI, No3); July 1948 (Vol LII, No1); Oct 1948 (Vol LII, No2); Jan 1952 (Vol LV, No3); Apr 1952 (Vol LV, No4); July 1953 (Vol LVII, No1); Jan 1954 (Vol LVII, No3); Apr 1955 (Vol LVIII, No4); Jan 1958 (Vol LXI No3); Oct 1958 (Vol LXII, No2); Jan 1959 (Vol LXII, No3); Jan 1960 (Vol LXIII, No3); Apr 1960 (Vol LXIII, No4); July 1960 (Vol LXIV, No1); Oct 1960 (Vol LXIV, No2); Jan 1961 (Vol LXIV, No3); Apr 1961 (Vol LXIV, No4); July 1961 (Vol LXV, No1); Oct 1961 (Vol LXV, No2); Jan 1962 (Vol LXV, No3); Apr 1962 (Vol LXV,

No4); July 1962 (Vol LXVI, No1); Oct 1962 (Vol LXVI, No2); Jan 1963 (Vol LXVI No3); Apr 1963 (Vol LXVI, No4); July 1963 (Vol LXVII, No1); Oct 1963 (Vol LXVII, No2); Jan 1964 (Vol LXVII No3); Apr 1964 (Vol LXVII, No4); July 1964 (Vol LXVIII, No1); Oct 1964 (Vol LXVIII, No2); Jan 1965 (Vol LXVIII No3); Apr 1965 (Vol LXVIII, No4); July 1965 (Vol LXIX No1); Oct 1965 (Vol LXIX, No2); Jan 1966 (Vol LXIX, No3); Apr 1966 (Vol LXIX, No4); July 1966 (Vol LXX, No1); Oct 1966 (Vol LXX, No2); Jan 1967 (Vol LXX, No3); Apr 1967 (Vol LXX, No4); July 1967 (Vol LXXI, No1); Oct 1967 (Vol LXXI, No2); Jan 1968 (Vol LXXI, No3); Apr 1968 (Vol LXXI, No4); July 1968 Vol LXXII, No1); Oct 1968 (Vol LXXII, No2); July 1969 (Vol LXXIII, No1); Oct 1969 (Vol LXXIII, No2); Jan 1969 (Vol LXXII, No3); Apr (1969 (Vol LXXII, No4); Jan 1970 (Vol LXXIII, No3); Apr 1970 (Vol LXXIII, No4); July 1970 (Vol LXXIV No1); Oct 1970 (Vol LXXIV, No2); Jan 1971 (Vol LXXV, No3); Apr 1971 (Vol LXXIV No4); July 1971 (Vol LXXV, No1); Jan 1972 (Vol LXXV, No3); Apr 1972 (Vol LXXV, No4); July 1972 (Vol LXXVI, No1); Oct 1972 (Vol LXXVI, No2); Jan 1973 (Vol LXXVI, No3); Apr 1973 (Vol LXXVI, No4); July 1973 (Vol LXXVII No1); Oct 1973 (Vol LXXVII No2); Jan 1974 (Vol LXXVII, No3); July 1974 (Vol LXXVIII, No1); Apr 1974 (Vol LXXVII, No4); Oct 1974 (Vol LXXVIII, No3); Jan 1975 (Vol LXXVIII, No3); Apr 1975 (Vol LXXVIII, No4); July 1975 (Vol LXXIX, No1); Oct 1975 (Vol LXXIX, No2); Jan 1976 (Vol LXXIX, No3); Apr 1976 (Vol LXXIX, No4); July 1976 (Vol LXXX, No1); Oct 1976 (Vol LXXX, No2); Oct 1977 (Vol LXXXI, No2); Jan 1977 (Vol LXXX, No3); Apr 1977 (Vol LXXX, No4); July 1978 (Vol LXXXII, No1); Jan 1978 (Vol LXXXI, No3); Apr 1978 (Vol LXXXI, No4); Oct 1978 (Vol LXXXII, No2); Jan 1979 (Vol LXXXII, No3).

Tennessee Historical Magazine

June 1915 (Vol I, No2); Oct 1921 (Vol 7, No3); Apr 1924 (Vol VIII, No1); July 1924 (Vol VIII, No2); July 1925 (Vol IX, No2).

Tennessee Historical Quarterly

Dec 1944 (Vol III, No4); Mar 1945 (Vol IV, No1); June 1945 (Vol IV, No2); Sept 1945 (Vol IV, No3); Dec 1945 (Vol IV, No4); Mar 1946 (Vol V, No1); June 1946 (Vol V, No2); Sept 1946 (Vol V, No3); Dec 1946 (Vol V, No4); Mar 1947 (Vol VI, No1); June 1947 (Vol VI, No2); Sept 1947 (Vol VI, No3); Dec 1947 (Vol VI, No4); Mar 1948

(Vol VII, No1); June 1948 (Vol VII, No2); Sept 1948 (Vol VII, No3); Dec 1948 (Vol VII, No4); Dec 1950 (Vol IX, No4); Mar 1951 (Vol X, No1); June 1951 (Vol X, No2); Sept 1951 (Vol X, No3); Dec 1951 (Vol X, No4); Mar 1952 (Vol XI, No1); June 1952 (Vol XI, No2); Sept 1952 (Vol XI, No3); Dec 1952 (Vol XI, No4); Mar 1953 (Vol XII, No1); June 1953 (Vol XII, No2); Sept 1953 (Vol XII, No3); Dec 1953 (Vol XII, No4); Mar 1954 (Vol XIII, No1); Dec 1954 (Vol XIII, No4); Mar 1955 (Vol XIV, No1); June 1955 (Vol XIV, No2); Sept 1955 (Vol XIV, No3); Dec 1955 (Vol XIV, No4); Mar 1956 (Vol XV, No1); June 1956 (Vol XV, No2); Mar 1957 (Vol XVI, No1); Sept 1957 (Vol XVI, No3); Dec 1957 (Vol XVI, No4); June 1958 (Vol XVII, No2); Sept 1958 (Vol XVII, No3); Dec 1958 (Vol XVII, No4); Mar 1959 (Vol XVIII, No1); June 1959 (Vol XVIII, No2); Sept 1959 (Vol XVIII, No3); Dec 1959 (Vol XVIII, No4); Mar 1960 (Vol XIX, No1); June 1960 (Vol XIX, No2); Sept 1960 (Vol XIX, No3); Dec 1960 (Vol XIX, No4); Mar 1961 (Vol XX, No1); Sept 1961 (Vol XX, No3); Dec 1961 (Vol XX, No4); Mar 1962 (Vol XXI, No1); June 1962 (Vol XXI, No2); Sept 1962 (Vol XXI, No3); Dec 1962 (Vol XXI, No4); June 1964 (Vol XXIII, No2); Sept 1964 (Vol XXIII, No3); Spring 1965 (Vol XXIV, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol XXIV, No2); Fall 1965 (Vol XXIV, No3); Winter 1965 (Vol XXIV, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol XXV, No1); Summer 1966 (Vol XXV, No2); Fall 1966 (Vol XXV, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol XXV, No4); Spring 1967 (Vol XXVI, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol XXVI, No2); Fall 1967 (Vol XXVI, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol XXVI, No4); Spring 1968 (Vol XXVII, No1); Summer 1968 (Vol XXVII, No2); Fall 1968 (Vol XXVII, No3); Winter 1968 (Vol XXVII, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Summer 1969 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Fall 1969 (Vol XXVIII, No3); Winter 1969 (Vol XXVIII, No4); Spring 1970 (Vol XXIX, No1); Summer 1970 (Vol XXIX, No2); Fall 1970 (Vol XXIX, No3); Winter 1970-71 (Vol XXIX, No4); Spring 1971 (Vol XXX, No1); Summer 1971 (Vol XXX, No2); Fall 1971 (Vol XXX, No3); Winter 1971 (Vol XXX, No4); Spring 1972 (Vol XXXI, No1); Summer 1972 (Vol XXXI, No2); Fall 1972 (Vol XXXI, No3); Winter 1972 (Vol XXXI, No4); Spring 1973 (Vol XXXII, No1); Summer 1973 (Vol XXXII, No2); Fall 1973 (Vol XXXII, No3); Winter 1973 (Vol XXXII, No4); Spring 1974 (Vol XXXIII, No1); Summer 1974 (Vol XXXIII, No2); Fall 1974 (Vol XXXIII, No3); Winter 1974 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Spring 1975 (Vol

XXXIV, No1); Summer 1975 (Vol XXXIV, No2); Fall 1975 (Vol XXXIV, No3); Winter 1975 (Vol XXXIV, No4); Spring 1976 (Vol XXXV, No1); Summer 1976 (Vol XXXV, No2); Fall 1976 (Vol XXXV, No3); Winter 1976 (Vol XXXV, No4); Spring 1977 (Vol XXXVI, No1); Summer 1977 (Vol XXXVI, No2); Fall 1977 (Vol XXXVI, No3); Winter 1977 (Vol XXXVI, No4); Spring 1978 (Vol XXXVII, No1); Summer 1978 (Vol XXXVII, No2).

#### Texana

Spring 1964 (Vol 2, No1); Summer 1964 (Vol 2, No2); Fall 1964 (Vol 2, No3); Winter 1964 (Vol 2, No4); Spring 1965 (Vol 3, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol 3, No2); Fall 1965 (Vol 3, No3); Winter 1965 (Vol 3, No4); Spring 1966 (Vol 4, No1); Summer 1966 (Vol 4, No2); Fall 1966 (Vol 4, No3); Winter 1966 (Vol 4, No4); Spring 1967 (Vol 5, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol 5, No2); Fall 1967 (Vol 5, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol 5, No4); Spring 1968 (Vol 6, No1); Summer 1968 (Vol 6, No2); Fall 1968 (Vol 6, No3); Winter 1968 (Vol 6, No4); Spring 1969 (Vol 7, No1); Summer 1969 (Vol VII, No2); 1969 (Vol VII, No3); 1969 (Vol VII, No4); 1970 (Vol 8, No1); 1970 (Vol VIII, No2); 1970 (Vol VIII, No2); 1970 (Vol VIII, No3); 1970 (Vol VIII, No4); 1971 (Vol IX, No1); 1971 (Vol IX, No2); 1971 (Vol IX, No3); 1971 (Vol IX, No4); 1972 (Vol X, No1); 1972 (Vol X, No2); 1972 (Vol X, No3); 1972 (Vol X, No4); (1973) (Vol XI, No1); 1973 (Vol XI, No2); 1973 (Vol XI, No3); 1973 (Vol XI, No4); 1974 (Vol XII, No1); 1974 (Vol XII, No2); (1974) (Vol XII, No4).

#### Texas Military History

May 1961 (Vol 1, No1); Aug 1961 (Vol 1, No2); Nov 1961 (Vol 1, No3); Feb 1962 (Vol 2, No1); May 1962 (Vol 2, No2); Aug 1962 (Vol 2, No3); Nov 1962 (Vol 2, No4); Spring 1963 (Vol 3, No1); Summer 1963 (Vol 3, No2); Fall 1963 (Vol 3, No3); Winter 1963 (Vol 3, No4); Spring 1964 (Vol 4, No1); Summer 1964 (Vol 4, No2); Fall 1964 (Vol 4, No3); Winter 1964 (Vol 4, No4); Spring 1965 (Vol 5, No1); Summer 1965 (Vol 5, No2); Fall 1965 (Vol 5, No3); Spring 1967 (Vol 6, No1); Summer 1967 (Vol 6, No2); Fall 1967 (Vol 6, No3); Winter 1967 (Vol 6, No4); Summer 1968 (Vol 7, No2); Autumn 1968 (Vol 7, No3); Winter 1968 (Vol 7, No4); (1970?) (Vol eight, No1); 1970 (Vol 8, No2); 1970 (Vol 8, No3); 1970 (Vol 8, No4); 1971 (Vol IX, No1); 1971 (Vol IX, No2); 1971 (Vol IX, No3); 1971 (Vol IX, No4).



Tyler's Quarterly Historical  
and Genealogical Magazine

April 1920 (Vol I, No4); July 1921 (Vol III, No1); Jan 1922 (Vol III, No3); July 1922 (Vol IV, No1); Apr 1923 (Vol IV, No4); Oct 1923 (Vol V, No2); July 1924 (Vol VI, No1); Apr 1926 (Vol VII, No4); Jan 1927 (Vol VIII, No3); Oct 1927 (Vol IX, No2); Oct 1947 (Vol XXIX, No2); July 1950 (Vol XXXI), 1950 (Vol XXXII, No1); Jan 1951 (Vol XXXII, No3).

United Daughters of the  
Confederacy Magazine

Apr 1944 (Vol VII, No4); May 1944 (Vol VII, No5); June 1944 (Vol VII, No6); July 1944 (Vol VII, No7); Aug 1944 (Vol VII, No8); Sept 1944 (Vol VII, No9); Oct 1944 (Vol VII, No10); Nov 1944 (Vol VII, No11); Dec 1944 (Vol VII, No12); Jan 1945 (Vol VIII, No1); Feb 1945 (Vol VIII, No2); Apr 1945 (Vol VIII, No4); May 1945 (Vol VIII, No5); June 1945 (Vol VIII, No6); July 1945 (Vol VIII, No7); Aug 1945 (Vol VIII, No8); Sept 1945 (Vol VIII, No9); Oct 1945 (Vol VIII, No10); Nov 1945 (Vol VIII, No11); Dec 1945 (Vol VIII, No12); Jan 1946 (Vol IX, No1); Feb 1946 (Vol IX, No2); Mar 1946 (Vol IX, No3); Apr 1946 (Vol IX, No4); May 1946 (Vol IX, No5); June 1946 (Vol IX, No6); July 1946 (Vol IX, No7); Aug 1946 (Vol IX, No8); Sept 1946 (Vol IX, No9); Oct 1946 (Vol IX, No10); Nov 1946 (Vol IX, No11); Dec 1946 (Vol IX, No12); Jan 1947 (Vol X, No1); Feb 1947 (Vol X, No2); Mar 1947 (Vol X, No3); Apr 1947 (Vol X, No4); May 1947 (Vol X, No5); June 1947 (Vol X, No6); July 1947 (Vol X, No7); Sept 1947 (Vol X, No9); Oct 1947 (Vol X, No10); Nov 1947 (Vol X, No11); Dec 1947 (Vol X, No12); Jan 1948 (Vol XI, No1); Feb 1948 (Vol XI, No2); Mar 1948 (Vol XI, No3); Apr 1948 (Vol XI, No4); May 1948 (Vol XI, No5); June 1948 (Vol XI, No6); July 1948 (Vol XI, No7); Aug 1948 (Vol XI, No8); Sept 1948 (Vol XI, No9); Oct 1948 (Vol XI, No10); Nov 1948 (Vol XI, No11); Dec 1948 (Vol XI, No12); Jan 1949 (Vol XII, No1); Feb 1949 (Vol XII, No2); Mar 1949 (Vol XII, No3); Apr 1949 (Vol XII, No4); May 1949 (Vol XII, No5); June 1949 (Vol XII, No6); July 1949 (Vol XII, No7); Aug 1949 (Vol XII, No8); Sept 1949 (Vol XII, No9); Oct 1949 (Vol XII, No10); Nov 1949 (Vol XII, No11); Dec 1949 (Vol XII, No12); Mar 1950 (Vol XIII, No3); Apr 1950 (Vol XIII,

No4); Dec 1950 (Vol XIII, No12); Jan 1951 (Vol XIV, No1); Feb 1951 (Vol XIV, No2); Mar 1951 (Vol XIV, No3); Apr 1951 (Vol XIV, No4); May 1951 (Vol XIV, No5); Jan 1952 (Vol XV, No1); Feb 1952 (Vol XV, No2); Mar 1952 (Vol XV, No3); Apr 1952 (Vol XV, No4); May 1952 (Vol XV, No5); July 1952 (Vol XV, No7); Sept 1952 (Vol XV, No9); Oct 1952 (Vol XV, No10); Nov 1952 (Vol XV, No11); Dec 1952 (Vol XV, No12); Feb 1953 (Vol XVI, No2); Apr 1953 (Vol XVI, No4); May 1953 (Vol XVI, No5); June 1953 (Vol XVI, No6); July 1953 (Vol XVI, No7); Aug 1953 (Vol XVI, No8); Sept 1953 (Vol XVI, No9); Oct 1953 (Vol XVI, No10); Nov 1953 (Vol XVI, No11); Dec 1953 (Vol XVI, No12); July 1954 (Vol XVII, No7); Nov 1954 (Vol XVII, No11); Dec 1954 (Vol XVII, No12); Jan 1955 (Vol XVII, No1); Feb 1955 (Vol XVIII, No2); Mar 1955 (Vol XVIII, No3); Apr 1955 (Vol XVIII, No4); May 1955 (Vol XVIII, No5); Aug 1955 (Vol XVIII, No8); June 1956 (Vol XIX, No6); July 1956 (Vol XIX, No7); Aug 1956 (Vol XIX, No8); Sept 1956 (Vol XIX, No9); Oct 1956 (Vol XIX, No10); Dec 1956 (Vol XIX, No12); Feb 1957 (Vol XX, No2); Mar 1957 (Vol XX, No3); Apr 1957 (Vol XX, No4); May 1957 (Vol XX, No5); Oct 1957 (Vol XX, No10); Nov 1957 (Vol XX, No11); Apr 1958 (Vol XXI, No4); June 1958 (Vol XXI, No6); July 1958 (Vol XXI, No7); Aug 1958 (Vol XXI, No8); Sept 1958 (Vol XXI, No9); Oct 1958 (Vol XXI, No10); Nov 1958 (Vol XXI, No11); Dec 1958 (Vol XXI, No12); Jan 1959 (Vol XXII, No1); Feb 1959 (Vol XXII, No2); Apr 1959 (Vol XXII, No4); May 1959 (Vol XXII, No5); June 1959 (Vol XXII, No6); July 1959 (Vol XXII, No7); Aug 1959 (Vol XXII, No8); Sept 1959 (Vol XXII, No9); Oct 1959 (Vol XXII, No10); Nov 1959 (Vol XXII, No11); Dec 1959 (Vol XXII, No12); Jan 1960 (Vol XXIII, No1); Feb 1960 (Vol XXIII, No2); Mar 1960 (Vol XXIII, No3); Apr 1960 (Vol XXIII, No4); May 1960 (Vol XXIII, No5); June 1960 (Vol XXIII, No6); July 1960 (Vol XXIII, No7); Aug 1960 (Vol XXIII, No8); Sept 1960 (Vol XXIII, No9); Oct 1960 (Vol XXIII, No10); Nov 1960 (Vol XXIII, No11); Dec 1960 (Vol XXIII, No12); Jan 1961 (Vol XXIV, No1); Feb 1961 (Vol XXIV, No2); Mar 1961 (Vol XXIV, No3); Apr 1961 (Vol XXIV, No4); May 1961 (Vol XXIV, No5); June 1961 (Vol XXIV, No6); July 1961 (Vol XXIV, No7); Aug 1961 (Vol XXIV, No8); Sept 1961 (Vol XXIV, No9); Oct 1961 (Vol XXIV, No10); Nov 1961 (Vol XXIV, No11); Dec 1961 (Vol XXIV, No12); Jan 1962 (Vol XXV, No1); Mar 1962 (Vol XXV, No3); Apr 1962 (Vol XXV, No4);

May 1962 (Vol XXV, No5); June 1962 (Vol XXV, No6);  
July 1962 (Vol XXV, No7); Aug 1962 (Vol XXV, No8);  
Sept 1962 (Vol XXV, No9); Oct 1962 (Vol XXV, No10);  
Nov 1962 (Vol XXV, No11); Dec 1962 (Vol XXV, No12);  
Jan 1963 (Vol XXVI, No1); Feb 1963 (Vol XXVI, No2);  
Mar 1963 (Vol XXVI, No3); Apr 1963 (Vol XXVI, No4);  
May 1963 (Vol XXVI, No5); June 1963 (Vol XXVI, No6);  
July 1963 (Vol XXVI, No7); Aug 1963 (Vol XXVI, No8);  
Sept 1963 (Vol XXVI, No9); Oct 1963 (Vol XXVI, No10);  
Dec 1963 (Vol XXVI, No12); Jan 1964 (Vol XXVII, No1);  
Feb 1964 (Vol XXVII, No2); Mar 1964 (Vol XXVII, No3);  
Apr 1964 (Vol XXVII, No4); May 1964 (Vol XXVII,  
No5); June 1964 (Vol XXVII, No6); July 1964 (Vol  
XXVII, No7); Sept 1964 (Vol XXVII, No9); Oct 1964 (Vol  
XXVII, No10); Nov 1964 (Vol XXVII, No11); Dec 1964  
(Vol XXVII, No12); Jan 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No1); Feb  
1965 (Vol XXVIII, No2); Mar 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No3);  
Apr 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No4); May 1965 (Vol XXVIII,  
No5); June 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No6); July 1965 (Vol  
XXVIII, No7); Aug 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No8); Sept 1965  
(Vol XXVIII, No9); Oct 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No10); Nov  
1965 (Vol XXVIII, No11); Dec 1965 (Vol XXVIII, No12);  
Jan 1966 (Vol XXIX, No1); Feb 1966 (Vol XXIX, No2);  
Apr 1966 (Vol XXIX, No4); May 1966 (Vol XXIX, No5);  
June 1966 (Vol XXIX, No6); Aug 1966 (Vol XXIX, No8);  
Sept 1966 (Vol XXIX, No9); Oct 1966 (Vol XXIX, No10);  
Jan 1967 (Vol XXX, No1); Feb 1967 (Vol XXX, No2);  
Mar 1967 (Vol XXX, No3); Apr 1967 (Vol XXX, No4);  
May 1967 (Vol XXX, No5); June 1967 (Vol XXX, No6);  
Aug 1967 (Vol XXX, No8); Sept 1967 (Vol XXX, No9);  
Oct 1967 (Vol XXX, No10); Nov 1967 (Vol XXX, No11);  
Dec 1967 (Vol XXX, No12).

United States Armed Forces  
Medical Journal

Mar 1956 (Vol VII, No3); Jan 1959 (Vol X, No1).

United States Magazine  
and Democratic Review

1839 (Vol V).

United States Naval Institute  
Proceedings

Feb 1933 (No 360, Vol 59, No2); Apr 1933 (No 362, Vol  
59, No4); Oct 1937 (No 416, Vol 63, No10); Mar 1940 (No  
445, Vol 66, No3); Sept 1940 (No 451, Vol 66, No9); Jan

1941 (No 455, Vol 67, No1); Apr 1941 (No 458, Vol 67, No4); May 1942 (No 471, Vol 68, No5); Aug 1942 (No 474, Vol 68, No8); Nov 1945 (No 513, Vol 71, No11); July 1952 (No 593, Vol 78, No7); Oct 1952 (No 596, Vol 78, No10); Apr 1954 (No 614, Vol 80, No4); Apr 1955 (No 626, Vol 81, No4).

## Virginia Cavalcade

Winter 1953 (Vol III, No3); Spring 1954 (Vol III, No4); Summer 1954 (Vol IV, No1); Autumn (1954 (Vol IV, No2); Winter 1954 (Vol IV, No3); Spring 1955 (Vol IV, No4); Summer 1955 (Vol V, No1); Spring 1956 (Vol V, No4); Summer 1956 (Vol VI, No1); Autumn 1956 (Vol VI, No2); Spring 1957 (Vol VI, No4); Summer 1957 (Vol VII, No1); Autumn 1957 (Vol VII, No2); Winter 1957 (Vol VII, No3); Spring 1958 (Vol VII, No4); Spring 1958 (Vol VIII, No1); Autumn 1958 (Vol VIII, No2); Winter 1958 (Vol VIII, No3); Spring 1959 (Vol VIII, No4); Summer 1959 (Vol IX, No1); Winter 1959 (Vol IX, No3); Spring 1960 (Vol IX, No4); Summer 1960 (Vol X, No1); Autumn 1961 (Vol XI, No2); Winter 1961-62 (Vol XI, No3); Spring 1962 (Vol XI, No4); Summer 1962 (Vol XII, No1); Autumn 1962 (Vol XII, No2); Winter 1962-63 (Vol XII, No3); Spring 1963 (Vol XII, No4); Summer 1963 (Vol XIII, No1); Autumn 1963 (Vol XIII, No2); Winter 1964 (Vol XIV, No3); Spring 1965 (Vol XIV, No4); Summer 1965 (Vol XV, No1); Autumn 1965 (Vol XV, No2); Spring 1966 (Vol XV, No4); Summer 1966 (Vol XVI, No1); Autumn 1966 (Vol XVI, No2); Winter 1966 (Vol XV, No3); Spring 1967 (Vol XVI, No4); Summer 1967 (Vol XVII, No1); Autumn 1967 (Vol XVII, No2); Winter 1967 (Vol XVI, No3); Spring 1968 (Vol XVII, No4); Summer 1968 (Vol XVIII, No1); Autumn 1968 (Vol XVIII, No2); Winter 1968 (Vol XVII, No3); Spring 1969 (Vol XVIII, No4); Summer 1969 (Vol XVIII, No5); Autumn 1969 (Vol XIX, No2); Winter 1969 (Vol XVIII, No3); Spring 1970 (Vol XIX, No4); Summer 1970 (Vol XX, No1); Autumn 1970 (Vol XX, No2); Winter 1970 (Vol XIX, No3); Spring 1971 (Vol XX, No4); Summer 1971 (Vol XXI, No1); Autumn 1971 (Vol XXI, No2); Winter 1971 (Vol XX, No3); Spring 1972 (Vol XXI, No4); Summer 1972 (Vol XXII, No1); Autumn 1972 (Vol XXII, No2); Winter 1972 (Vol XXI, No3); Spring 1973 (Vol XXII, No4); Summer 1973 (Vol XXIII, No1); Autumn 1973 (Vol XXIII, No2);

Winter 1973 (Vol XXII, No3); Spring 1974 (Vol XXIII, No4); Summer 1974 (Vol XXIV, No1); Autumn 1974 (Vol XXIV, No2); Winter 1974 (Vol XXIII, No3); Spring 1975 (Vol XXIV, No4); Autumn 1975 (Vol XXV, No2); Winter 1975 (Vol XXIV, No3); Spring 1976 (Vol XXV, No4); Summer 1976 (Vol XXVI, No1); Autumn 1976 (Vol XXVI, No2); Spring 1977 (Vol XXVI, No4); Summer 1977 (Vol XXVII, No1); Autumn 1977 (Vol XXVII, No2); Winter 1977 (Vol XXVI, No3); Winter 1978 (Vol XXVII, No3).

Virginia Magazine of  
History and Biography

Oct 1910 (Vol XVIII, No4); Jan 1921 (Vol XXIX, No1); Apr 1922 (Vol XXX, No2); Oct 1925 (Vol XXXIII, No4); Apr 1927 (Vol XXV, No2); Oct 1927 (Vol XXXV, No4); July 1929 (Vol XXXVII, No3); Jan 1930 (Vol XXXVIII, No1); July 1933 (Vol XLI, No3); July 1934 (Vol XLII, No3); Oct 1934 (Vol XLII, No4); Oct 1935 (Vol XLIII, No4); Apr 1936 (Vol XLIV, No2); Oct 1936 (Vol XLIV, No4); July 1938 (Vol XLVI, No3); Oct 1939 (Vol XLVII, No4); Oct 1940 (Vol XLVIII, No4); Oct 1941 (Vol XLIX, No4); July 1942 (Vol L, No3); Apr 1943 (Vol LI, No2); Apr 1946 (Vol 54, No2); Jan 1947 (Vol 55, No1); Apr 1947 (Vol 55 No2); July 1947 (Vol 55, No3); Apr 1948 (Vol 56, No2); July 1948 (Vol 56, No3); Jan 1949 (Vol 57, No1); Apr 1950 (Vol 58, No2); Oct 1951 (Vol 59, No4); July 1952 (Vol 60, No3); Jan 1953 (Vol 61, No1); July 1953 (Vol 61, No3); Apr 1954 (Vol 62, No2); Apr 1955 (Vol 63, No2); Jan 1956 (Vol 64, No1); Apr 1958 (Vol 66, No2); July 1958 (Vol 66, No3); Oct 1958 (Vol 66, No4); July 1959 (Vol 67, No3); Jan 1960 (Vol 68, No1); Oct 1960 (Vol 68, No4); Jan 1961 (Vol 69, No1); July 1961 (Vol 69, No3); Oct 1962 (Vol 70 No4); Jan 1963 (Vol 71, No1); Index to Vol 70 (1962); Apr 1963 (Vol 71, No2); July 1963 (Vol 71, No3); Oct 1963 (Vol 71, No4); Index to Vol 71 (1963); Jan 1964 (Vol 72, No1); Apr 1964 (Vol 72, No2); July 1964 (Vol 72, No3); Oct 1964 (Vol 72, No4); Index to Vol 72 (1964); Jan 1965 (Vol 73, No1); Apr 1965 (Vol 73, No2); July 1965 (Vol 73, No3); Oct 1965 (Vol 73, No4); Index to Vol 73 (1965); Jan 1966 (Vol 74, No1); Apr 1966 (Vol 74, No2); July 1966 (Vol 74, No3); Oct 1966 (Vol 74, No4); Index to Vol 74 (1966); Jan 1967 (Vol 75, No1); Apr 1967 (Vol 75, No2); July 1967 (Vol 75, No3); Oct 1967 (Vol 75, No 4); Index to Vol 75 (1967); Jan 1968 (Vol 76, No1); Apr 1968 (Vol 76, No2); July 1968 (Vol 76, No3); Index to Vol 76 (1968); Jan 1969 (Vol 77, No1); Apr

1969 (Vol 77, No2); July 1969 (Vol 77, No3); Oct 1969 (Vol 77, No4); Index to Vol 77 (1969); Jan 1970 (Vol 78, No1); Apr 1970 (Vol 78, No2); July 1970 (Vol 78, No3); Oct 1970 (Vol 78, No4); Index to Vol 78 (1970); Jan 1971 (Vol 79, No1); Apr 1971 (Vol 79, No2); July 1971 (Vol 79, No3); Oct 1971 (Vol 79, No4); Index to Vol 79 (1971); Jan 1972 (Vol 80, No1); Apr 1972 (Vol 80, No2); July 1972 (Vol 80, No3); Index to Vol 80 (1972); Jan 1973 (Vol 81, No1); Apr 1973 (Vol 81, No2); July 1973 (Vol 81, No3); Oct 1973 (Vol 81, No4); Jan 1974 (Vol 82, No1); Apr 1974 (Vol 82, No2); July 1974 (Vol 82, No3); Oct 1974 (Vol 82, No4); Jan 1975 (Vol 83, No1); Apr 1975 (Vol 83, No2); July 1975 (Vol 83, No3); Oct 1975 (Vol 83, No4); Jan 1976 (Vol 84, No1); Apr 1976 (Vol 84, No2); Oct 1976 (Vol 84, No4); Jan 1977 (Vol 85, No1); Apr 1977 (Vol 85, No2); July 1977 (Vol 85, No3); Oct 1977 (Vol 85, No4).

Virginia Quarterly Review

Jan 1932 (Vol 8, No1).

Watson's Jeffersonian Magazine

Apr 1910 (Vol 4, No4); May 1910 (Vol 4, No5); June 1910 (Vol 4, No6); July 1910 (Vol 5, No1); Sept 1910 (Vol 5, No3); Oct 1910 (Vol 5, No4); Nov 1910 (Vol 5, No5); Dec 1910 (Vol 5, No6); Feb 1911 (Vol XII, No4); Mar 1911 (Vol XII, No5); Apr 1911 (Vol XII, No6); May 1911 (Vol XIII, No1); July 1911 (Vol XIII, No3); Oct 1911 (Vol XIII, No6); Dec 1911 (Vol XIV, No2); Apr 1912 (Vol XIV, No6); May 1912 (Vol XV, No1); Sept 1913 (Vol XVII, No5); Nov 1913 (Vol XVIII, No1).

West Tennessee Historical Society Papers

1957 (No XI); 1958 (No XII); 1959 (No XIII); 1960 (No XIV); 1963 (No XVII); 1965 (No XIX); 1972 (No XXVI); 1973 (No XXVII); 1974 (No XXVIII); 1977 (Vol XXXI); 1978 (Vol XXXII); 1979 (Vol XXXIII); 1980 (Vol XXXIV).

West Virginia History

Apr 1940 (Vol I, No3); Apr 1945 (Vol VI, No3); July 1945 (Vol VI, No4); Oct 1945 (Vol VII, No1); July 1947 (Vol VIII, No4); Apr 1949 (Vol X, No3); Oct 1949-Jan 1950 (Vol XI, Nos 1 & 2); July 1950 (Vol XI, No4); Jan 1951

(Vol XII, No2); July 1951 (Vol XII, No4); July 1953 (Vol XIV, No4); Oct 1957 (Vol XIX, No1); Oct 1958 (Vol XX, No1); Jan 1959 (Vol XX, No2); July 1959 (Vol XX, No4); Jan 1961 (Vol XXII, No2); Apr 1961 (Vol XXII, No3); July 1961 (Vol XXII, No4); Jan 1962 (Vol XXIII, No2); Apr 1962 (Vol XXIII, No3); Oct 1962 (Vol XXIV, No1); July 1963 (Vol XXIV, No4); Oct 1963 (Vol XXV, No1); Jan 1964 (Vol XXV, No2); Apr 1964 (Vol XXV, No3); July 1964 (Vol XXV, No4); Oct 1964 (Vol XXVI, No1).

William and Mary College  
Quarterly

Oct 1909 (Vol XVIII, No2); Oct 1911 (Vol XX, No1);  
Apr 1917 (Vol XXV, No4); Oct 1926 (2<sup>nd</sup> Series, Vol 6,  
No4); July 1935 (2<sup>nd</sup> Series, Vol 15, No3); Jan 1936 (2<sup>nd</sup>  
Series, Vol 16, No1); Apr 1939 (2<sup>nd</sup> Series, Vol 19, No2);  
Jan 1940 (2<sup>nd</sup> Series, Vol 20, No1); Apr 1943 (2<sup>nd</sup> Series,  
Vol 23, No2).

**Series IV**: Imprints (Parrish & Willingham numbered) & Pamphlets (Wright numbered)

### **Confederate Imprints**

[23] Acts and resolutions of the first session of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States. 1861. Montgomery, Ala.: Barrett, Wimbish & Co., Printers and Binders. 1861.

[25] Acts and resolutions of the second session of the Provisional congress of the Confederate States. 1861. Montgomery, Ala.: Shorter & Reid, Printers and Binders.

[28] Acts and resolutions of the fourth session of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States, held at Richmond, Va. Richmond: Tyler, Wise, Allegre and Smith, Prs. 1862.

[29] The statutes at large of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States of America, from the institution of the government, February 8, 1861, to its termination, February 18, 1862, inclusive. Arranged in chronological order. Together with the constitution for the Provisional Government, and the permanent constitution of the Confederate States, and the treaties concluded by the Confederate States with Indian tribes. Edited by James M. Matthews, attorney at law, and law clerk in the Department of Justice. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Printer to Congress. 1864.

[34]The statutes at large of the Confederate States of America, passed at the first session of the second congress; 1864. Carefully collated with the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M. Matthews, attorney at law, and law clerk in the Department of Justice. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Printer to Congress, 1864.

[44] A digest of the military and naval laws of the Confederate States, from the commencement of the Provisional congress to the end of the first congress under the permanent constitution. Analytically arranged by Capt. W.W. Lester, of the Quartermaster-General's Office, and Wm. J. Bromwell, of the Department of State, attorneys-at-law. To be continued every session. Columbia:Evans and Cogswell. 1864. MU catalog #: KFZ 9095.A45 L4

[60] An act to amend an act entitled "An act recognizing the existence of war between the United States and the Confederate States, and concerning letters of marque, prizes and prize goods, approved May 6th, one thousand eight hundred and sixty one." ...Approved May 21, 1861. [Montgomery,] 1861.

[78] An act to organize the forces to serve during the war. [Richmond, 1864.]

[85] An act to amend the tax laws. [Richmond, 1864.]

[94]An act to diminish the number of exemptions and details. [Richmond, 1865.]

[228] Address of the Congress to the people of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[257] Report of the Joint select committee appointed to investigate the condition and treatment of prisoners of war. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1865.]



[259] Report from the Joint select committee, to investigate the management of the Navy Department. [Richmond, 1864.]

[261] Report of evidence taken before a Joint special committee of both Houses of the Confederate Congress, to investigate the affairs of the Navy Department. P. Kean, reporter. Richmond, Va.: Geo. P. Evans & Co., Printers, "Whig" Building [1863?]  
MU catalog #: E 596.C74

[291] (Secret) (Senate Bill No. 11) . . . A bill to be entitled "An Act to provide for the further issue of treasury notes, and for other purposes." [Richmond, 1863.]

[308] (Senate No. 13) . . . A bill to be entitled an act in relation to public printing. [Richmond, 1863.]

[331] Letter from Gen. Wise. Headquarters 6th Military District, Department South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, January 3rd, 1864. To Hon. Jas. Lyons, John R. Chambliss and others, of the Virginia delegation in Congress, [endorsing and enclosing the memorial of Generals Hardee, Stevenson and other officers, dated December 17th, 1863, from the "Army of Tennessee," respecting the army.] [Richmond, 1864.]

[344] (Senate-Secret.) Amendments proposed by the Committee on Finance to the bill, (H.R. 92 [i.e.192] to tax, fund and limit the currency. [Richmond, 1864.]

[368] (Senate Bill No. 51) . . . A bill to provide supplies for the army, and to prescribe the mode of making impressments. [Richmond, 1864.]

[382] (Senate Bill No. 92) . . . A bill to exempt the cargoes of vessels owned by the states of the Confederacy from restrictions upon exports and imports. [Richmond, 1864.]

[385] (Senate Bill No. 121) . . . A bill declaring the mode of ascertaining the value of the tithe deliverable to the government under existing laws. [Richmond, 1864.]

[387] (Senate Bill no. 119 - Secret) . . . A bill to suspend the privileges of the writ of habeas corpus in certain cases. [Richmond, 1864.]

[394] Amendment to Senate bill (S. 129) to provide for the employment of free negroes and slaves to work upon fortifications, and to perform other labor connected with the defenses of the country. [Richmond, 1864.]

[401] (Senate, No. 143) . . . A bill to authorize the employment of instructors for the acting midshipmen of the navy and to regulate their pay. [Richmond, 1864.]

[404] (Senate engrossed bill, no. 121.) A bill declaring the mode of ascertaining the value of the tithe deliverable to the government under the true construction of existing laws. [Richmond, 1865?]

[407] (Senate Bill no. 155) . . . A bill to regulate the pay and allowances for certain female employees of the government. [Richmond, 1865.]

[409] (Secret. Senate no. 157) . . . A bill to provide for the appointment of a directing general of the armies of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1865].

[434] Amendment proposed by the Committee on Military Affairs to the bill (S. 190) to provide for raising two hundred thousand negro troops. [Richmond, 1865.]

[435] (Senate, no. 192) . . . A bill to amend the act entitled "An act to organize forces to serve during the war," approved Feb. 17, 1864. [Richmond, 1865].

[444] Amendment proposed by the Senate to the bill (H.R. 379) to levy additional taxes for the year eighteen hundred and sixty-five, for the support of the government. [Richmond, 1865.]

[448] Directory of the Confederate states Senate, for the second session of the second Congress, commencing November 7, 1864. Richmond, Va.: R.M. Smith, Public Printer, 1864.

[453] Rules for conducting business in the Senate of the Confederate States of America. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printers.

[455] Standing committees of the Senate. Second Congress. [Richmond? 1864?]

[458] (Senate report, no. 9)...Report of the Committee on Finance on the bill (H.R. 18) to lay taxes for the common defence and carry on the government of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1863.]

[459] (No. 18 - Secret) . . . Report of the Committee on Finances on bill (H.R. 92) to tax, fund, and limit the currency. [Richmond, 1864].

[474] (House bill.) A bill to be entitled An act to facilitate the detection of frauds by the disbursing officers of the government, with the view to the discovery of frauds and peculations upon the government, and facilitate the conviction of offenders, under existing or future laws. [Richmond, 186\_.]

[498] (House of Representatives, no. ) ...A bill to be entitled An act to amend "An act to further provide for the public defence," approved April 16th, 1862. [Richmond, 1862.]

[507] (House no. 4)... A bill to regulate the navigation of the Confederate States and to establish direct trade with foreign nations. [Richmond, 1862.]

[519] (House bill, no. 4.)... A bill to be entitled An act making appropriations for the executive, legislative and judicial expenses of the government for the month of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two. [Richmond, 1862]

[523] A bill to be4 entitled An act to amend the existing acts for the exemption of persons from military service. [Richmond, 1862.]

[525] (House.) Amendment. [Richmond, 1863?]

[527] (House, no.21.)... Joint resolutions expressing opinion of Congress in relation to the conduct of certain citizens of Louisiana within the lines, and in the presence of the enemy. [Richmond, 1863.]

[528] (House, no. 24.)...Resolutions endorsing the recent proclamation and order of the President on the subject of retaliation. [Richmond, 1863]

[529] (House, no. 25.)... Joint resolutions on the pending war, and matters appertaining thereto. [Richmond, 1863.]

[533] (House bill, no. 4)... A bill to be entitled An act to prohibit quartermasters and others from speculating. [Richmond, 1863.]

[537] (House bill, no. 12.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to increase and strengthen the American Confederate States." [Richmond, 1863.]

[538] (House Bill no. 8) . . . A bill continuing in pay all discharged soldiers by reason of wounds and injuries received in the service. [Richmond, 1863].

[547] (House bill no 21) . . . A bill to be entitled An Act to provide an export duty on cotton and tobacco exported from the Confederate States to the ports or in the ships of any foreign country which has not recognized the independence of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1863].

[564] (House bill no. 3.) A bill to be entitled "An act to lay taxes for the common defense, and carry on the government of the Confederate States." [Richmond, 1863.]

[566] (House bill no. ) A bill to be entitled An act to provide for holding elections for representatives in the Congress of the Confederate States, in states occupied by the forces of the enemy. [Richmond, 1863.]

[567] Amendment proposed by Mr. Kenner, from Committee on Ways on Means, to bill "to lay taxes for the common defense, and carry on the government of the Confederate States." [Richmond, 1863.]

[576] (House bill, no. 1.) ...A bill to be entitled An act to provide for keeping in repair the railroads of the Confederate States necessary for the transportation of troops and government supplies. [Richmond, 1863.]

[577] A bill to be entitled An act to provide for holding elections for representatives in the Congress of the Confederate States, in states occupied by the forces of the enemy. [Richmond, 1863.]

[579] (House bill, no. .) ... A bill to distribute bounty, granted as a reward to the officers and men serving on board of the Virginia, Patrick Henry, Jamestown, Raleigh, Beaufort and Teazer, for their gallantry and courage in the naval engagement with the enemy's vessels in Hampton Roads, on the 8th and 9th of march 1862. [Richmond, 1863.]

[591] (House of Representatives.)... A bill to raise a tax for the support of the government. [Richmond, 1863.]

[596] (House of Representatives no. 9.)... Resolution on finance. [Richmond, 1863.]

[600] (House bill, no. 15.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to raise a revenue by direct taxation." [Richmond, 1863.]

[607] (House of Representatives, no. 7.)... Resolution directory of Select Committee on Finance. [Richmond, 1863.]

[616] (House of resolution.)... Joint resolution for the relief of Major W.F. Haines. [Richmond, 1863.]

[625] (House of Representatives) . . . A bill to be entitled An act repealing existing and regulating future exemptions from military service. [Richmond, 1864.]

[631] (House of Representatives- Secret session.)... A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to lay taxes for the common defense and carry on the government of the Confederate States.", approved April 24, 1863. [Richmond, 1864.]

[632] (House bill) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to increase the effective force of the "Provisional Army of the Confederate States." [Richmond, 1864.]

[633] (House bill) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to provide additional compensation for soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States, and for the families of those who die in service. [Richmond, 1864.]

[635] (House bill.)... A bill to be entitled " An act to make additional appropriations for the support of the Confederate States of America, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]

[641] (House of Representatives - Secret session.)... Mr. Chilton's amendments to the bill of the committee. 3 copies. [Richmond, 1864.]

[643] (House bill.)... Substitute of Mr. Boteler for Mr. Wilcox's bill. An act to provide for payment of horses killed, captured, lost or permanently disabled in the Confederate States service. [Richmond, 1864]

[645] (House of Representative - Secret Session) . . . A bill to regulate the currency. Richmond, 1864.]

[648] (House bill.)... A bill to be entitled An act to suppress abuses in the Quartermaster and Commissary Departments of the army. [Richmond, 1864.]

[655] (House bill.)... A bill to be entitled An act to authorize the impressments of meat for the use of the army, under certain circumstances. [Richmond, 1864.]

[656] Proceeding of a meeting of officers and men of the 154th Sr. Tenn. Regiment. [Richmond, 1864.]

[658] (House bill.)... A bill to be entitled An act supplemental to the several acts relating to military courts. [Richmond, 1864.]

[664] [Resolutions transmitted] to the Hon. Speaker of the House of Representatives, Decatur, Georgia, January 27, 1864. [Adopted at a meeting of non-commissioned officers and privates of Company B, Twentieth Artillery Battalion, Alabama Volunteers, called for the purpose of considering the subject of re-enlisting for the war.] [Richmond , 1864.]

[674] Joint resolutions in reference to the treatment of colored troops. [Richmond, 1864.]

[676] (House bill no. 9.)... A bill to organize a corps of scouts and signal guards, to facilitate communications with the Trans-Mississippi Department. [Richmond, 1864.]

[679] (House of Representatives, no. 17.)... Joint resolutions of the Legislature of Louisiana in relation to further prosecution of the war. [Richmond, 1864.]

[680] (House bill, no. 25.)... A bill to be entitled An act to establish a Bureau of Foreign Supplies in the War Department, with an agency in the Trans-Mississippi Department. [Richmond, 1864.]

[683] (House of Representatives, no. 30.)... Joint resolutions of the State of Texas. [Richmond, 1864.]

[684] (House bill, no. 44.)... A bill to be entitled An act to establish the court for investigation of claims against government of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[688] (House bill, no. 11.)... A bill to provide for the settlement of claims for property illegally impressed in the Trans-Mississippi Department. [Richmond, 1864.]

[689] (House bill, no. 28.)... A bill to be entitled An act to establish a Bureau of Foreign Supplies in the War Department, with an agency in the Trans-Mississippi Department. [Richmond, 1864.]

[691] Resolutions of the Legislature of the State of Mississippi in relation to the recent act of the Congress of the Confederate States suspending the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus. [Richmond, 1864.]

[693] Preamble and resolutions asserting the jurisdiction and sovereignty of the State of Virginia over her ancient boundaries. Adopted October 8, 1863. [Richmond, 1864.]

[698] (House bill, no. 93.)... A bill to be entitled An act for the organization of the Bureau of Conscription, and the appointment of officers to said Bureau. [Richmond, 1864.]

[702] (House bill, no. 122.)... A bill to be entitled An act to amend the army regulations with respect to gaming by disbursing officers and others entrusted with public funds. [Richmond, 1864.]

[703] (House bill, no. 123.)... A bill to be entitled An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the Confederate States of America from July 1 to December 31, 1864, and to supply a deficiency.

[705] (House of Representatives.)... Joint resolutions requiring the settlement of the accounts of the Post-Office Department prior to the first day of July, 1863. [Richmond, 1864.]

[707] Resolutions declaring the supremacy of the civil over the military law. [Richmond, 1864.]

[713] (House of Representatives) Amendment to the bill offered by Mr. J.M. Smith, to amend the act to organize forces to serve during the war. [Richmond, 1864.]

[715] (House bill, no. 176.)... A bill to be entitled An act to authorize the consolidation of companies, battalions and regiments. [Richmond, 1864.]

[717] (House bill, no. 191.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to facilitate the settlement of claims of deceased officers and soldiers." [Richmond, 1864.]

[718] (House bill, no. 203.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to protect the Confederate States against frauds and to provide remedies against officers and employees of the government committing them." [Richmond, 1864.]

[719] (House bill, no. 214.)... A bill to be entitled An act to define and punish conspiracy against the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[722] (House bill, no. 230.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to amend An act to provide revenue from commodities imported from foreign countries," approved May 21st, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]

[723] (House bill, no. 231.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to exempt from taxation loans made on hypothecation of non taxable bonds." [Richmond, 1864.]

[724] (House bill, no. 232.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to exempt from taxations the capital bonds and certificates issued by the Confederate States." [Richmond, 1864.]

[725] (House bill, no. 233.)... A bill to be entitled An act to consolidate and amend the laws relative to impressments. [Richmond, 1864.]

[726] (House bill, no. 239.)... A bill to be entitled An act to organize the Supreme Court. [Richmond, 1864.]

[727] (House bill, no. 240. - Secret session.)... A bill to provide for the establishment of a Bureau of Special and Secret Service. [Richmond, 1864.]

[728] (House bill no 242) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to provide for sequestering the property of persons liable to military service who have departed or shall depart from the Confederate States without permission. [Richmond, 1864.]

[729] (House bill no. 214) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to define and punish conspiray against the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[731] (House bill, no. 267. - Secret.)... A bill to suspend the privilege of writ of habeas corpus, In certain cases, for a limited time. [Richmond, 1864.]

[736] (House bill, no. 274.)... A bill to increase the pay of marines to that received by infantry of the army. [Richmond, 1864.]

[737] (House bill no. 275) . . . A bill to authorize the employment of instructors for the acting midshipmen of the navy, and to regulate their rank and pay. [Richmond, 1864.]

[738] (House bill no. 276) . . . A bill making an appropriation for the removal of the naval rope walk and erect additional quarters for acting midshipmen at Drewry's Bluff. [Richmond, 1864.]

[739] (House of Representatives, no. 277) . . . A bill making an appropriation for the removal of the naval rope walk and erection of the same. [Richmond, 1864.]

[740] (House of Representatives, no. 278.)... A bill to increase the number of acting midshipmen in the navy, and to prescribe the manner of appointment. [Richmond, 1864.]

[741] (House of Representatives, no. 279) . . . A bill for the transfer of certain mechanics, artizans and other persons, from the army to the navy. [Richmond, 1864.]

[743] (House of Representatives.)... Amendment to the bill to provide more effectually for the reduction and redemption of the currency. [Richmond, 1864]

[744] (House of Representatives.)...Substitute for the bill (H.R. 229) to provide more effectually for the reduction and redemption of the currency. [Richmond, 1864.]

[745] (House of Representatives) . . . A resolution tendering negotiations for peace and a mitigation of the horrors of war. [Richmond, 1864.]

[746] (House of Representatives.)... A resolution upon the subject of peace. [Richmond, 1864.]

[747] (House of Representatives.)... Resolutions relating to the war and negotiations for peace. [Richmond, 1864.]

[748] (House of Representatives.)... Amendment to bill to authorize the consolidation of companies, battalions and regiments. [Richmond, 1864]

[749] (House of Representatives.)...Amendment to the bill to be entitled "An act to authorize the consolidation of companies, battalions and regiments." [Richmond, 1864.]

[750] (House of Representatives) . . . A resolution [relating to peace overtures] [Richmond, 1864.]

[752] (House of Representatives, no. 285.)... A bill to be entitled An act to lay a tax for revenue to provide for the common defense and carrying on of the government of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[754] (House of Representatives, no. 287.)... A bill to be entitled An act to authorize the 2d auditor of the Treasury, or a commissioner, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury with the consent of the President, to take proof as to the expenditures of the State of Tennessee, in constructing military defenses and the support of her army previous to its transfer to the Confederate government. [Richmond, 1864.]

[755] A bill to be entitled An act to provide for organizing, arming and disciplining the militia of the Confederate States, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[756] Joint resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of Alabama, in relation to impressments and the schedule of prices fixed by Confederate commissioners. [Richmond, 1864.]

[758] A bill declaring the mode of ascertaining the value of the tithe deliverable to the government under the true construction of existing laws. [Richmond, 1864.]

[759] (House bill, no. 303.)... A bill to be entitled an act for the further organization of the field artillery of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1864.]

[760] (House of Representatives, no. 307.)... A bill to be entitled An act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow specie, to be applied to the redemption and reduction of the currency. [Richmond, 1864.]

[761] Amendments to the bill to be entitled An act to authorize the consolidation of companies, battalions and regiments. [Richmond, 1864.]

[762] (House bill, no. 311.)... A bill to provide additional clothing and privileges to troops in the field. [Richmond, 1864.]

[763] Substitute for the bill (H.R. 203) to protect the Confederate States against frauds, and to provide remedies against officers and employees of the government committing them. [Richmond, 1864.]

[767] (House of Representatives.)... A bill to be offered as a substitute for the bill reported by the Committee on Military Affairs to consolidate companies, battalions, regiments and brigades. [Richmond, 1865.]

[768] Amendment to section 3rd of the bill to be entitled An act to authorize the consolidation of companies, battalions and regiments. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1865.]

[770] (House bill, no. 319.)... A bill more effectually to prevent and punish absenteeism and desertion in the army.) [Richmond, 1865.]

[771] (House bill, no. 320.)... A bill to change the mode of filling vacancies among commissioned officers of companies, battalions and regiments. [Richmond, 1865.]

[774] (House of Representatives, no. 228) . . . A bill to be entitled An act authorizing the promotion of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, for distinguished valor and skill for peculiar competency and general merit. [Richmond, 1865.]

[775] (House of Representatives, no. 322.)... A bill to be entitled An act repealing certain abatements from the property tax and income tax, and amending the said laws. [Richmond, 1865.]

[776] (House of Representatives, no. 323) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to provide payment for horses killed or lost in the service of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1865.]

[785] (House of Representatives, no. 183.)... A bill to be entitled to consolidate the public debt. [Richmond, 1865.]

[786] (House of Representatives, no. 184.)... A bill to be entitled An act to provide the means to carry on the war. [Richmond, 1865.]

[788] Resolutions of the State of Texas, concerning peace, reconstruction, and independence. [Richmond, 1865.]



[789] (House bill, no. 338.)... A bill to be entitled An act to levy and collect taxes for the common defence, and for the support of the government for the year 1865, and to repeal certain tax laws. [Richmond, 1865.]

[792] (House of Representatives, no. 344.)... A bill to be entitled An act to provide for auditing and paying for horses and equipment taken from dismounted cavalymen for the use of the government. [Richmond, 1865.]

[793] (House of Representaives, no. 349) . . . A bill to amend An act to organize forces to serve during the ear [Richmond, 1865.]

[794] (Secrets.)... [Resolution concerning additional taxes for the year 1865.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[795] (House of Representatves, no. 282.)... A bill to be entitled An act for the prevention of frauds on the revenues of the Post office Department, and prohibiting the transportation of mailable matter over the post routes of the Confederate States by unauthorized associations of persons. [Richmond, 1865.]

[797] (Secret.) (House of Representatives, no. 361) . . . A bill to provide for the establishment of a Bureau for Special and Secret Service. [Richmond, 1865.]

[798] (Secret) (House of Representatives, no. 361.)... A bill to be entitled "An act to provide means to carry on the war." [Richmond, 1865.]

[799] Resolutions adopted by the officers and men of the 57th Virginia Regiment. [Richmond, 1865.]

[800] Resolutions passed at a meeting for the Ninth Virginia Infantry - January 25, 1865. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1865.]

[801] Resolutions passed at a meeting of the 14th Virginia Infantry - January 24, 1865. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1865.]

[805] (House.)... Resolutions adopted by Bratton's Brigade, South Carolina Volunteers, January 30th, 1865. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1865.]

[806] (House.)... Resolutions adopted by Company "H," "I" and "K" Thirteenth Virginia Infantry January 28, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[808] (House.)... Resolutions adopted by McGowan's Brigade, South Carolina Volunteers. [Richmond, 1865.]

[809] (House.)... Resolutions adopted by the Staunton Artillery, February 1st, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[810] (House of Representatives, no. 367) . . . A bill to be entitled An act to increase the military force of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1865.]

[812] (Secret Session) (House bill no. 370) . . . A bill to amend An act to organize forces to serve during the war. [Richmond, 1865.]

[814] Resolutions adopted by a meeting of the people of Powhatan, held in the courthouse on February court day, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[815] (House of Representatives, no. 378.)... A bill to provide for the immediate payment of arrears due to the army due to the army and navy. [Richmond, 1865.]

[817] Joint resolution expressing the sense of Congress on the subject of the late peace commission. [Richmond, 1865.]

[820] (House of Representatives, no. 386.)... A bill making further regulations for the taxations of banks and bank notes, and for the confiscation of such notes held by alien enemies. [Richmond, 1865.]

(House bill no. 391) . . . A bill to provide means to pay the army and navy, and carry on the war. [Richmond, 1865.]

[825] Resolution in favor abolishing provost guards. [Richmond, 1865.]

[825] Resolution in favor of privates, non-commissioned officers and officers of the line. [Richmond, 1865.]

[827] Resolutions adopted by Sturdivant's Artillery Battalion, Army Northern Virginia, expressive of their determination to continue their efforts for independence. [Richmond, 1865.]

[829] Amendment to the bill offered by Mr. J.M. Smith, to amend the act to organize forces to serve during the war. [Richmond, 1865.]

[833] Calendar of the House of Representatives. [Richmond, 1862-65.]

[836] Directory of the House of Representatives. [Richmond, 1864?]

[847] Report of the Committee on Claims. In the case of Mary Clark... December 29, 1863. [Richmond, 1863.]

[856] Majority report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs. [Richmond, 186\_.]

[858] Minority report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, presented by Mr. Smith, of Alabama. [Richmond, 1862.]

[866] Report of the Committee on Quartermaster and Commissary Departments on case of major Frank G. Ruffin. [Richmond, 1863.]

[867] Report of the Committee on Quartermaster and Commissary Departments. [Richmond, 1864.]

[875] Minority report of the Committee of Ways and Means on the tax bill. [Richmond, 1864.]

[876] Minority report. The undersigned...[Robert B. Hilton et al appeal for additional tax levies]. [Richmond, 1865.]

[879] Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Representatives, appointed to enquire into the treatment of prisoners at Castle Thunder. [Richmond, 1863.]

- [880] Report of Hospital Committee. [Richmond, 1862.]
- [885] Mr. Rogers' minority report [opposing placement of slaves in the army except as a last resort]. [Richmond, 1865.]
- [886] Report of the Special Committee on the Charge of Corruption made in the Richmond Examiner, Jan. 7, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [888] Report of Special Committee on the Pay and Clothing of the Army. [Richmond, 1865.]
- [902] President's message. [Richmond, 1861.]
- [911] Message of the President. [Richmond, 1862.]
- [919] Message of the President [transmitting a copy of an act of the Legislature of South Carolina, offering a guaranty by that state of the bonds of the Confederate States]. [Richmond, 1863.]
- [921] Message of the President. [Richmond, 1863.]
- [925] President's message. [Richmond, 1863.]
- [926] Correspondences between the President and General Joseph E. Johnston, together with that of the Secretary of War and the Adjutant and Inspector General, during the months of May, June and July, 1863. Published by order of Congress. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer , 1864.
- [928] Veto message. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [929] President's message. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [931] President's message. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [1188] Col. McMaster's rejoinder to Brig. Gen. Evans. [Wilmington, N.C.? 1864.]
- [1234] Resolutions of the Texas Brigade. [n.p., 1865.]
- [1263] General Order, no. 70. Headquarters, Army of the Potomac. n.p., 1861.
- [1339] General Orders, no. 36. [Tullahoma, Tenn., etc., 1863.]
- [1345] General Order, no. 18... [discussing the military convention of pacification and surrender.] [Greensboro, N.C., 1865.]
- [1346] Memorial.... To the Congress of the Confederate States [concerning the retention and procurement of troops].... [Richmond? 1863.]
- [1529] To the people of western Virginia. The Army of the Confederate States has come among you to expel the enemy.... [Charleston, Va., 1862.]
- [1603] [Correspondence concerning the decree of the Confederate States District Court in the courtmartial case of A.W. McKee.] [Alexandria, La., 1863.]

[1639] Decisions of Hon. James D. Halyburton, judge of the Confederate States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, in the cases of John B. Lane and John H. Leftwich, in relation to their exemption, as mail contractors, from the performance of military service. Richmond: Ritchie & Dunnivant, Printers. 1864.

[1644] Correspondence [between General S.B. Buckner and Judge E. Warren Moise]. [Natchitoches, La. 1864.]

[1664] Attorney General's Report... February 26th, 1862. [Richmond, 1862.]

[1681] Communication from Secretary of Navy... March 9th, 1863, [submitting the claim of Mr. Daniel J. Turner for a steam dredge machine, sunk in Dismal Swamp Canal, by order of Commander Thomas T. Hunter, Confederate States Navy.] [Richmond, 1863.]

[1682] Communication from the Secretary of the Navy... Dec. 21st, 1864, [relative to "a flour and grist mill and bakery," established by the Department, at Albany, Georgia.] [Richmond, 1863.]

[1683] Communication of Secretary of the Navy... January 4, 1865, [conveying the information that "no coals were taken from the steamer 'Advance,' in October last, or at any time, for the naval service."] [Richmond, 1865.]

[1701] [Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, August 20th, 1862, submitting list of clerks and employees.] [Richmond, 1862.]

[1706] Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the Navy of the Confederate States, to January 1, 1863. Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, 1862.

[1707] Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the Navy of the Confederate States, to January 1, 1863. Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, 1862.

[1731] Annual report of the Commissioner of Patents, January 26, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[1732] [Report of the Commissioner of Patents, January, 1862.] [Richmond, 1862.]

[1734] Report of the Commissioner of Patents...Jan. 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]

[1735] Rules and directions for proceedings in the Confederate States Patent Office. Richmond: Tyler, Wise & Allegre. Enquirer Book and Job Office, 1861.

[1756] Report of the Postmaster-General to the President, February 28th, 1862. [Richmond, 1865.]

[1762] Report of the Postmaster General... December 7, 1863. [Richmond, 1863.]

[1763] Report of the Postmaster General... May 2, 1864. 2 copies. [Richmond], 1864.]

[1764] Report of the Postmaster General... November 7, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]

[1778] Report of the Superintendent of Public Printing. . . April 26, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]

[1783] Correspondence of the Department of State, in relation to the British consuls residents in the Confederate States. Richmond: Printed at the Sentinel Office, 1863.

[1952] Directions for cooking by troops in camp and hospital, prepared for the Army of Va., and published by order of the Surgeon General: With essays on "taking food" and "what food." J.W. Randolph: 121 Main St., Richmond, Va., 1861. By Florence Nightengale.

[1969] Guide for inspection of hospitals and inspector's report. [Richmond, 186\_.]

[1972] An illustrated system of bandaging. (Select from Goffres Precis de bandages.) By order of the Surgeon-General. Richmond: Ayres & Wade. 1864.

[1993] Regulations for the Medical Department of the C.S. Army. Richmond, Va.: Ritchie & Dunnavant, Printers.

[2033] Communication from the Secretary of Treasury... February 4, 1864 [submitting condensed estimates of appropriations required for the support of the government for the period from January 1 to June 30, 1864, inclusive.] [Richmond, 1864.]

[2043] Communication of the Secretary of Treasury,... November 23, 1864, [concerning change of old issue of treasury notes for new.] 3 copies. [Richmond, 1864.]

[2045] Communication from Secretary of Treasury... December 7, 1864, [submitting the report of second auditor relative to amount of claims from each of the states paid, or allowed, under the act of June 14, 1864, "to provide for the establishment and payment of claims for certain descriptions of property taken or informally impressed for the use of the army."] 2 copies. [Richmond, 1864.]

[2049] Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, relative to the amount of money transmitted to the Trans-Mississippi Department... January 2d, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[2050] Communication of the Secretary of Treasury... January 5th, 1865, [relative to the unpaid requisitions upon the Treasury, drawn by the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2051] Communication from Secretary of Treasury... Jan. 28, 1865 [concerning an estimate for an additional appropriation required by the Navy Department.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2054] Communication of Secretary of Treasury... February 8th, 1865, [transmitting estimate for an additional appropriation required by the Navy Department.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2056] Communication of Secretary of Treasury... February [sic] 20, 1865. [Richmond, 1865.]

[2057] Communication from Secretary of Treasury... February 20th, 1865, [submitting papers in relation to certain instructions issued from this department, to carry into execution the tax laws.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2058] Communications of Secretary of the Treasury... February 28th, 1865 [asking a further appropriation for the redemption of a temporary loan made in 1861.] [Richmond, 1865.]

- [2074] The following regulations and instructions for carrying into effect the act of February 17, 1864 "to reduce the currency and to authorize a new issue of notes bonds"... [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2084] Instructions for collectors of taxes... May 15, 1863. 2 copies. [Richmond, 1863.]
- [2085] Instructions for the agents for collecting subscriptions to the produce loan... January 3rd, 1862. [Richmond, 1862.]
- [2091] [Letter to] the commissioners appointed to receive subscriptions to the produce loan... October 15th, 1861. [Richmond, 1861.]
- [2098] Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury... Jan. 12, 1863, [enclosing an estimate of the amount required for the telegraphic service, to June 30th, 1863.] [Richmond, 1863.]
- [2115] [Regulations . . . established in relation to the receipt of four per cent bonds and certificates in payment of taxes.] [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2137] Report of the Secretary of Treasury... May 2, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2138] Report of the Secretary of the Treasury... Nov. 7, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2153] [Tabular statement... showing the rates of duty upon merchandise under the tariff act of 1857, of the United States, as amended by the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States of America; the rates under the proposed tariff bill now pending before the said Provisional Congress; and the rates under the act of Congress of the United States of 1861. [Montgomery, Ala., 1861.]
- [2154] Treasury circular, no. 1-25. No. 1, 3, 6, 9, 12, 12. [Montgomery, etc., 1861-64.]
- [2164] [Circular.] Sir: Your attention is directed to certain errors in the amended tax act of 1863.... [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2197] Report on the condition of government cotton, contiguous to the Mississippi and its tributaries... May 16, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]
- [2215] Army regulations, adopted for the use of the Army of the Confederate States, in accordance with late acts of Congress. Revised from the army regulations of the old United States Army, 1857; retaining all that is essential for officers of the line. To which is added, An act for the establishment and organization of the Army of the Confederate States of America. Also, Articles of war, for the government of the Army of the Confederate States of America. Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, Publishers, No. 145 Main Street. 1861.  
MU catalog #: UB 504.5.A5
- [2254] Communication from the Secretary of War...Feb 5, 1863, [covering an estimate of the amount required for the remuneration of additional clerks in the War Department.] [Richmond, 1863.]
- [2262] Communication from the Secretary of War... February 27, 1863, [enclosing a list of the civilian prisoners in custody at Salisbury, North Carolina, under military authority.] [Richmond, 1863.]

[2271] Communication from the Secretary of War... Dec. 19, 1863, [covering a list of the officers of artillery in the provisional army, for the performance of ordinance duty, appointed since the 16th day of September, 1862, and the roll of merit reported by the Board of Examiners.] [Richmond, 1863.]

[2278] Communication of the Secretary of War... Jan. 27, 1864, [relative to the "domestic passport system" enforced upon citizens in some parts of the Confederate States outside of the lines of the armies.] [Richmond, 1864.]

[2288] Communication from the Secretary of War... May 26, 1864, [covering a list of those who have been retired from the military service, in accordance with the provisions of the act for ridding the army of ignorant, disabled and incompetent officers.] [Richmond, 1864.]

[2297] Communication from Secretary of War... Dec. 16, 1864, [furnishing information relative to the commissioned officers attached to and employed in the different departments and bureaux in the city of Richmond.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2301] Communication of Secretary of War... January 5, 1865, [conveying information relative to the impressment of brandy.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2303] Communication of the Secretary of War... Jan. 11, 1865, [relative to the passports which have been issued to certain youths to leave the Confederate States.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2311] Communication of Secretary of War... Feb. 22, 1865, [relative to the number of able-bodied men between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, claimed to be exempt from conscription by the Governor, laws and resolutions of the state of Georgia.] [Richmond, 1865.]

[2316] Correspondence between the War Department and General Lovell, relative to the defences of New Orleans. Submitted in response to a resolution of the House of Representatives passed third February, 1863. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1863.

[2330] Letter from the Secretary of War... March 11th, 1862, [enclosing the reports of the official reports, on file in this department, of the battle of (Big) Bethel, on the 10th of June, 1861.] [Richmond, 1862.]

[2335] Letter of the Secretary of War... January 17, 1863, [enclosing a copy of the official report recently made by Colonel Imboden.] [Richmond, 1863.]

[2341] Major-General Magruder's report of his operations on the Peninsula, and the battles of "Savage Station" and "Malvern Hill" near Richmond. Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, Printer, 94 Main Street. 1862.

[2343] Official report of the battle of Chickamauga. Published by order of Congress. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer, 1864.

[2345] Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress. Richmond, Va.: Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1862. MU catalog #: E470.C715

[2347] Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864.

- [2348] Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864.
- [2355] Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry, relative to the fall of New Orleans. Published by order of Congress. Richmond: R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864.
- [2359] Regulations concerning substitutes in the Army.... [Richmond, 1861.]
- [2361] Regulations for the Army of Confederate States, 1862.... J.W. Randolph, 121 Main St., Richmond, Va. 1862. MU catalog #: UB 504.5.A5
- [2363] Regulations for the Army of Confederate States, authorized edition. 1862. Richmond, Va. West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862. MU catalog #: UB 504.5.A5
- [2366] Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, 1863. With a full index. By authority of the War Department.... Richmond, West & Johnston, 145 Man St. 1863.  
MU catalog #: UB 504.5.A5
- [2372] Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, and for the Quartermaster's and Pay Departments. The uniform and dress of the army. As published by authority of the Secretary of War. The Articles of war, as amended by act of Congress. Also, all the laws appertaining to the army. Revised edition. New-Orleans: Bloomfield & Steel, Publishers, 60 Camp-street. 1861.
- [2424] General orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, from January, 1862, to December, 1863, (both inclusive.) In two series. Prepared from files of Head-quarters, Department of S.C., Ga., and Fla. With full indexes. Columbia: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. 1864. MU catalog #: E545.C65
- [2425] General orders from the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Confederate States Army, for the year 1863, with a full index. Compiled and corrected under authority of Gen'l S. Cooper, A.&I.G. By R.H.P. Robinson, of the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. The orders as they appear in this book have explanatory notes calling attention to each paragraph and order by which the change has been modified, amended, or revoked; and to the paragraph and order by which the change has been caused. Richmond: A. Morris, Publisher. 1864.
- [2727] General orders from the Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, from July 1, 1864, to December 31, 1864, inclusive. Prepared from the files of Head-quarters, Department of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. With full index, explanatory notes, and such decisions of the War Department as could be collected touching matters of general concern to the service. Columbia. Evans and Cogswell. 1865.
- [2429] General orders. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. [Richmond, 1862.] Nos. 1, 82, 95, 96, 100, 103, 105.
- [2430] General orders. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. [Richmond, 1863.] Nos. 109, 141, 143.



[2431] General orders. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. [Richmond, 1864.] Nos. 24, 44, 49. 56.

[2432] General orders, Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office. [Richmond, 1865.]

[2463] Official correspondence between the agents of exchange, together with Mr. Ould's report. Richmond: Sentinel Job Office. 1864.

[2487] Circular from C. S. Central Laboratory, (Ordin.).] [Macon, Ga., 1864.] [Concerning quick-match priming, potfires and packing priming tubes.]

[ 2492] The ordinance manual for the use of the officers of the Confederate States Army. Prepared under the direction of Col. J. Gorgas, Chief of Ordinance, and approved by the Secretary of War. First edition. Richmond: West and Johnston, 1862.  
MU catalog # UF 553.5 A5.1863

[2545] Circular, C.S. Quartermaster General's Office, Richmond 1, 1864 (Includes several General Orders) [Richmond, 1864.]

[2610] Ordinances and constitution of the State of Alabama, with the constitution of the Provisional Government and of the Confederate States of America. Montgomery: Barrett, Wimbish & Co., Steam Printers and Binders. 1861.

[2620] Acts of the called session of the General Assembly of Alabama, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing on the second Monday in January, 1861. Andrew B. Moore, Governor, A.B. Meek, Speaker of the House of Representatives. J.D. Rather, President of the Senate. Montgomery, Ala.: Shorter & Reid, State Printers, 1861.  
MU catalog #: KFA 25.A25 1861

[2621] Acts of the second called session, 1861 and of the first regular annual session of the General Assembly of Alabama, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing on the 28th day of October and second Monday in November, 1861. Andrew B. Moore, Governor until December 2, 1861. John Gill Shorter, Governor. Wm. H. Crenshaw, Speaker of the House of Representatives. Robert M. Patton, President of the Senate. Montgomery, Ala.: Montgomery Advertiser and Job Office. 1862. MU catalog #: KFA 25.A25 1861b

[2622] Acts of the called session, 1862, and of the second regular annual session of the General Assembly of Alabama, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing on the 27th day of October and second Monday in November, 1862.... Montgomery, Ala.: Montgomery Advertiser Book and Job Office. 1862. MU catalog #: KFA 25.A25 1862b

[2733] The acts and resolutions adopted by the General Assembly of Florida, at its eleventh session, begun and held at the Capitol, in the city of Tallahassee, on Monday, November 26, 1860. Published by authority of law, under the direction of the Attorney General. Tallahassee: Office of the Floridian & Journal. Printed by Dyke & Carlisle. 1862.

[2743] The acts and resolutions adopted at the 1st session of the 12th General Assembly of Florida, begun and held at the Capitol, in the city of Tallahassee, on Monday, November 17,

1862. Published by authority of law, under the direction of the Attorney General. Tallahassee: Office of the Floridian & Journal. Printed by Dyke & Carlisle. 1863.

[2768] Journal of the public and secret proceedings of the Convention of the people of Georgia, held in Milledgeville and Savannah in 1861. Together with the ordinances adopted. Published by order of the Convention. Milledgeville, Ga.: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers. 1861.

[2777] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, passed in Milledgeville, at an annual session in November and December, 1860. Published by authority. Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers. 1860. MU catalog #: KFG 30.A25 1860

[2778] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, passed in Milledgeville, at an annual session in November and December, 1861. Published by authority. Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers. 1861.

[2779] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, passed in Milledge, at an annual session in November and December, 1862; also extra session of 1863. Published by authority. 2 copies. Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers. 1863.

[2780] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, passed in Milledgeville, at an annual session in November and December, 1863; also, extra session of 1864. Published by authority. Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes & Moore, State Printers. 1864.

[2817] Journal of the Senate at the extra session of the General Assembly, of the State of Georgia, convened by proclamation of the Governor, at Macon, February 15th, 1865. Milledgeville, Ga.: Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes & Moore, State Printers. 1865.

[2818] Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Georgia at the annual session of the General Assembly, commenced at Milledgeville, November 6th, 1861. Milledgeville: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes, State Printers. 1861. MU catalog #: J87.G4 1861

[2832] Annual message of Governor Joseph E. Brown, to the Georgia Legislature, assembled November 3rd, 1864. Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes & Moore, Printers. Milledgeville, Ga. 1864.

[2848] Correspondence between Governor Brown and President Davis on the constitutionality of the conscription act. Atlanta, Ga.: Atlanta Intelligencer Print, 1862.

[2951] Annual report of the principal keeper and book keeper of the Georgia Penitentiary, for the fiscal year ending 1st October, 1864. Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes, & Moore, State Printers. Milledgeville, Ga., 1864.

[2977] Official journal of the proceedings of the Convention of hte [sic] of State of Louisiana. By authority. New Orleans: J.O.Nixon, Printer to the State Convention. 1861.

[2981] An ordinance to dissolve the union between the State of Louisiana and other states united with her under the compact entitled "The Constitution of the United States." Lith: by Pessou & Simon, 116 Exchange Alley, N. Orleans. [1861.]

- [2988] Acts passed by the fifth Legislature of the State of Louisiana, at its second session, held and begun in the city of Baton Rouge, on the 21st of January, 1861. Published by authority. Baton Rouge: J.M. Taylor, State Printer. 1861. MU catalog #: KFL 25.A24 1860
- [2989] Acts passed by the sixth Legislature of the State of Louisiana, at the first session, held and begun in the city of Baton Rouge, on the 25th of November, 1861. Published by authority. Baton Rouge: Tom Bynum, State Printer. 1861. MU catalog #: KFL 25.A25 1861
- [2995] Acts passed by the seventh Legislature of the State of Louisiana, at its second session, held and begun in the city of Shreveport, on the 16th day of January, 1865. Published by authority. Shreveport: Printed at the "South-Western." [1865.]
- [3011] Synopsis of the acts of 1864. [Shreveport, La., 1864.]
- [3282] Journal of the State Convention, and ordinances and resolutions adopted in March, 1861. Published by order of the Convention. Jackson: E. Barksdale, State Printer. 1861.
- [3292] Laws of the State of Mississippi, passed at a called session of the Mississippi Legislature, held in the city of Jackson, July 1861. Jackson, Miss. E. Barksdale, State Printer. 1861.
- [3293] Laws of the State of Mississippi, passed at a regular session of the Mississippi Legislature, held in the city of Jackson, November & December 1861, and January, 1862. Jackson, Miss. Cooper & Kimball, State Printers. 1862. MU catalog #: KFM6625.2.A25
- [3294] Laws of the State of Mississippi, passed at a called and regular session of the Mississippi Legislature. Held in Jackson and Columbus, Dec. 1862 and Nov. 1863. Selma, Ala. Cooper & Kimball, State Printers. 1864.
- [3297] Laws of the State of Mississippi, passed at a called session of the Mississippi Legislature, held in Columbus, February and March, 1865. Meridian, Miss. J.J. Shannon & Co. State Printers. [1861.]
- [3444] Ordinances of the State Convention, published in pursuance of a resolution of the General Assembly, (ratified 11th, Feb., 1863.) Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.
- [3484] Executive and legislative documents. Session 1862-'63. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.
- [3486] Executive and legislative documents. Session 1863-'64. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1864.
- [3493] Private laws of the State of North Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at session of 1860-'61. Raleigh: John Spelman, Printer to the State. 1861.
- [3494] Private laws of the State of North-Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at its session of 1862-'63. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.
- [3497] Private laws of the State of North-Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at its called session of 1863. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.

[3502] Public laws of the State of North-Carolina, passed by the General Assembly, at its session of 1862-'63: together with the Comptroller's statement of public revenue and expenditure. 2 copies. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.

[3503] Public laws of the State of North-Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at its called session of 1863. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer of the State. 1863.

[3504] Public laws of the State of North-Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at its adjourned session of 1863. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer to the State. 1863.

[3656] Statements of the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the two fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1861 and 1862. [Raleigh, W.W. Holden, Printer to the State, 1862.]

[3749] The address of the people of South Carolina, assembled in Convention to the people of the slaveholding states of the United States. Printed by order of the Convention. Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, No.3 Broad and 103 East Bay Street. 1860.

[3758] Convention documents. Report of the Special Committee of Twenty-one, on the communication of His Excellency Governor Pickens, together with the reports of heads of departments, and other papers. Columbia, S.C.: R.W. Gibbes, Printer to the Convention. 1862.

[3762] Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of South Carolina from the federal union; and the ordinance of secession. Printed by order of the Convention. Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, No. 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Street. 1860.

[3774] Journal of the Convention of 1860-'61. Wednesday, March 27, 1861. [Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, 1861.]

[3829] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in November and December, 1860, and January, 1861. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the statutes at large, and designed to form the conclusion of the twelfth volume, commencing with the acts of 1850. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1861.

[3830] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in December, 1861. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the statutes at large, and designed to form a part of the thirteenth volume, commencing with the acts of 1861. 3 copies. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1862.

[3831] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in December, 1862, and February and April, 1863. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the statutes at large, and designed to form a part of the thirteenth volume, commencing with the acts of 1861. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1863.

[3832] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in September and December, 1863. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the statutes at large, and designed to form a part of the thirteenth volume, commencing with the acts of 1861. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1864.

- [4033] Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina: being the session of 1863. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1863.
- [4095] Report of the Chief of the Department of Justice and Police, to the Governor and Executive Council.... Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer, 1862.
- [4115] Report of the Chief of the Department of Treasury and Finance to His Excellency Governor Pickens. Columbia, S.C., R.W. Gibbes, Printer to the Convention. 1862.
- [4120] Circular of the City Council on retrenchment, and report of the Commissioners of the Orphan House. Charleston, Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, no.3 Broad and 103 East Bay Street, 1861.
- [4128] Public acts of the State of Tennessee, passed at the extra session of the thirty-third General Assembly, April 1861. Published by authority. 3 copies. Nashville, Tenn.: J.O. Griffith & Co., Public Printers, Union and American Office. 1861.
- [4129] Public acts of the State of Tennessee, passed at the extra session of the thirty-third General Assembly, for the year 1861. Published by authority. Nashville, Tenn.: E.G. Eastman & Co., Public Printers, Union and American Office. 1861.
- [4132] Senate journal of the second extra session of the thirty-third General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, which convened at Nashville on Thursday, the 25th of April, A.D. 1861. Nashville.: J.O. Griffith and Company, Public Printers. 1861. MU catalog #: J87.T2 1861
- [4181] General laws of the ninth Legislature of the State of Texas. By authority. Houston: Printed by E.H. Cushing, Telegraph Book and Job Establishment. 1862.
- [4182] General laws of the extra session of the ninth Legislature, of the State of Texas. Published by authority. 3 copies. Austin: Printed at the Office of the Texas Almanac. 1863.
- [4191] Laws of the eighth Legislature of the State of Texas. Extra session. By authority. Austin: Printed by John Marshall & Co., State Printers. 1861.
- [4213] Proclamation by the Governor of the State of Texas... February 9, 1861. [Austin, Tex., 1861.]
- [4231] Proclamation by the people of Texas...August 26, 1861. [Austin, Tex., 1861.]
- [4354] The new constitution of Virginia, with the amended bill of rights, as adopted by the Reform Convention of 1850- 51, and amended by the Convention of 1860-61. [Richmond? 1863?]
- [4367] Ordinances adopted by the Convention of Virginia, in secret and adjourned sessions in April, May, June and July, 1861. Richmond: Wyatt M. Elliott, Printer. 1861.
- [4385] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed in 1861, in the eighty-fifth year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer, 1861. MU catalog #: KfV 2425.2 A25 1861c

[4386] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed in 1861-2, in the eighty-sixth year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1862.  
MU catalog #: KJV 2425.2 A25 1861

[4387] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at adjourned session, 1862, in the eighty-seventh year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1862. MU catalog #: 2425.2 A25 1862

[4388] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at the called session, 1862, in the eighty-seventh year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1863.

[4390] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at the called session 1862, in the eighty-seventh year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1863. MU catalog #: KJV 2425.2 A25 1863

[4391] Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at session of 1863-4, in the eighty-eighth year of the commonwealth. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1864.

[4395] [Documents. Extra Session.] [Richmond, 1861.]

[4399] [Documents. Called session, 1863, and session of 1863-64.] [Richmond, 1863-64.]

[4499] Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia: begun and held at the Capitol in the city of Richmond, on Monday, the second day of December, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one - being the eighty-fifth year of the Commonwealth. Richmond: James E. Goode, Senate Printer, 1861.

[4533] Bill no. 47. A bill to re-enact an act passed October 3, 1862, entitled An act to further provide for the public defence. [Richmond, 1863.]

[4534] Bill no. 49. A bill authorizing the issue of treasury notes of a less denomination than one dollar. [Richmond, 1863.]

[4548] Bill no. 89. A bill to stay proceedings on executions, trust deeds and other demands, in cases of refusal to receive payment in currency, and to repeal an act entitled an act to suspend sales and legal proceedings in certain cases, and to repeal an ordinance to provide against the sacrifice of property, and to suspend proceedings in certain cases, passed April 30, 1861, by the Convention of Virginia. [Richmond, 1863.]

[4551] Bill no. 113. A bill forfeiting lands of citizens of the United States in this commonwealth, when said lands are claimed by loyal citizens, under grants from the commonwealth, to transfer same to them. [Richmond, 1863.]

[4554] Bill no. 130. A bill amending and re-enacting the second section of chapter 213 of the Code of Virginia (edition of 1860), so as to increase the pay for keeping convicts confined in the penitentiary under sentence of a court of the Confederate States. [Richmond, 1863.]

[4601] Bill no. 71. A bill to create the Governor and Proprietors of the Exchequer of the Confederate States of America. [Richmond, 1865.]

[4616] Journal of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, for the session of 1861-62. Richmond: William F. Ritchie, Public Printer. 1861. MU catalog #: KJV 2418.2 J7 1861a

[4702.1] Year ending February 1862

[4723] Arentschildt, Friedrich von. Instructions for officers and non-commissioned officers of cavalry, on outpost duty; by Lieut.-Colonel von Arentschildt [sic], first Hussars King's German Legion: with an abridgment of them by Lieut-Colonel the Hon F. Ponsonby, Twelfth Light Dragoons. J.W. Randolph: 121 Main Street, Richmond, Va. 1861.

[4734] The battle of Fort Sumter and first victory of the Southern troops, April 13th, 1861. Full accounts of the bombardment, with sketches of the scenes, incidents, etc. Compiled chiefly from the detailed reports of the Charleston press. Published by request. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. No. 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1861.

[4735] The battle of Fort Sumter and first victory of the Southern troops, April 13th, 1861. Full accounts of the bombardment, with sketches of the scenes, incidents, etc. Compiled chiefly from the detailed reports of the Charleston press. Published by request. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. No.3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1861.

[4747] Buckholtz, Louis von. Tactics for officers of infantry, cavalry and artillery. Arranged and compiled by L.v. Buckholtz, author of Infantry, camp duty, field fortification and coast defense. J.W. Randolph, 121 Main Street, Richmond, Va. 1861.

[4748] [Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert, duc d'Isly] The practice of war: being a translation of a French military work entitled "Maxims, counsels and instructions on the art of war, or Handbook for the practice of war. For the use of military men of all arms and countries. From a manuscript written, in 1815, by a general of that time, and revised in 1855, to be put in harmony with the knowledge and organization of the present day. Richmond: West & Johnston. 1863.

[4755] Cary, R. Milton. Skirmishes' drill and bayonet exercise (as now used in the French Army), with suggestions for the soldier in actual conflict. Compiled and translated for the use of the volunteers of the State of Virginia and the South, by R. Milton Cary, Lt. Col. Prov. Army of Va... Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street . 1861.

[4763] Chatham Artillery. Celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Chatham Artillery of Savannah. May 1, 1861. Published in compliance with a resolution adopted by the corps... Savannah: John M. Cooper and Company. 1861.

[4779] [Cooke, John Esten] The life of Stonewall Jackson. From official papers, contemporary narratives, and personal acquaintance. By a Virginian.... Richmond: Ayres & Wade. Illustrated News Steam Presses. 1863.

[4782] Cooper, Samuel. Cooper's cavalry tactics, for the use of volunteers: to which is added A manual for Colt's revolver. New Orleans: H.P. Lathrop, 74 Magazine Street . Jackson, Miss. Power & Cadwallader. 1861.

[4791] Curry, John P. Volunteers' camp and field book. Containing useful and general information on the art and science of war, for the leisure moments of the soldier. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street, 1862.

[4799] Davis, James Lucius. The trooper's manual: or, Tactics for light dragoons and mounted riflemen. Compiled, abridged and arranged, by Col. J. Lucius Davis, graduate of the United States Military Academy, West Point, formerly an officer of the United States Army; and for many years commander and instructor of volunteer cavalry. Richmond, Va. Published by A Morris. 1861. MU catalog #: UE 161.5 D26

[4804] [DeFontaine, Felix Gregory] Marginalia; or Gleanings from an army note-book. By "Personne," army correspondent of the Charleston Courier. Columbia, S.C.: Steam Power Press of F.G. De Fontaine & Co. 1864.

[4836] Gilham, William. Manual of instruction for the volunteers and militia of the Confederate States. By William Gilham, colonel of volunteers, instructor of tactics and commandant of cadets, Virginia Military Institute. Richmond, Va. West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1861. MU catalog #: U113.5 G5

[4850] Hardee, William J. Rifle and infantry tactics, revised and improved by Col. W.J. Hardee, C.S. Army, first edition.... Mobile: S.H. Goetzel & Co. First Year of the Confederacy. [1861.]

[4857] Hardee, William J. Rifle and infantry tactics, revised an improved by Maj. Gen. W.J. Hardee, C.S. Army. Eighth edition.... Mobile: S.H. Goetzel. 1863.

Hessee, Julius. Remarks by Major Julius Hessee, read before the Court of Inquiry, February 3d, 1862. [Mobile, Ala., 1862.]

[4885] Hurst, M.B. History of the Fourteenth Regiment Alabama Vols. With a list of the names of every man that ever belonged to the regiment. By M.B. Hurst, chief musician 14th Regiment Alabama Volunteers. Richmond, 1863.

[4898] Kane, George Proctor. To all Marylanders in the Confederate States. [Richmond? 1864.]

[4899] [Keily, Anthony M.] Prisoner of war, or five months among the Yankees. Being a narrative of the crosses, calamities, and consolations of a Petersburg militiaman during an enforced summer residence north. By A. Rifleman, Esq., Gent. Published by West & Johnston, Main Street, Richmond, Va. [1865.]

[4904] Lee, Charles Henry. The judge advocates vade mecum: embracing a general view of military law, and the practice before courts martial, with an epitome of the law of evidence, as applicable to military trials. By C.H. Lee. Richmond: West & Johnston, No. 145 Main Street. 1864. MU catalog #: KF 7609.L4 1863



[4910] Lee, James Kendall. The volunteer's handbook: containing an abridgment of Hardee's infantry tactics, adapted to the use of the percussion musket in squad and company exercises, manual of arms for riflemen. And United States Army regulations as to parades, reviews, inspections, guard-mounting, &c. By Capt. J.K. Lee.... Twenty-fifth thousand. West & Johnston, 145 Main Street., Richmond, Va. 1861.

[4911] Lee, James Kendall. The volunteer's handbook: containing an abridgment of Hardee's infantry tactics adapted to the use of the percussion musket in squad and company exercises, manual of arms for riflemen, and United States Army regulations as to parades, review, inspections, guard mounting, etc. By Jas. K. Lee, of the First Regiment of Virginia Volunteers. Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, No. 145 Main Street. 1861.

[4938] [McCabe, James Dabney] The life of Thomas J Jackson. By an ex-cadet. Richmond: James E. Goode. 1864. MU catalog #: E467.1 J15 M12 1864

[4942] Mahan, Dennis Hart. An elementary treatise on advanced-guard, out-post, and detachment service of troops, and the manner of posting and handling them in presence of an enemy. Intended as a supplement to the system of tactics adopted for the military service of the United States, and especially for the use of officers of militia and volunteers. By D.H. Mahan, professor of military and civil engineering, and of the science of war, in the United States' Military Academy. New Orleans: Bloomfield & Steel, Booksellers and Stationers. 1861.

[4944] Mahan, Dennis Hart. Summary of the course of permanent fortification and of the attack and defence of permanent works, for the use of cadets of the U.S. Military Academy. By D.H. Mahan, professor of military engineering, etc., etc. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. No 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Street. 1862. MU catalog #: UG405 M2 1862

[4947] Mahan, Dennis Hart. A treatise on field fortification, containing instructions on the methods of laying out, constructing, defending, and attacking intrenchments; with the general outlines also of the arrangement, the attack and defence of permanent fortifications. By D.H. Mahan, professor of military and civil engineering in the United States Military Academy. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. Richmond, Va. West & Johnston: 145 Main Street. 1862. MU catalog #: UG403 M22

[4953] Marmont, Auguste Frederic Louis Viesse de, duc de Raguse. The spirit of military institutions, by marshal Marmont, Duke of Ragusa. Translated from the last Paris edition (1859), and augmented by biographical, historical, topographical, and military notes; with a new version of General Jomini's celebrated thirty-fifth chapter, of par I, of Treatise on gran military operations. By Frank Schaller, Colonel 22d Regiment Mississippi Infantry, Confederate Army. Columbia, S.C.: Evans and Cogswell. 1864. MU catalog #: U102 M3S3

[4987] Patten, George Washington. Cavalry drill and sabre exercise,; compiled agreeably to the latest regulations of the War Department, from standard military authority. By George Patten. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street, 1862.

- [4991] Pollard, Edward Alfred. The first year of the war. By Edward A. Pollard. Author of "Black diamonds," etc. Corrected and improved edition. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.
- [4994] Pollard, Edward Alfred. Observations in the North: eight months in prison and on parole. By Edward A. Pollard. Richmond: E.W. Ayres, Corner Ninth and Main Streets. 1865.
- [4995] [Pollard, Edward Alfred] The second battle of Manassas: with sketches of the recent campaign in northern Virginia and on the upper Potomac. Prepared from special materials. By the author of "The first year of the war." Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.
- [4996] Pollard, Edward Alfred. The second year of the war. By Edward A. Pollard, author of "Black diamonds," etc.... Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1863.
- [5022] Richardson, William H. A manual of infantry and rifle tactics, with honors paid by the troops, inspections - reviews, &c. Abridged and compiled by Col. Wm. H. Richardson, graduate and formerly assistant instructor of tactics, Virginia Military Institute. Richmond, Va. Published by A. Morris. 1861. MU catalog #: UD157 R5
- [5069] Theorie de l'art militaire. Exercice et manoeuvre de l'infanterie; ecole du soldat et ecole de peleton. Nouvelle-Orleans. Imprimerie de R.P. Theard, 195, rue de Chartres. 1861.
- [5084] United States. War Department. Instruction for heavy artillery; prepared by a board of officers, for the use of the Army of the United States. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, No 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1861. MU catalog #: UF160 A4
- [5085] United States. War Department. Instructions for heavy artillery; prepared by a board of officers for the use of the Army of the United States. Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.
- [5100] Warder, T.B. Battle of Young's Branch; or, Manassas Plain, fought July 21, 1861. With maps of the battle field made by actual survey, and the various positions of the regiments and artillery companies placed thereon, with an account of the movements of each, procured from the commanding officer, or an officer of the regiment. Also, an account of the battle. Also the battle ground of the 18th July, 1861, with General Beauregard's report of said battle. By T.B. Warder & Jas M. Catlett. 3 copies. Richmond: Enquirer Book and Job Press. Tyler, Wise, Allegre and Smith. 1862.
- [5101] Warren, Kittrell J. History of the Eleventh Georgia Vols., embracing the muster rolls, together with a special and succinct account of the marches engagements, casualties, etc. By Kittrell J. Warren. Richmond, Va.: Smith, Bailey & Co., Printers. 1863.
- [5116] Wheeler, Joseph. A revised system of cavalry tactics, for the use of the cavalry and mounted infantry, C.S.A. By Major General Joseph Wheeler, Chief of Cavalry, Army of Tennessee, C.S.A. Mobile: S.H. Goetzel & Co. 1863.
- [5184] Blum's farmers' and planters' almanac, for the year 1862: being the second after bissextile or leap year, containing 365 days, and until the 4th of July, the 86th year of our independence.

Salem, N.C. Published and sold by L.B. & E.T. Blum. Copyright secured according to law. [1861.]

[5185] Blum's farmers' and planters' almanac, for the year 1863: being the third after bissextile or leap year, containing 365 days. Calculated by David Richardson, of Louisia County, Va. Salem, N.C. Published and sold by L.V. & E.T. Blum. Copyright secured according to law. [1862.]

[5187] Blum's farmers' and planters' almanac, for the year 1865: being the first after bissextile or leap year, containing 365 days. Calculated by David Richardson, of Louisa County, Va. Salem, N.C. Published and sold by L.V. & E.T. Blum. Copyright secured according to law. [1863.]

[5207] Buchanan, W. Jefferson. Maryland's hope; her trials and interests in connexion with the war. By W. Jefferson Buchanan.... West & Johnston, 145 Main Street, Richmond, 1864.

[5274] Commercial enfranchisement of the Confederate States of America, with original articles a new system of weights and measures, and new coins for the Confederate States. By a Virginian. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.

[5288] The Confederate States almanac, and repository of useful knowledge, for 1862. Compiled and published by H.C. Clarke, Vicksburg, Mississippi. [1861.]

[5289] The Confederate States almanac, and repository of useful knowledge, for the year 1863. H.C. Clarke, Vicksburg, Miss. [1863.]

[5290] The Confederate States almanac, and repository of useful knowledge. For the year 1864: being bissextile or leap year; the fourth of Southern independence; and until July 4th, the eighty-eighth of the independence of the United States. Astronomical calculations for the latitude and meridian of Augusta, Ga., and Richmond, Va., by T.P. Ashmore, Americus, Ga. Compiled by H.C. Clarke, Mobile, Ala. [1863.]

[5293] The Confederate States almanac for the year of our Lord 1862. Being the second after bissextile, or leap year, the eighty-sixth of American independence, and the second of the Confederate States. Calculations made at the University of Alabama. Edited by T.O. Summers, D.D. Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1862.

[5297] Confederate States almanac for the year of our Lord 1864, being bissextile, or leap year and the 4th year of the independence of the Confederate States of America. Calculations made at the University of Alabama. Published for the trade by Burke, Boykin & Co., Macon, Ga. [1863.]

[5299] Confederate States almanac for the year of our Lord 1864, being bissextile, or leap year, and the 4th year of the independence of the Confederate States of America. Calculations made at the University of Alabama. Published for the trade of Burke, Boykin & Co., Macon, Ga. S.H. Goetzel, Mobile, Ala. [1863.]

[5330] DeBow, James D.B. The interest in slavery of the Southern non-slaveholder. The right of peaceful secession. Slavery in the Bible. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1860.

[5334] De Jarnette, Daniel C. The Monroe Doctrine. Speech of Hon. D.C. De Jarnette, of Virginia, in the Confederate House of Representatives, January 30th, 1865, pending negotiations for peace. [Richmond? 1865.]

[5364] Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel. Memoir of Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina. By Weldon N. Edwards. 2 copies. Raleigh: Raleigh Register Steam Power Press. 1862.

[5368] [Electoral ticket.] For President, Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi. For Vice President, A.H. Stephens, of Georgia.... [n.p., 1861.]

[5392] Fremantle, Arthur James Lyon. Three months in the Southern states: April, June, 1863. By Lieut.-Col. Fremantle, Coldstream Guards. Mobile: S.H. Goetzel. 1864.

[5399] Gardner, Charles. Gardner's New Orleans directory, for 1861, including Jefferson City, Gretna, Carrollton, Algiers, and McDonogh, with a new map of the city, a street and levee guide, business directory, an appendix of much useful information, and a planters directory containing the names of the cotton and sugar planters of Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas and Texas. A summary of the commercial history of New Orleans, continued. New Orleans: Compiled and published by Charles Gardner, No. 5 Commercial Place, Corner of Camp. 1861.  
MU catalog #: F379 N5 A18

[5416] [Gibbes, Robert Wilson] Memorial. To the Honorable the Congress of the Confederate States of America;... [n.p., 1864?]

[5417] Gilmer, John Harmer. Confederate States vs. John H. Gilmer. Substance of the opening argument of John H. Gilmer, with authorities; and the opinion of Judge Halyburton construing the sequestration act, &c. Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.

[5421] Gilmer, John Harmer. Opinion of John H. Gilmer on the conscription act. [Richmond? 1862.]

[5433] Graham, William A. Speech of Hon. William A. Graham of Orange, in the Convention of North-Carolina, Dec. 7th, 1861, on the ordinance concerning test oaths and sedition. Raleigh: W.W. Holden, Printer. 1862.

[5491] Henry, Gustavus A. Speech of Hon. Gustavus A. Henry, of Tennessee, in the Senate of the Confederate States, November 29th, 1864. [Richmond, 1864.]

[5529] Jones, Joseph. Agricultural resources of Georgia. Address before the Cotton Planters Convention of Georgia at Macon, December 13, 1860. By Joseph Jones, M.D., chemist of the association, and professor of medical chemistry in the Medical College of Georgia, at Augusta. Augusta, Ga: Steam Press of Chronicle & Sentinel, 1861.

[5575] [Lyons, James] Four essays on the right and propriety of secession by Southern states, by a member of the bar of Richmond. Richmond, Va. Ritchie & Dunnivant, Printers. 1861.

[5583] MacMahon, T.W. Cause and contrast: an essay on the American crisis. By T.W. MacMahon. 2 copies. Richmond, Va. West & Johnston. 1862 [c. 1861].  
MU catalog #: E458.2 M163

[5609] The Merryman habeas corpus case, Baltimore. The proceedings in full and opinion of Chief Justice Taney. The United States government a military despotism. 2 copies. Jackson, Miss.: J.L. Power. 1861.

[5610] [Miles, James Warley] The relation between the races at the South. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1861.

[5615] Miller's planters' & merchants' state rights almanac, for the year of our Lord 1862: being the second after leap year. And 2d of Southern independence. Calculated for the meridian of Carolina & Georgia, containing the usual astronomical calculations, with the time of high water, and a new tide table. By Samuel H. Wright, A.M.; M.D. To which are annexed also, the Hebrew calendar for the year 5622; and the days observed as the principal festivals and fasts by the Protestant Episcopal Church. The executive officers &c. Of the Confederate States government. The chief officers of the State of South-Carolina and of the city of Charleston, &c. &c. With the times of holding courts in South-Carolina and Georgia and other general information; with a gardener's calendar, (condensed) for each month, at the head of the page, &c. The calculations are made to apparent time and the tides for Charleston bar. Charleston, S.C. Printed, published and sold, wholesale & retail, by A.E. Miller, No. 3 State Street. [1861.]

[5620] Miller's planters' & merchants' state rights almanac, for the year of our Lord 1863: being the third after leap year. And 3rd of Southern independence. Calculated for the meridian of Carolina & Georgia, containing the usual astronomical calculations, with the time of high water, and a new tide table. To which are annexed also, the Hebrew calendar for the year 5623; and the days observed as the principal festivals and fasts by the Protestant Episcopal Church. The executive officers &c of the Confederate States government. The chief officers of the State of South-Carolina and of the city of Charleston, &c., &c. With times of holding courts in South-Carolina and Georgia, and other general information; with a gardener's calendar, (condensed) for each month, at the head of the page &c. The calculations are made to mean time, and the tides for Charleston bar. Charleston, S.C. Printed, published and sold, wholesale and retail by A.E. Miller, No. 3 State Street. [1862.]

[5625] Miller's planters' & merchants' state rights almanac, for the year of our Lord 1865, being the first after leap year, and 5th of the independence of the Confederate States. Calculated for the horizon of Charleston, So. Car. But also adapted to South Carolina and the adjacent states. Containing the astronomical calculations, and time of high water for Charleston harbour to which are annexed also, the Hebrew calendar for the year 5625; and the days observed as the principal festivals and fasts by the Protestant Episcopal Church. The executive officers &c. of the Confederate States government. The chief officers of the State of South-Carolina and the city of Charleston, &c., &c. With the times of holding courts in South-Carolina and other general information; with a gardener's calendar (condensed) for each month at the head of the page, &c. Calculations by Prof. Robert Garlington, of Newberry College, So. Ca. Charleston, S.C. Printed and published by A.E. Miller & Co., No. 351 King Street; also sold by Welch & Harris, same place and booksellers generally throughout the state. [1864.]

[5626] Miller's planters' & merchants' state rights almanac, for the year of our Lord 1865, being the first after leap year, and 5th of the independence of the Confederate States. Calculated for the

horizon of Charleston, So. Car. But also adapted to South Carolina and the adjacent states. Containing the astronomical calculations, and time of high water for Charleston harbour to which are annexed also, the Hebrew calendar for the year 5625; and the days observed as the principal festivals and fasts by the Protestant Episcopal Church. The executive officers &c. of the Confederate States government. The chief officers of the State of South-Carolina and of the city of Charleston, &c., &c. With the time of holding courts in South-Carolina and other general information; with a gardener's calendar (condensed) for each month, at the head of the page, &c. Calculations by Prof. Robert Garlington, of Newberry College, So. Ca. Charleston, S.C. Printed and published by A.E. Miller & Co., No. 351 King Street; also sold by Welch & Harris, same place and by booksellers generally throughout the state. [1864.]

[5733] Planters' Convention, Memphis, Tennessee. Report of select committee appointed by the Planters' Convention. [Memphis, Tenn., 1862.]

[5746] Preston, John Smith. Address of Hon. John S. Preston, commissioner from South Carolina, to the Convention of Virginia, February 19, 1861. Columbia, S.C., R.W. Gibbes. 1861.

[5763] Raleigh & Gaston Railroads. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting of the stockholders of the Raleigh & Gaston Rail Road Company, with the reports [sic] of the president, treasurer, &c. Raleigh: Printed at the Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. 1864.

[5778] Richardson, George W. Speech of George W. Richardson, of Hanover, in Committee of the Whole, on the report of the Committee on Federal Relations, in the Convention of Virginia, April 4, 1861. 3 copies. Richmond: Printed at the Whig Book and Job [sic] Office. 1862.

[5788] Richardson's Virginia & North Carolina almanac, for the year of our Lord 1863, being the third after bissextile or leap year, the eighty-seventh of American independence, and the second of the Southern Confederacy. Calculated by David Richardson, of Louisa County, Va. J.W. Randolph, Publisher, Bookseller and Stationer, 145 Main Street, Richmond, Va. Chas. H. Wynne, Printer. [1862.]

[3797] Richardson's Virginia & North Carolina almanac, for the year of our Lord 1864, being bissextile or leap year, the eighty-ninth of American independence, and the fourth of the Confederate States. Calculated by David Richardson, of Louisa County, Va. Richmond, Va., A. Morris. [1864.]

[5861] Smith, Robert H. An address to the citizens of Alabama, on the constitution and laws of the Confederate States of America, by the Hon. Robert H. Smith, at Temperance Hall, on the 30th of March, 1861. (Published by request of the citizens of Mobile.) Mobile: Mobile Daily Register Print. 1861.

[5864] Smith, William R. The history and debates of the Convention of the people of Alabama begun and held in the city of Montgomery, on the seventh day of January, 1861; in which is preserved the speeches of the secret sessions and many valuable state papers. By William R. Smith, one of the delegates from Tuscaloosa. Montgomery: White, Pfister & Co. Tuscaloosa: D. Woodruff. Atlanta: Wood, Hanleiter, Rice & Co. 1861. MU catalog #: JK9778 A15 1861e

- [5889] Southern Pacific Railroad. Circular. New policy adopted by board of directors.... [Marshall, Tex., 1862.]
- [5895] Southern rural almanac for 1862, by Thomas Affleck, Washington, Adams County, Mississippi. Published at the Office of the Picayune, New Orleans. [1861.]
- [5907] Spence, James. The American union; its effect on national character and policy, with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, and the causes of the disruption. By James Spence. First American edition, from the fourth and revised (English) edition. Richmond: West & Johnston. 1863.
- [5910] Spratt, L.W. The philosophy of secession; a Southern view, presented in a letter addressed to the Hon. Mr. Perkins of Louisiana, in criticism on the Provisional Constitution adopted by the Southern Congress at Montgomery, Alabama, by the Hon. L.W. Spratt, editor of the Charleston mercury, 13th February, 1861. [Charleston, S.C., 1861.]
- [5973] Thornwell, James H. The state of the country: an article republished from the Southern Presbyterian review. By J.H. Thronwell, D.D. Columbia, S.C.: Southern Guardian Steam-Power Press. 1861.
- [5983] To the Congress of the Confederate States. [Richmond? 186\_.]
- [6000] Trudeau, James. Considerations sur la defense de l'Etat de la Louisiane. Et sur de ses milices, par Trudeau. General commandant la Legion de la Louisiane.... Nouvelle-Orleans: Imprimerie de J. Lamarre, Passage-de-la-Bourse, 96. 1861.
- [6060] Warrock's Virginia and North Carolina almanac for the year of our Lord 1864, being bissextile or leap year, the eighty-eighth of American independence, and the third of the Confederate States. Calculated by David Richardson of Louisa County, Va.... Richmond: Printed by James E. Goode, Main street, opposite Farmers Bank. [1863.]
- [6075] Williams, James. Letters on slavery from the old world: written during the canvas for the presidency of the United States in 1860. To which are added a letter to Lord Brougham on the John Brown raid; and a brief reference to the result of the presidential contest, and its consequences. By James Williams, late United States minister to Turkey. Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1861.
- [6096] Young, Robert Anderson. Personages: a book of living characters. By R.A. Young. Nashville, Tenn., Printed for the author by J.B. M'Ferrin ag't., 1861.
- [6110] Chisolm, John Julian. A manual of military surgery, for the use of surgeons in the Confederate Army; with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army. By Julian Chisolm, M.D., professor of surgery in the Medical College of the State of South Carolina, etc. Richmond, Virginia: West & Johnston, publisher and booksellers. 1861. MU catalog #: RD151 C56
- [6112] Chisolm, John Julian. A manual of military surgery, for the use of surgeons in the Confederate Army; with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the Medical Department of

the State of South Carolina, surgeon in the Confederate States Army, etc. Second edition - revised and improved. Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.  
MU catalog #: RD151 C56

[6140] Ruffin, Edmund. Agricultural, geological, and descriptive sketches of lower North Carolina, and the similar adjacent lands. By Edmund Ruffin, of Virginia. Raleigh: Printed at the Institution for the Deaf & Dumb & the Blind. 1861. MU catalog #: S451 N8R8

[6145] Warren, Edward. An epitome of practical surgery, for field and hospital. By Edward Warren, M.D. Surgeon General of the State of North Carolina, formerly professor in the University of Maryland. First [sic] edition. Richmond, Va. West & Johnston, 145, Main Street. MU catalog #: RD151 W28

[6152] Confederate States of America. Army. Department of Northern Virginia. Chief Engineer's Office. Map of the country between Richmond and Petersburg drawn from surveys made by order of Maj. Gen. J.F. Gilmer Chief Engineer. C.S.A. [Richmond? 1864?]

[6186] Manouvrier, J. (printer) Plan of the seat of war. Lithographed by J. Manouvrier & Co. [New Orleans, La., 1861?]

[6206] West & Johnston (printers) Map of the State of Virginia containing the counties, principal towns, railroads, rivers, canals & all other internal improvements. Published by West & Johnston, Richmond, Va. 1862.

[6245] [Boykin, Edward M.] The boys and girls stories of the war. Contents: General Stonewall Jackson. Commodore Foot [sic] and Colonel Small, etc. etc. West & Johnston, Richmond. [1863?]

[6286] Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (Muloch) Mistress and maid. A household story. By Miss Muloch, author of "John Halifax, gentleman," "Olive," "The Oglivies," "The head of the family," "Nothing new," "Agatha's husband," &c., &c. Richmond: West & Johnston, Publishers. 1864.

[6301] Dickens, Charles. Great expectations. By Charles Dickens. ("Boz.") Mobile: S.H. Goetzel & Co. 1863. (1<sup>st</sup> edition, wallpaper bound) In Blake rare book cabinet.

[6313] [Fane, Julian Henry Charles, and Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton.] Tannhauser; or , The battle of the bards. A poem. By Nevil Temple [pseud.] and Edward Trevor [pseud.]. Mobile: Published by S.H. Goetzel & Co., 33 Dauphin Street. 1863.

[6317] Ford, Sally Rochester. Raids and romance of Morgan and his men, by Sally Rochester Ford, author of "Grace Truman," "Mary Bunyan," "Romance of free masonry," &c., &c., &c. Mobile: S.H. Goetzel & Co. 1863. (Wallpaper version)

[6337] Goulding, Francis Robert. Robert and Harold; or the young marooners on the Florida coast. By Rev. F.R. Goulding. First Confederate; from the eighth United States edition. Revised and enlarged. Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Co., Steam Book and Job Printers. 1863.



- [6348][Haw, Mary Jane] The rivals: a Chickahominy story. By Miss. M.J.H., of Virginia, Illustrated. Richmond: Ayres & Wade. 1864.
- [6366] [Hughes, Thomas] Brown and Arthur: an episode from "Tom Brown's school days" ....Arranged for the press by a mother. Richmond: West & Johnston. 1861.
- [6367] Hugo, Victor Marie, comte. Les miserables. (The wretched.) A novel. By Victor Hugo. A new translation, revised. In five parts: I. Fantine. II. Cosette. III. Marius. IV. St. Denis. V. Jean Valjean.... Richmond: West & Johnston. 1863-64.
- [6404] Lexington Gazette, Lexington, Virginia. Carrier's address, to the patrons of the Gazette. Lexington, December 25. A Christmas lay for 1864. By Mrs. M.J. Preston.... [Lexington, Va., 1864.]
- [6436] [Mundt, Frau Clara] Henry VIII. And his court, or, Catherine Parr. A historical novel. By L. Muhlbach [pseud.]. From the German, by Rev. H.N. Pierce.... Mobile: S.H. Goetzel, Publisher. MU catalog #: PT2438 M4 Z35
- [6437] [Mundt, Frau Clara] Joseph II. and his court. An historical novel, by L. Muhlbach [pseud.]. From the German, by Adelaide DeV. Chaudron.... Mobile: S.H. Goetzel, Publisher. 1864. MU catalog #: PT2438 M4 235
- [6468] [Preston, Mrs. Margaret (Junkin)] Dirge for Ashby. Air - Robin Adair.... Hark to the solemn bell! "I would not live away. [Lexington? Va., 1862.]
- [6504] [Romani, Felice] Norma; grand opera en 3 actes en 8 tableaux, musique de Bellini. Avec traduction en anglais. Norma; grand opera in 3 acts and 5 tableaux, music by Bellini. Jean Schweitzer. Editeur. - Napoleonville - 1861.
- [6520] [Shepperson, William G. (editor)] War songs of the South. Edited by "Bohemian", correspondent Richmond Dispatch.... Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.
- [6586] Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley. The partisan leader: a novel, and an apocalypse of the origin and struggles of the Southern Confederacy. By Judge Beverley Tucker, of Virginia. Originally published in 1836. Now re-published: and edited by Rv. Thos. A. Ware. Richmond: West & Johnston. 1862. MU catalog #: PZ3 T798 pa
- [6609] [Wilson, Mrs. Augusta Jane (Evans)] Macaria; or, Alters of Sacrifice. By the author of "Beulah."... Second edition. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street, 1864.
- [6611] Wood, Mrs. Ellen (Price) Mrs. Halliburton's troubles. A novel. By Mrs. Henry Wood, author of "The Channings and "East Lynne." Richmond: West & Johnston, Publishers, 145 Main Street. 1865.
- [6641] Camp Carondelet, Virginia. Grand military ball. The pleasure of your company is respectfully solicited at a ball to by given at Camp Carondelet, near Manassas, Tuesday evening, February 25th, 1862. Richmond. Dispatch Steam Presses. [1862.]
- [6720] The Punch songster. A collection of familiar and original songs and ballads. Richmond: Punch Office, 1864.

- [7669] Bingham, William. A grammar of the Latin language: for the use of schools, with exercises and vocabularies. By Wm. Bingham, A.M., of the Bingham School. Greensboro, N.C.: Published by Sterling, Campbell & Albright. Richmond, Va., Hargrave White. 1863.
- [7671] Branson, Levi. First book in composition, applying the principles of grammar to the art of composing: also giving full directions for punctuation; especially designed for the use of Southern schools, by L. Branson, A.M. Raleigh: Branson, Farrar & Co. 1863. [c. 1862.]
- [7676] Browne, George Y. Browne's arithmetical tables, combined with easy lessons in mental arithmetic. For beginners. By Rev. Geo. Y. Browne, A.M. Tuscaloosa, Ala. Atlanta, Ga.: Franklin Printing House. J.J. Toon, Publisher and Proprietor. 1865.
- [7682] Campbell, William A. The child's first book. By Campbell and Dunn. Approved by the Educational Association of Virginia through their committee. Richmond: Ayres & Wade. 1864.
- [7756] Johnson, Lemuel. An elementary arithmetic, designed for beginners; embracing the first principles of the science. By L. Johnson. A.M., Professor of mathematics in Trinity College. Raleigh, N.C., Branson & Farrar, Fayetteville Street. 1864.
- [7761] Lander, Samuel. Our own school arithmetic. By S. Lander, A.M. Greensboro, N.C.: Published by Sterling, Campbell & Albright. Richmond, Va., W. Hargrave White. 1863.
- [7762] Lander, Samuel. The verbal primer. By Rev. S. Lander. Greensboro, N.C.: Published by Sterling, Campbell & Albright. Richmond, Va.: W. Hargrave White. Columbia, S.C.: Townsend & North. [c.1865.]
- [7806] Moore, Mrs. Marinda Branson. The geographical reader, for the Dixie children. By Mrs. M.B. Moore. Raleigh: Branson, Farrar & Co. Publishers. Biblical Recorder Print. 1863.
- [7837] Orphan House, Charleston, South Carolina. By-laws of the Orphan House of Charleston, South Carolina, South Carolina. Revised and adopted by the board of commissioners, 4th April, 1861. Submitted to and approved by the city council of Charleston, 23d April, 1861. Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Streets. 1861.
- [7847] Rice, John H. A system of modern geography, compiled from various sources and adapted to the present condition of the world; expressly for the use of schools and academics in the Confederate States of America. In which the political and physical condition of the states composing the Confederate States of America are fully treated of, and their progress in commerce, education, agriculture, internal improvements and mechanic arts, prominently set forth. By John H. Rice. 1862. Atlanta, Georgia: Franklin Printing House. Wood Hanleiter, Rice & Co. 1862.
- [7873] [Smith, Richard McAllister] The Confederate first reader: containing selections in prose and poetry, as reading exercises for the younger children in the schools and families of the Confederate States. Richmond, Va. Published by G.L. Bidgood, No. 121, Main Street. 1864.
- [7879][Smith, Richard McAllister] The Confederate spelling book, with reading lessons for the young, adapted to the use of schools or for private instruction. Fifth edition. Richmond, Va.: Published by George L. Bidgood. 1865.

- [7881] [Smith, Roswell Chamberlain] Smith's English grammar, on the productive system. Revised and improved, and adapted to the use of schools in the Confederate States. Richmond, Va.: Published by George L. Bidgood. 1863.
- [7882] [Smith, Roswell Chamberlain] Smith's English grammar on the productive system. Revised and improved, and adapted to the use of schools in Confederate States. Second edition. Richmond, Va.: Published by George L. Bidgood. 1864.
- [7889] South Carolina College, Columbia. Catalogue of the trustees, faculty and students, of the South Carolina College, January, MDCCCLXI. Columbia, S.C.: Steam Power Press of R.W. Gibbes. 1861.
- [7890] South Carolina College, Columbia. Catalogue of the trustees, faculty and students, of the South Carolina College, January, MDCCCLXII. Columbia, S.C.: Steam Power Press of R.W. Gibbes. 1862.
- [7893] South Carolina College, Columbia. Treasurer's report to the honorable the board of trustees of the South Carolina College, November 1, 1862. Columbia, S.C.: Charles P. Pelham State, [sic] Printer. 1862.
- [7923] Stewart, Kensey Johns. A geography for beginners. By the Rev. K.J. Stewart. Palmetto series. Illustrated with maps and engravings. Richmond, Va.: J.W. Randolph. 1864.
- [7965] Wiley, Calvin Henderson, et al. Address to the people of North Carolina. [Raleigh? N.C., 1861?]
- [7976] York Brantley. An analytical, illustrative, and constructive grammar of the English language accompanied by several original diagrams, exhibiting an ocular [sic] illustration of some of the most difficult principles of the science of language; also an extensive glossary of the derivation of the principal scientific terms used in this work, in two parts for the use of every one who may wish to adopt it. By Rev. Prof. Brantley York. Third edition. Multum in parvo.... Raleigh: W.L. Pomeroy, Publisher. 1862. MU catalog #: PE1111 Y75 1862
- [7993] Anecdotes for our soldiers. No. 3. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]
- [7997] An appeal to young soldiers. By a young lady. Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]
- [8011] Atkinson, Joseph Mayo. God, the giver of victory and peace. A thanksgiving sermon delivered in the Presbyterian Church, September 18, 1862, Raleigh, N.C. By Rev. Joseph M. Atkinson. [Raleigh? N.C., 1862?]
- [8247] Baptist Church. South Carolina. State Convention. Minutes of the forty-second anniversary of the State Convention of the Baptist Denomination in S.C., held at Greenville, July 25th-28th, 1862. Together with an abstract of the proceedings of the board of trustees of Furman University, held at the same time and place. Columbia, S.C.: Published for the Convention by E.R. Stokes. Printed at the Southern Guardian Office. 1862.

[8348] Bible. The soldiers pocket Bible. Issued for the use of the army of Oliver Cromwell. (Original title-page) The soldier's pocket Bible, containing the most (if not all) of those places contained in the Holy Scripture, wick do show the qualifications of the inner that is a fit soldier to fight the Lord's battles, both before the fight, in the fight, and after the fight; which Scriptures are reduced to several heads, and fitly applied to the soldier's several occasions, and so may supply the want of the whole Bible, wick a soldier cannot conveniently carry about him; and may be also useful for any Christian to meditate upon, now in this miserable time of war. With the soldier's prayer, and battle hymn.... [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[8359] Bible. New Testament. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated out of the original Greek; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Nashville: Tennessee Bible Society, instituted in the year 1861.

[8360] Bible New Testament. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated out of the original Greek; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Augusta: Confederate States Bible Society, instituted in the year 1862.

[8395] Broadus, John Albert. We pray for you at home. By Rev. John A. Broadus, D.D. of S.C. [Raleigh, N.C., 186\_.]

[8398] [Brockenbrough, Mrs. Frances Blake] A mother's parting words to her soldier boy. [Raleigh, N.C., 186\_.]

[8407] Bunyan, John. Come and welcome to Jesus Christ. By John Bunyan. Petersburg, Va., Evangelical Tract Society, 1862?]

[8411] Burrows, John Lansing. The Christian scholar and soldier. Memoirs of Lewis Minor Coleman, professor in the University of Virginia - Lt. Col. of First Reg't., Va. Artillery. By J.L. Burrows, D.D. [Raleigh, N.C.] 1864.

[8447] The colonel's conversion. A chief of sinners made a chief of saints. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[8456] The converted soldier becomes a zealous missionary. 2 copies. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[8473] Dabney, Robert Lewis. A memorial of Lieut. Colonel John T. Thornton, of the Third Virginia Cavalry, C.S.A. By the Rev. R.L. Dabney, D.D. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication. 1864.

[8483] The day of the trial. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[8500] Doggett, David Seth. A nation's Ebenezer. A discourse delivered in the Broad St. Methodist Church, Richmond, Virginia, Thursday, September 18, 1862: the day of public

thanksgiving, appointed by the President of the Confederate States. By Rev. D.S. Doggett, D.D.: published by special request. 2 copies. Richmond, Va.: Enquirer and Job Press. 1862.

[8504] Don't put it off. [Raleigh, 1861?]

[8510] [Duncan, James A.] Address to Christians throughout the world. [Richmond, 1863.]

[8529] [Elliott, Stephen, Bishop of Georgia] Funeral services at the burial of the Right Rev. Leonidas Polk, D.D., together with the sermon delivered in St. Paul's Church, Augusta, Ga., on June 29, 1864: being the feast of St. Peter the Apostle.... Columbia, S.C. Printed by Evans & Cogswell. 1864.

[8530] Elliott, Stephen, Bishop of Georgia. Gideon's water-lappers. A sermon preached in Christ Church, Savannah, on Friday, the 8th day of April, 1864. The day set apart by the Congress of the Confederate States, as a day of humiliation, fasting and prayer. (Published by request).... Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Company. 1864.

[8531] Elliott Stephen, Bishop of Georgia. God's presence with our army at Manassas! A sermon, preached in Christ Church, Savannah, on Sunday July 28th, being the day recommended by the Congress of the Confederate States, to be observed as a day of thanksgiving, in commemoration of the victory at Manassas Junction, on Sunday the 21st of July, 1861. By the Rt. Rev. Stephen Elliott, D.D. rector of Christ Church.... Savannah: W. Thorne Williams. 1861.

[8575] Freemasons, Alabama. Grand Council. Proceedings of the Grand Council of Alabama, at the annual assembly, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing December 6, 1860. Montgomery: Barrett, Wimbish & Co., Steam Printers and Binders. 1861.

[8578] Freemasons. Alabama. Grand Lodge. Proceedings of the annual communication of the Grand Lodge of Alabama, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing December 3d, 1860. Montgomery, Ala.: Barrett, Wimbish & Co., Steam Printers and Binders. 1861.

[8628] Freemasons. North Carolina. Grand Lodge. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina. A.L. 5864. Raleigh: Printed at the "Daily Confederate" Office. 1865.

[8644] Freemasons. Texas. Knights Templar. Grand Commandary. Proceedings of the Grand Commandery of Texas of Knights Templar, a the eighth annual conclave, held in Houston, June 12, A.D. 1861, and of the order 743. Rt. Em. Sir Edward Clark, Gr. Commander, Austin. Em. Sir Jno. N. Reed, Gr. Recorder, Galveston. Galveston: Printed at the Texas Christian Advocate Office. 1861.

[8661] Freemasons. Virginia. Richmond Lodge, No. 10. By-laws and list of members of Lodge, No. 10. Revised and adopted A.L. 5864, A.D. 1864. Richmond: James E. Goode, Printer. 1864.

[8720] Grasty, John Sharshall. A noble testimony. By Rev. John S. Grasty, Fincastle. [Raleigh, 186\_.]

[8721] Grasty, John Sharshall. Sin and its wages. By Rev. J.S. Grasty, Fincastle, Va. [Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 186\_.]

- [8737] [Hall, Newman] Come to Jesus. [Presbyterian Committee of Publication, Richmond, Va., 186\_.]
- [8745] Hall, Newman. Come to Jesus! - No. 8. Come now; it may be harder work tomorrow. [n.p., 186\_.]
- [8756] [Hever, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta] Noah's carpenters. [Raleigh, 186\_.]
- [8771] Hoge, William James. Sketch of Dabney Carr Harrison, minister of the gospel and Captain in the Army of the Confederate States of America. By William J. Hoge, D.D., author of "Blind Bartimeus." Twenty-five thousand. Richmond, Va. Presbyterian Committee of Publication of the Confederate States. 1863.
- [8775] Hornady, H.C. How to be saved. By Rev. H.C. Hornady. [Macon, Ga., Ga. Bib. & Col. Society, 186\_.]
- [8794] Hymns for the camp. Second edition, revised and enlarged.... [Raleigh, Strother & Marcom, Printers. 1862.]
- [8799] "I cannot change my own heart." [Petersburg, Evangelical Tract Society, 186\_.]
- [8802] I don't like professions. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]
- [8811] Individual effort, or What can I do? [Tyler, Allegrè & McDaniel, Enquirer Job Office, Richmond, Va., 1863?]
- [8812] Individual effort; or, What can I do? [Raleigh? 186\_.]
- [8929] [Marsh, Catherine] A sketch of the life of Capt. Hedley Vicars, the Christian soldier.... Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, Printers. 1862.
- [8938] Meade, William, Bishop of Virginia. Sermon preached by Bishop Meade at the opening of the convention of the P.E. Church of Virginia, in the city of Richmond, in the fifty first year of his ministry, and the thirty-second of his episcopate. Published by order of the convention. Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, Printer. 1861.
- [8940] Memoir of our late sister, Ann Lavinia Zevely, who departed this life at Salem, N.C., June 11th, 1862. Salem, N.C., L.V. & E.T. Blum, printers, 1862.
- [8965] Miles, James Warley. God in history. A discourse delivered before the graduating class of the College of Charleston on Sunday evening, March 29, 1863. By Rev. James Warley Miles... Published by request of the class. Charleston: Steam-Power Press of Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad and 103 East Bay streets. 1863.
- [8991] Napoleon I. Napoleon's argument for the divinity of christ and the scriptures, in a conversation with General Bertrand, at St. Helena. Translated from the French. Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad Street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[9025] Our war, our cause, and our duty. Addressed to the Confederate soldiers. Charleston, S.C.: Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Evans & Cogswell, Printers, No. 3 Broad street.

[9030] Palmer, Benjamin M. A discourse before the General Assembly of South Carolina, on December 10, 1863, appointed by the Legislature as a day of fasting, humiliation and prayer. By B.M. Palmer, D.D., of New Orleans, La. Columbia, S.C. Charles P. Pelham, State Printer. 1864.

[9031] Palmer, Benjamin M. A discourse commemorative of the life, character, and genius of the late Rev. J.H. Thornwell, D.D., LL.D., professor of didactic and polemic theology in the Theological Seminary at Columbia, S.C., delivered by Rev. B.M. Palmer. Columbia, S.C., Southern Guardian Steam-Power Press, 1862.

[9050] Phillips, S. The Christian home, as it is in the s[p]here of nature and the church. By the Rev. S. Phillips. Social Circle, Georgia: E. Nebhut, 1861. MU catalog #: BV4526 P5

[9067] Prayers and other devotionals for the use of the Army of the Confederate States. Charleston, S.C.: Published for Femail Bible, Prayer-Book and Tract Society. Evans & Cogswell, Printers, no. 3 Broad street, [186\_.]

[9068] Prayers suitable for the times in which we live. Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street. 1861.

[9153] Profane swearing. [Charlotte, N.C.: Protestant Episcopal Church Publishing Association. 1864?]

[9165] Protestant Episcopal Church. Journal of the proceedings of the General Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America, held in St. Paul's Church, Augusta Ga. From Nov. 12th to Nov. 22d, inclusive, in the year of our Lord, 1862. With an appendix, containing the constitution, a digest of the canons, a list of the clergy, and of the officers of the General Council, etc. Augusta, Ga.: Steam Press of Chronicle & Sentinel, 1863.

[9167] Protestant Episcopal Church. Pastoral letter from the bishops of the Protestant Church to the clergy and laity of the church in the Confederate States of America. Delivered before the General Council, in St. Paul's Church, Augusta, Saturday, Nov. 22d, 1862. Augusta, Ga.: Steam Power Press Chronicle & Sentinel, 1862

[9259] Root, Sidney. Primary Bible questions for young children. By S. Root. Third edition, revised, enlarged and improved. Atlanta, Ga.: Franklin Steam Publishing House, J.J. Toon & Co., Proprietors. 1864. [c. 1861.]

[9270] Ryle, John Charles. Faith and assurance, by the Rev. J.C. Ryle, B.A., rector of Helmingham Suffolk. [Petersburg, Evangelical Tract Society, 186\_.]

[9289] Sewell, Mrs. Mary (Wright) "Our Father's care." A ballad. By Mrs. Sewell, author of "Mother's last words," "Homely ballads," "The children of Summerbrook," &c. From the twenty-seventh London edition. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication. 1864.

[9336] The soldier's hymn [sic]-book: for camp worship. [Richmond:] Soldier Tract Association, M.E. Church, South. 1864.

[9351] Stiles, Joseph Clay. National rectitude the only true basis of national prosperity: an appeal to the Confederate States. By the Rev. J.C. Stiles, D.D. Petersburg: Evangelical Tract Society. 1863.

[9382] Thornwell, James H. Our danger and duty. By Rev. J.H. Thornwell, D.D. 2 copies. [Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S.C. 186\_.]

[9388] Thurman, William Carr. Non-resistance, or the spirit of Christianity restored. By W.C. Thurman.... Published by the author, Charlottesville [sic], Va. 1862.

[9402] Tucker, John Randolph. The Bible or atheism, by J. Randolph Tucker, Esq., Attorney General of Virginia. [Richmond? 186\_.]

[9407] Tupper, Henry Allen. A thanksgiving discourse, delivered in Washington, Ga., on Thursday, September 18, 1862. By H.A. Tupper. Macon, Georgia: Burke, Boykin & Co., Steam Book and Job Printers. 1862.

[9420] The victory won: a memorial of the Rev. Wm. J. Hoge, D.D., late pastor of the Tabb Street Presbyterian Church, Petersburg, Va. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication. 1864.

[9421] Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe. Pastoral theology: the theory of a Gospel ministry. By A. Vinet, professor of theology at Lausanne. Translated from the French, with notes and introductory essay on the pastoral office. By Thomas O. Summers, D.D. Nashville, Tennessee: Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1861. MU catalog #: BV4010 V5

[9445] Westminster, Assembly of Divines. The shorter catechism, of the Westminster Assembly. 3 copies. Richmond: Presbyterian Committee of Publication of the Confederate States. [186\_.]

[9459] Whither bound? By the chaplain of the 10th Virginia Calvary. [Raleigh, 186\_.]

The following three imprints are not listed in Parrish & Willingham.

|               |         |  |
|---------------|---------|--|
| 2001.0703.215 | Imprint | C.S. Central Laboratory (Ordn.) circular, Mar.14,1864  |
| 2001.0703.274 | Imprint | Printed letter from the Sec. of the Treas., Ex Doc 304 |
| 2001.0703.275 | Imprint | Report on damages of Rebel Raid on Henderson, Tn,1862. |



## Pamphlets (Wright numbered)

- Abbot, Martin "The First Shot at Fort Sumter." In: CWH, Mar., 1957, v.III, #1, p. 41-45. (WA 5)
- Abel, Annie Heloise "The Indians in the civil war." In: Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1910, v.XV, p. 281-296. (WA 9)
- Abercrombie, Irene "The Battle of Prairie Grove." In: Ark. Hist. Quart., 1943, v.II, p. 309-315. (WA 10)
- Adams, Charles Francis "Lee's Centennial." Sat. Jan. 10, 1907. n.p., n.d. 1st Edt. 8vo. (WA 39)
- Adams, George W. "Confederate Medicine." In: Jour. South. Hist., VI(1940) p.151-166. (WA 49)
- Address, To Christians throughout the world by a convention of Ministers assembled at Richmond, Va. April 1863. (WA 61a)
- Adler, Herbert F. "Jefferson Davis at Fort Monroe." In: Mil. Rev., 1967, v. XLVII, #3, p.71-76. (WA 67)
- Affleck, C.J. & B.M. Douglas "Confederate Bonds & Certificates. A listing with a description of the Confederate States of America Bonds & Certificates, showing degree of rarity & price." 1960. 8vo. (WA 72)
- Affleck, Issac Dunbar "With Terry's Texas Rangers: Letters of Dunbar Affleck." In: CWH, v.IX, #3, p. 299-319. (WA 75)
- Affleck, Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. "Life in Civil War Central Texas, Letters from Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Affleck to Private Issac Dunbar Affleck." In: Texana, Summer, 1969, v.VII, #2, p.146-162. (WA 79)
- Alabama, C.S.S. "Sinking of the 'Alabama'." 1892. (WA 101)
- Alabama, Claims "Correspondence respecting the 'Alabama'." Jan. 23, 1862. (WA 104a)
- Alabama, Claims "The Alabama Negotiations and their just repudiations by the senate of the United States." 1869. 36pp. (WA 104b)
- Alabama, The "Proceedings of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, on the burning of the Ship "Brilliant"." 1862. 22pp. (WA 111)
- Alabama, The Alabama State Department of Archives and History. "Alabama State Emblems. n.d. (WA 111a)
- Aldredge, George N. "Robert E. Lee, eulogy on unveiling of statue by Daughters of the Confederacy, April 29, 1897." 1897. 8vo. (WA 151)
- Alexander, Edward Porter "The Confederate Veteran." Reprint of the New York Times, June 15, 1902. 12mo, 15pp. (WA 173)

Alexander, Edward Porter "The Wilderness Campaign." 1908. Vol. 1, p.223-247, 1909, 8vo. (WA 174)

Alexander, Edward Porter "Lee at Appomattox. Personal recollections of the break-up of the Confederacy." In: Century, 1901-1902, v.63, p.921-931. (WA 175)

Alexander, Herbert L. Rice "The Armstrong Raid including the battles of Bolivar, Medon Station & Britton Lane." In: Tenn. HQ, 1962, v. XXI, p. 32-46. (WA 180)

Allison, Wm. H. "A short story of the battle of Gettysburg." 29pp. (WA 260a)

Almanacs "Millers, planters, and merchants almanacs." (WA 261a)

Alspaugh, Granville L. "Letters of a Confederate soldier, 1862-1863. In: LHQ, 1946, v.29, p.1229-1240. (WA 264)

Alston, Joseph Blyth "Sumter". 8vo, (3), 4-11pp. 1870. (WA 265)

Alvarez, Robert L. "The Death of the "Old War Horse" Longstreet." In: Ga. H.Q., March, 1968, v.LII, #1, p. 70-77. (WA 274)

Ambler, Charles Henry "Romney in the Civil War." In: W.Va. Hist., 1943, v.V, p. 151-200. (WA 279)

American Battle Art, Album of, 1755-1918. "American Flags." Illustrated chart of American flags. (WA 284a)

Anderson, Archer "Robert Edward Lee, an address delivered at the dedication of the monument to General Robert Lee at Richmond, VA, May 29, 1890, by Archer Anderson." 1890. 8vo, 45pp. (WA 291)

Anderson, Frank "Missouri's Confederate State Capitol at Marshall, Texas." Apr. 1933, MO Historical Review, v.XXVII, #3, p. 240-243. (WA 306)

Anderson, Fulton, et al "Address delivered before the Virginia State Convention, Feb. 1861." 1861. 8vo, 64pp. (WA 307)

Anderson, Henry W. "Virginia First & Lee an Address delivered at Richmond, Va., Virginia Day, Jan. 22, 1917." Jan. 31, 1917. 8vo, 88p. (WA 309)

Anderson, Henry W. "An American citizen; an address before the literary societies and graduating class of Wash. & Lee University, June, 1916." 74pp. (WA 309a)

Anderson, S.T. "Diary of S.T. Anderson, Confederate Prisoner of War, 1864-1865." 1908. 8vo,16pp. (WA 345)

Anderson, William Alexander "Address of Anderson upon the laying of the corner-stone of the equestrian statue of Stonewall Jackson in Richmond, Va., June 3, 1905." 1915. 8vo, 12pp, reprint. In: SHSP, v.XL, p. 149-161. (WA 349)

Andreano, Ralph Louis "A Theory of Confederate Finance." In: CWH, Dec., 1956, v.II, #4, p.21-28. (WA 356)

Andrews, J. Cutler "The Confederate Press & Public Morale." JSH, Nov., 1966, v.XXXII, #4, p.445-465. (WA 362)

Andrews, J. Cutler "The Southern Telegraph Company, 1861-1865: a Chapter in the History of Wartime Communications." JSH, Aug., 1964, v.XXX, #3, p.319-344. (WA 364)

Antietam Nat'l. Park See: Frederick Tilberg. (WA 396b)

Appeal to the people of the North. Louisville, KY, Jan. 1861. 15pp. (Right of Secession, states rights). (WA 403a)

Appomattox Nat'l. Park See: Ralph Happel. (WA 407a)

Arkansas, The "The stirring saga of the Confederate Gunboat 'Arkansas'." In: Pulaski Hist. Rev., Winter, 1979. XXVII, #4. p.97-104, 113-118, map. 1st article, Summer, 1979, #2, p.42-50. (WA 430)

Arlington, Va., Confederate Monument... Account of the dedication to Confederate dead, June 4, 1914. In: CV, July, 1914, v.XXII, p. 292-299. (WA 435)

Armes, Ethel "Stratford on the Potomac, an address by Ethel Armes; on Robert E. Lee by Sidney Lanier." 1928. 44pp. (WA 437)

Army Songster, The. Dedicated to the Army of Northern Virginia. 1864. 16mo, 72pp. 1901. (WA 448)

Arthur, William "The American question." "Slavery the ground of the Southern secession." London: Sampson Law & Son. 1861. 12pp. (WA 469a)

Asbury, Richard Thomas "A Lecture-lesson on the Confederate War." n.p., n.d.(c.1900) 8vo, 15pp. (WA 475)

Ashbrook, Stanley B. "Some notes on the Postal Legislation of the Confederate states of America, 1861-1865. Postal rates earliest known dates of use of the stamps of the General Issues." Reprint from: "The Stamp Specialist. n.p., March, 1946. sm. 4to, 54pp. (WA 480)

Ashcraft, Allan C. "Confederate Indian Department Conditions in August, 1864." Oklahoma city: Chron. Okla., Autumn, 1963, v.XLI, #3, p.270-285. (WA 488)

Ashcraft, Allan C. "Confederate Beef Packing at Jefferson, Texas." In: SwHQ, Oct., 1964, v.LXVIII, #2, p. 259-270. (WA 491)

Ashcraft, Allan C. "The Confederate "Inspector of Railroads" for Texas." In: TX. Mil. Hist., 1963, v.III, p. 33-35. (WA 492)

Ashcraft, Allan C. "Texas in the Civil War: A Resume' History." Austin, TX, Jan. 1962. 8vo, 53pp., p. 31-41. (WA 497)

Ashe, Samuel A'Court. "A Southern View of the Invasion of the Southern States and war of 1861-65." Third edition. Avera Press, Wendell, N.C. [1938?] 75pp. (WA502b)

Ashe, Samuel A'Court. "Secession, Insurrection of the Negroes, and Northern Incendiarism." Revised and reprinted from Tyler's Quarterly Hist. and Gen. Magazine. July, 1933. 21, (1) pp (WA506)

Ashmore, Otis "The story of the Confederate Treasure." In: GA Hist. Qu. v. II, Sept. 1918. p. 119-138. (WA 511a)

Association Confederate Soldiers Tennessee Division: Minutes of the 9th Annual Meeting. Nashville, Tenn., 1896. 8vo, 56pp. (WA 512a)

Association of Maryland Line in CSA. See: Brig. Bradley T. Johnston, Wm. W. Goldsborough. (WA 514)

Association of medical officers Of the army & navy of the Confederacy. 1910. 8vo, (9)pp. (WA 515)

Aster, Gerald "Heller on Horse back.." In: True, the Man's Magazine, Sept. 1959. (WA 519a)

Atchison, Ray M. "Land We Love: a Southern Post-Bellum Magazine of Agriculture & Military History." In: NCHR, Oct. 1960, v.XXXVII, p. 506-515. (WA 521)

Atlanta Campaign, The The Atlanta Campaign. Gen. Services & staff college. Jan. 1904. (WA 536a)

Atlanta Campaign, The The Atlanta Campaign & Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, Georgia. 1942. (WA 537)

"Autographs of Prominent Men of the Southern Confederacy Historical Documents, E.M. Bruce Collection." 1903. 8vo, 32pp. (WA 564)

Avery, Alfonso Calhoun "Memorial address on life & character of Lt. Gen. D.H. Hill, May 10, 1893. 8vo, 41pp. (WA 572)

Bagby, George William, Dr. "John M. Daniels Latch-Key. Being a Sketch of his life." 1868. 12mo, 40pp. (WB 11)

Bahnson, Henry T. "The Last Days of the War." 1903. 16mo, v.II, #12. (WB 19)

Baptist Church 16th annual report of the proud of domestic and Indian ancestors. "The Commission" v.VI. Aug. 1861. #2. (WB 89a)

Barbee, David Rankin "The Capture of Jefferson Davis." Reprint: Tyler's Quar. Hist. & Geneo. Mag., July, 1947. 8vo, 37pp. (WB 104)

Bardolph, Richard "Inconstant Rebels: Desertion of North Carolina Troops in the Civil War." In: NCHR, 1964, v.41, p. 163-189. (WB 111)

Barnes, Frank "Fort Sumter National Monument South Carolina, by Frank Barnes." Wash: Nat'l. Park Ser. Hist. Handbook, #12, 1952. 8vo, 48pp. (WB 129)

Barnett, James "Munfordville in the civil war." In: RKHS, Oct. 1971, v.69, #4, p. 339-361. (WB 132)

Barr, Alwyn "Polignac's Texas Brigade." (Houston TX) TX Gulf Coast Hist. Ass'n. Nov., 1964. v.VIII. #1. 8vo, 72pp. (WB 159)

Barrett, John Gilchrist "Sherman & Total War in the Carolinas." In: NCHR, July, 1960, v.XXXVII, p. 367-381. (WB 174)

Barton, Randolph "Stonewall Jackson, by Capt. Randolph Barton, Adj.-Gen. of Stonewall Brigade." In: SHSP, 1910, v. XXXVII, p. 268-287. (WB 196)

Barton, William "Abraham Lincoln was a Lee." In: Good Housekeeping. (WB 196a)

Battle Abbey "The Location of the Battle Abbey Decided" (from "News Leader", Jan. 1, 1909). In: SHSP, 1908, v.XXXVI, p. 156-160. (WB 243)

Battle fields of the south. From Bull Run to Fredericksburg: with sketches of Confederate commanders, & gossip of the Camps. 1863. 12mo, xliii, 339, 399pp. (WB 244)

Battle of Chancellorsville. Special edition by the editors of: CWTI. Aug. 1971. v.X, #5, 50pp. (WB 251)

Battle of Crater "The Crater Legion. In loving remembrance of comrades of Mahone's brigade, Anderson division, A.P. Hill's Corps, A.N.V. who lost their lives in the Battle of Crater, July 30, 1864." (WB 255)

Battle of Fort Gregg, Louisiana, The Survivors tell the story of the fight. In: SHSP, 1900, v.XXVIII. p. 265-267. (WB 259)

Battle of Lewisburg. (WB 268a)

Battle of Manassas or Second Bull Run. Washington Manassas Panorama. 1887. (WB 269a)

Battle of Richmond Kentucky. (WB 277a)

Battlefield of Pea Ridge Arkansas. The Glamorous Struggle Behind the Battle of Pea Ridge. 12mo, 16pp. (WB 299)

Battlefield of Pea Ridge, Ark. Battlefield folklore, Battlegrams & Generals. Garfield, Ark. n.d. 8vo, 65pp. (WB 300)

Battles & Leaders of the Civil War. Being for the most part contributions by Union & Confederate officers. Based upon the "Century War series". 8vos: xxiii. (WB 306a)

Battles & Leaders of the Civil War. "Great Battle of the Civil War." In: Life Magazine. (WB 307a)

Bearss, Edwin C. "Morgan's Second Kentucky raid, Dec., 1862, Parts: I, II." In: Reg. KyHS, July 1972, p. 200-218. Part III In: Keg. Ky. HS, Apr., 1973, p. 177-188. Oct., 426-438. (WB 363)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "General William Steele fights to hold onto Northwest Arkansas." In: AHQ, 1966, v.XXV, p. 36-99. (WB 389)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "General Cooper's CSA Indians threaten Fort Smith." In: AHQ, 1966, v.XXVI. p. 257-284. (WB 390)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "Cavalry operations in the Battle of Stone's River." In: Ten. Hist. Quart., XIX(1960)p. 23-53; 110-144. (WB 391)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "Federal Generals squabble over Fort Smith, 1863-1864." In: AHQ, 1969, v.XXIX, p. 119-151. (WB 402a)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "Sherman's Demonstration Against Snyder's Bluff." (Jackson, Miss.) Jour. Miss. Hist., May, 1965, v.XXVII, #2, p. 168-186. (WB 417)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "The Vicksburg Centennial Commemorative Association, June 30-July 4, 1963." (Vicksburg, Miss.) (WB 420)

Bearss, Edwin Cole "Unconditional Surrender: The Fall of Fort Donelson." Nashville: Tenn. Hist. Quart. Reprint, Mar/June, 1962, v.XXI, #1 & 2, p.47-66, 140-162. (WB 421)

Bearss, Edwin L. "Asboth's Expedition up the Alabama & Florida Railroad." In: FHQ, Oct. 1960, v.XXXIX, #2, p. 159-166. (WB 425a)

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, General Photograph: holograph conclusion of letter New Orleans, May 5, 1866. (WB 439a)

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, General "Beauregard monument association, organized in New Orleans, La., Feb. 21, 1893." 1917. 8vo, 16pp. (WB 452)

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, General "Proceedings in New Orleans, La., & Charleston, S.C., relative to the presentation of the sword of Gen. Beauregard by his grandson." 27th Mar., 1893. 8vo, 23pp. (WB 455)

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, General "Defense of Charleston, S.C., 1862-1864." In: N. Amer. Rev., 1886, v.CXLII,p. 419-436; 564-571. (WB 462)

Belden, Bauman Lowe "War Medals of the Confederacy." N.Y., American Numismatic Society, 1915: reprint, Amer. Jour. Numis., v.XLVIII. (WB 515)

Bell, Landon Covington "Robert E. Lee; an address before the Dixie chapter, U.D.C., Columbus, Ohio., in celebration of Gen. Lee's birthday, Jan 19, 1929. Append: Letter of Gen. Lee to Lord Acton. Dec. 15, 1866." (Columbus, Ohio, 1929) (WB 530)

Bell, Landon Covington "The Lincoln Myths are passing-But Slowly Bowyers Tragic Era." Reprinted from Tyler's Quart. Hist. & Genealogical Mag., Jan. 1930. (WB 531)

Benedict, James Bell, Jr. "General John Hunt Morgan, the Great Indiana-Ohio Raid." In: FCHQ, Apr. 1957, v.31, #2, p. 147-171. (WB 554)

Benjamin, Judah Philip "Extracts from the Speech on the Kansas Question: showing the True Meaning of the Kansas Law, & his Reasons for joining the Democratic Party." May 2, 1856. (WB 561)

Benjamin, Judah Philip "Defense of the National Democracy against the attacks of Judge Douglas Constitutional Rights of the States." May 22, 1860. (WB 568)

Benjamin, Judah Philip "The Life of (1811-1884)" Mar., 27, 1937. (WB 571)

Bentonville, N.C. "Battle of Bentonville." In: NCHR, 1956, v.33, p. 332-358. (WB 606)

Beresford-Hope, A.J.B. "The American Disruption." 1862. (WB 608)

Beresford-Hope, A.J.B. "England, the North, & the South." 1862. (WB 609)

Beresford-Hope, A.J.B. "A Popular View of the American Civil War." 1861. (WB 610)

Beresford-Hope, A.J.B. "The Results of the American Disruption: A Lecture in Continuation of a Popular View of the Civil War, & England, The North & South." 1862. (WB 611)

Bernard, George S. "The Battle of the Crater, A memorable day in history: an address delivered before the A.P. Hill Corps. 1890. (WB 631a)

Bernard, George Smith "The Battle of Crater (being) advance sheets. War Talks of Confederate Veterans." 1892. (WB 636)

Besse, Sumner Bradford "C.S. Ironclad Virginia, with data & references for a scale model." Newport News, Va., Mariner's Museum Pub. #4. 1937. 12mo, 47pp. (WB 650)

Bigelow, John "Chancellorsville Calvary operations." In: J. of Military Serv. Inst. Sept.-Oct., v.CLXVII. 1910. (WB 681a)

Biographical Catalogue of Portraits in the Confederate Memorial Inst., "The Battle Abbey". Richmond, Va., R.E. Lee Camp.#1, n.d., 8vo, 45pp. (WB 699)

Birdsong, James C. (Cook) "Brief sketches of the North Carolina State Troops in the War between the States. 1894. (WB 706)

Bittle, George C. "Fighting Men View the Western War, 1862-1864." In: FHQ, v.XLVII, #1, July, 1968, p. 25-33. (WB 714)

Blackford, Charles Minor "The trials & trial of Jefferson Davis. A paper read before the 12th Annual meeting of the Virginia State Bar Ass'n., held at Old Point Comfort, Va., July 17-19, 1900." 1900. (WB 740)

Blackman, Ed Lewis "Our relations with America." Committee of Manchester(Eng.) Southern Club., 1863. (WB 751)

Blair, Maria, Miss "Matthew Fontaine Maury." Paper read at annual meeting May 13, 1918. 13pp. (WB 770)

Blair, Marian H. "Civil War letters of Henry W. Barrow ." In: NC Hist. Review. (WB 770a)

Blake, Rosanna A. "The Resources of the South by R.A. Blake, Spring 1933. 72pp. (WB 775a)

Blumenthal, Henry "Confederate Diplomacy: Popular Notions & International Realities." (Houston, TX) JSH, May, 1966. v. XXXII, #2, p. 151-171. (WB 816)

Blundell, B. (Bezer) "The Contributions of John Lewis Peyton to the History of Virginia & the Civil War in America, 1861-1865." 1868. 46pp. (WB 819)

Bond, John "Campaign Diary of Virginia." (WB 861a)

Bonham, Milledge L., Jr. "The French Consuls in the Confederate States." Columbia Univ. Press, reprinted from "Studies in Southern History and Politics." New York [1914] pp.83-104. (WB876a)

Bonham, Milledge L., Jr. "Man & Nature at Port Hudson, 1863." In: Mil. Hist. & Economist, Oct., 1917. v. II, p. 372-384, #4, v.III, #1, Jan., 1918, p. 20-38. Reprinted: n.p., 1917, 33pp. (WB 879)

Borcke, Johann August Heinrich Heros von "Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence." Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine-xcvii, July 1865-June 1866. (WB 922)

Borglum, John Gutzon de la Mothe "Gutzon Borglum & Stone Mountain." In: Emory Univ. Quart., June 1952, v.8, p. 111-115. Excerpts of letters, 1915. (WB 925a)

Bosang, James N. "Memoirs of a Pulaski Veteran of the Stonewall Brigade, 1861-1865." (Pulaski, Va., B.D. Smith & Bros., 1930) 12mo, 25pp. (WB 928)

Botsford, Theophilus F., Pvt. 1914 Edt. 6, titled "A boy in the Civil War." See: Capt. Joseph Q. Burton. (WB 938a)

Bott, Elizabeth Catherine "Admiral Semmes, C.S.N." 1911. La. State Univ., Bul. #2, v.II, NS, Feb., 1911. Reprinted from Americana, Dec., 1910. (WB 939)

Bowen, John Joseph "The Strategy of Robert E. Lee." 1914. 8vo, 256pp. Orig. In Neale's, I(Jan-June) p. 3-16; 179-193; 285-301; 399-415; 541-562; 671-685; II(July) p. 55-66. (WB 964)

Bowles, James W. "Songs of the South for U.C.V. Reunions." Toledo, OH. 23p. (WB 975a)

Box, Sam "The kid soldiers of the sixties." Reprinted from the Newberry observer. 15pp. IV. (WB 986a)

Boyd, Belle Hardinge "Belle Boyd, Southern Spy of the Shenandoah." (Front Royal, Va.) Warren County Rifles Chap., U.D.C., n.d. (1936). 8vo, 8pp, See: H.E. Cole. (WB 992)

Boyd, David French "Life & services of David French Boyd." Baton Rouge, LSU Bulletin series 2, #2, June 1904. Complete issue devoted to Boyd. His CSA services. (WB 996)



Boyd, Mark F. "The Federal Campaign of 1864 in East Florida (OluStee Battlefield)." Tallahassee, Fla: Hist. Quart., July 1950, v.XXIX-#1, Reprint. (WB 1003)

Boyd, Mark F. "The Battle of Marianna." Tallahassee, Fla: Hist. Quart., Apr. 1951, v.XXIX-#4. Reprint. 8vo, 17pp. See: Fannie B. Chapman. (WB 1004)

Boyd, William Kenneth & Robt. P. Brooks "North Carolina on the Eve of Secession." Wash: 1912, in Amer. Hist. Ass'n. Yearbook for 1910, p. 165-177. Reprint, 8vo. (WB 1007)

Boyle, Francis Atherton "The Prison Diary of Adjutant Francis Atherton Boyle, C.S.A." (Raleigh) NCHRev., Winter 1962, v.XXXIX, #1, p. 58-84. (WB 1027)

Boynton, Henry Van Ness, Gen. "Chickamauga & Chattanooga National Military Park Commission Organization of the Union Forces & of the Confederate Forces." Wash., DC, 1893. 8vo, 34pp. (WB 1034)

Bradlee, Francis B.C. "A forgotten chapter in our naval history. A sketch of the career of Duncan Nathaniel Ingraham, commander U.S.N. & Commodore C.S.N." Salem, Mass: Essex Inst., 1923. 8vo, 25pp. (WB 1073)

Bradley, Chester D. "Jefferson Davis in Prison." In: Manuscripts, 1958, v.10(2), p. 35-39, 52(Spring) on shackling Davis' legs by Capt. Titlow. (WB 1082)

Bragg, Braxton, Gen. "Heroes of the C.W. & W. Duke co." (WB 1126a)

Bragg, Braxton, Gen. "Organization of the Army of Tennessee." 1889. (WB 1131a)

Bragg, Braxton, Gen. "The Battle of Chickamauga. Report of General Braxton Bragg, Dec. 28, 1863." In: SHSP, 1883, v.XI, p. 49-65. (WB 1134)

Brawley, William H. "Address...May 10, 1905, at the laying of the cornerstone of a monument to the Confederate dead at Chester, SC." 1905. 8vo, 15pp., McKissick-252. (WB 1179)

Braxton, Carter M. "Map of the battlefield of Fredericksburg, explained by extracts from official reports; also, Gen. R.E. Lee's report of the battle." Lynchburg, Va. Press, 1866. 12mo, 44pp. Swem-548. (WB 1181)

Breckinridge, John Cabell - Lane "Breckenridge & Lane Campaign Documents." Wash: National Democratic Campaign Committee, 1860. 8vo, Nos. 1-13, (Approx. 170pp) Sabin-7672, (WB 1187a)

Breckinridge, John Cabell, Maj.-Gen. "Portrait, Lithograph, 18x23. Chicago, Ill., n.d., Kurz & Allison. (WB 1194)

Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston "The ex-Confederate & what he has done in peace." An address delivered before the Association of the Army of Northern Virginia, at the meeting held in Richmond, Va., Oct. 26, 1892. 8vo, 22pp., See: "Confed. Monument Ass'n." (WB 1207)

Breedon, James O. "A medical history of the later stages of the Atlanta Campaign." In: JSH, Feb. 1969, 29pp., v.35, #1, p. 31-59. (WB 1214)

Bright, Simeon Miller "The McNeill Rangers: a study in Confederate Guerrilla Warfare." In: West Va. His., July 1951, v. 12, p. (338)-394. Also as a thesis: W.Va. Univ., 1950. See: Roster of McNeill's Rangers." (WB 1263)

Brooke, George Mercer, Jr. "The Virginia or Merrimac; her real Projector. A statement of the facts connected with her conversion into an Ironclad." Richmond: 1891, W.E. Jones Pr. 8vo, 34pp. Rep: SHSP, XIX, p. 3-34. See: Geo. Mercer Brooke. (WB 1300)

Brown, James Earl "Life of Brig.-Gen. John McCausland." In: W.Va. Hist., v.4, 1943. (WB 1370a)

Brown, John, Harper's Ferry "Trial of John Brown, its Impartiality & Decorum Vindicated." In: SHSP, 1888, v.XVI, p. 357-365. See: John Avis (Jailor), Rev. Abner C. Hopkins. (WB 1379)

Brown, Kent Masterson & Edgar G. Archer "Order A.P. Hill to prepare for action." The career of Lieut. Gen. Ambrose Powell Hill. (Part I)" In: Lincoln Herald, Summer, 1979, p. 79-87. (WB 1400)

Brown, William Garrott "The Resources of the Confederacy." In: Atlantic Monthly, 1901, v.LXXXVIII, p. 827-838. (WB 1423)

Browne, P.D. "Captain T.D. Nettles & the Valverde Battery." In: Texana, Spring 1964, v.II, #1, p. 1023. (WB 1431)

Bruce, Kathleen "Slave Labor in Virginia iron industry." William & Mary Quart., 2nd Ser., VI(Oct., 289-302pp. 1926), VII(Jan. 1927, p. 21-31) "Virginia Iron Manufacture in the Slave Era." Head title: Amer. Hist. Ass'n. N.Y., Century co, 1930, 8vo, xiii, 482pp. (WB 1443)

Bryan, Lauiise C. "Gen. Robert E. Lee." (WB 1475a)

Bryan, Thomas A., Capt. "Bryan's Battery, 13th Battalion, Virginia Artillery, C.S.A., 1862-1865." Richmond, Va., n.d., 12mo, 24pp. (WB 1481)

Brydon, G. MacLaren "The "Confederate Prayer Book". Hist. Mag. Of Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII-#4, Dec. 1948, p. 339-344. (WB 1491)

Brydon, G. MacLaren "The Diocese of Virginia in the Southern Confederacy." In: Hist. Mag. Of Protestant Episcopal Church, p. 384-410. (WB 1492)

Brydon, G. MacLaren "Historic Parishes: Saint Paul's Church." Richmond, 1954. 16pp. 3cop. (WB 1492a)

Buchanan, Franklin "Official Report of the Battle between the C.S.S. Virginia(formerly U.S.S. Merrimack) & the U.S.S. Monitor, on Mar. 9, 1862. Wash: Naval Hist. Found.(1962?) 12mo,8pp. (WB 1501)

Buck, Martina E. "A Louisiana prisoner of war on Johnson's Island, 1863-1865." In: LaH., 1963, v.4, p. 233-242. (WB 1512)

Burdette, W.A. "William Alexander Burdette of Burdette, Putnam County, WV." 5p. Feb. 1959. (WB 1557a)

Burge, Louisiana "The Diary of a Confederate College Girl." Rep. Georgia Hist. Quart., v.XXXVII, June 1852, 8vo, 25pp. (WB 1565)

Burnet, T.L. "The Battle of Saltville." In: SB, 1883/1884, v.II, p. 20-22. (WB 1587a)

Burton, Joseph Q., Capt. "Historical sketches of the Forty-seventh Alabama Infantry Regiment, CSA." University, Ala., Confederate Pub. Co., 1982. Confederate Regimental Series, #2. 8vo, 36pp. (WB 1613)

Butler, Matthew Calbraith "Address: Life, Character & Services of Gen. Wade Hampton." Wash.: Gibson Bros., 1903. Removed from bound vol., 23p. (WB 1626a)

Byrne, Frank L. "Libby Prison: A study in emotions." (Lexington, KY) JSH, Nov. 1958, v.XXIV. #1. p. 430-444. (WB 1644)

Byrne, Frank L. "A General behind bars: Neal Dow in Libby Prison." (WB 1645a)

Cabell, Sears Wilson "The 'Bulldog' Longstreet at Gettysburg & Chickamauga in the light of the official records." Richmond, VA Times Dispatch, August 7, 1938. Atlanta, GA: Ruralist Press, 1938. 8vo, 16pp. (WC 8)

Cairnes, John Elliott "England Neutrality: The American Contest." London: Emancipation Society. (WC 26a)

Calhoun, John C. "The prospect before us, Mr. Calhoun's resolutions." (WC 36a)

Callahan, James Morton "Diplomatic Relations of the Confederate States with England (1861-1865)." Washington, DC, Amer. Hist. Ass'n., 1899. 8vo, 18pp. (WC 44)

Callahan, James Morton "The Confederate Diplomatic Archives- the Pickett Papers." In: So. Atl. Quart., Jan. 1903, v.2, p. 1-9. (WC 45)

Campbell, Bernard T. "Shiloh National Military Park." In: Tenn. HQ, 1962, v. XXI, p. 3-18, also in "Landmarks of Tenn." p. 301-316. (WC 80)

Campbell, Given "Memorandum of a journal kept daily during the last march of Jefferson Davis, Apr. 15- May 10, 1865." (WC 80a)

Campbell, John "Letter of John Campbell, Unionist." In: AHQ, 1970, v. XXIX, p. 176-182. (WC 89a)

Campbell, John Archibald "Reminiscences & Documents relating to the Civil War during the year 1865." Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co., 1887. 8vo, 69pp. (WC 95)

Capers, Ellison, Brig-Gen. "The Twenty-Fourth South Carolina at the Battle of Jonesboro, official report of Colonel Ellison Capers." In: SHSP, 1883, v. XI, p. 481-484. See: Jno. W. DuBose. (WC 142)

Cappleman, Josie Frazee, Mrs. "Importance of the local history of the Civil War." In: v.III, 1900, Publications Mississippi State Hist. Society. (WC 159)

Caprano, Matthew A. "Rockingham County, Virginia during the Am. Civil War, 1861-1865. A travel guide. (WC 169a)

Carlisle, James Mandeville "A tribute to the memory of General Lee, being one of several addresses at the memorial meeting held in Washington, Friday Oct. 14, 1870." Carlisle American (Newspaper). (WC 179a)

Carolina Rifle Club, The June 12, 1875. Presentation of the Battle Flag of the Tenth Regiment, S.C.V., Confederate States Army, July 12, 1875. 8vo, 23pp. (WC 193)

Carpenter, Kinchen Jahu "War Diary of Kinchen Jahu Carpenter Company I, Fiftieth North Carolina Regiment War Between the States, 1861-1865." (Rutherfordton, N.C., April 5, 1955) 8vo, 17pp. (WC 197)

Carrigan, Jo Ann "Yankees versus Yellow Jack in New Orleans, 1862-1866." In: CWH, Sept. 1963, v. IX, #3, p. 248-260. (WC 211)

Castel, Albert "Fort Sumter-1861" In: CWTI-Entire Issue, Oct. 1976, #6, v.17, p. 50. (WC 280)

Castel, Albert "Quantrill's Bushwhackers: a Case Study in Partisan Warfare." In: CWH, Mar. 1967, v.XIII, #1, p. 40-50. (WC 285)

Castel, Albert "The Fort Pillow Massacre: A Fresh Examination of the Evidence." In: CWH, Mar. 1958, v.IV, #1, p. 37-50. (WC 292)

Catalogue of the Confederate Relic Room, Columbia, South Carolina. n.p., n.d. (C.1900) 8vo, 32pp. (WC 302a)

Catalogue of uniforms. (WC 304a)

Catton, Bruce "A Bibliography of the American Civil War." New York & Pennsylvania Co., 1962. 4to, 18pp. (WC 319a)

Catton, Bruce "A Southern Artist (Volck) on the Civil War." In: Amer. Hert., Oct. 1958, IX, p. 117-120. (WC 322)

Caunter, J.E. "Jackson's operations in the Shenandoah Valley, May 1-June 10, 1862." Yorktown survey [England] 1904. 22p. (WC 325a)

Cave, Robert Catlett "Dedication to Confederate Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument." (WC 341a)

Cavett, E.D. "A Ring Tournament in 1864. A Letter from a Mississippian in the Army of Northern Virginia." Jackson, Miss., Jour. of Miss. Hist., Oct. 1941, v.III, #4, p. 289-296. (WC 347)

Ceremonies "Attending the dedication of the Virginia Memorial on the battlefield of Gettysburg, Friday, June 8th, 1977." (Richmond, Va., E. Wadley Co., 1917) 8vo, 48pp. (WC 358)

Certificates, etc. (WC 365a)

Chadwick, W.D., Mrs. "Civil War Days in Huntsville (Ala.) as taken from the Diary Mrs. Chadwick, which appeared in irregular editions of the "Huntsville Times", 3rd edition." Heading: "The Huntsville Times-North Alabama's Leading Newspaper." 193? (WC 370)

Chaille, Stanford Emerson, Dr. "The yellow fever sanitary condition and vital statistics of New Orleans during its military occupation, 1862-1865. New Orleans 1870. 36pp. (WC 372a)

Chamberlayne, Edwin H. "Record of the Richmond City & Henrico County, Va., Confederate States Army (series #1-10) (WC 384)

Chambersburg Franklin Co. Pa. Destroyed by the Rebels under McCausland, July 30, 1864. (WC 388aa)

Chaplin, Jane Dunbar, Mrs. "Conrad Wise Chapman: the artist's early years." In: Museum of the Confederacy Newsletter. Spring & Summer, 1982. (WC 407a)

Chase, Enoch Aquila "The history of Arlington: Where America's Sons of rzler Sleep. Wash., DC, 1929. 32pp. (WC 411a)

Chase, Phillip H. "The mysterious chemicograph backs of Confederate Currency (1863-1864)." In: Numismatist, Mar. 1950, v.63, p. 123-129. (WC 413)

Chase, P.H. "Paper Money of the Confederacy: new findings of counterfeit & bogus Confederate Treasury Notes." In: Numismatist, Oct. 1951, v.64: 1080-1092. (WC 416)

Cheavens, Henry Martyn "Journal of the Civil War in Missouri, 1861." Columbia, Mo., Mo. Hist. Review, Oct. 1961, v.LVI-#1, p. 12-25. (WC 430)

Chesterman, William D. "Guide to Richmond & the Battlefields." Richmond, Va., James E. Goode, 1881. 16mo, 72pp. (WC 452)

Chesterman, William D. Do: 1884 & 1894, "Guide to Richmond & the Battlefields." 1890, p.77. (WC 452a)

Chickamauga & Chattanooga National Military Park. (WC 464a)

Childe, Edward Lee "Le General Lee; sa vie it ses campagnes, par Edward Lee Childe." Paris: Hachette et cie, 1874. 12mo, iii, 382pp. (WC 468)

Chisolm, John Julian, M.D. "Dr. Chisolm's Inhaler: A rare Confederate Medical Invention." (WC 483a)

Chittum, Charles H. "The Story of finding the coffin which Gen. Robert E. Lee was afterward buried." Lexington, Va., n.p., n.d. (1932?) (WC 484a)

- Christian, George L., Hon. "Abraham Lincoln, an address delivered at Richmond, Va., Oct. 29, 1909. 8vo, 36pp., Lee Camp, #1, UCV. 1986. (WC 492)
- Christian, George Llewellyn "Abraham Lincoln. An address delivered before the R.E. Lee Camp, #1, Confederate Veterans, at Richmond, Va., Oct. 29, 1909." Richmond: W.E. Jones, 1909. (WC 493)
- Christian, George Llewellyn "The Confederate Cause & its defenders." Address at the Grand Camp of Confederate Veterans of Virginia Annual meet at Culpepper Courthouse, Oct. 4, 1898. Reprint. Southern Historical Society Papers, XXVI. Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones, 1898. p. 323-347, 8vo, 27pp. (WC 498)
- Christian, George Llewellyn "Official report of the history committee of the Grand Camp, C.V., department of Virginia, Oct. 11, 1900. n.p., 8vo, 19pp. In: SHSP, 1900, v. XXVIII, p. 169-198. (WC 503)
- Christian, George Llewellyn "Official report of the history committee of Grand Camp, C.V., department of Virginia read at Petersburg, Va., Oct. 25, 1901. Richmond: O.E. Flanhart(1901), 8vo, 32pp. In: SHSP, 1901, v. XXIX, p. 99-131. (WC 504)
- Christian, George Llewellyn "Report of the U.C.V. history commission regarding the causes & conduct of the war." n.p., n.d., 8vo, 16pp. (WC 504a)
- Christian, George Llewellyn "Official report of the history committee of Grand Camp, C.V., department of Virginia. Read at Wytheville, Va., Oct. 23, 1902, On the treatment & exchange of prisoners." (Pulaski, Va., B.D. Smith, 1902) 8vo, 29pp. (WC 505)
- Christian, George Llewellyn "Sketch of the origin & erection of a Confederate Memorial Institute at Richmond." Richmond, Va., n.p., n.d. ?1920. 2nd ed. 8vo, 32pp. See also: Hunter H. McGuire. (WC 507)
- Civil War, The "A Pictorial Guide to the Virginia Peninsula." 1961. 8vo, 32pp. (WC 526a)
- Civil War Action in Rockingham County, Virginia 1861-1865. Including the engagements of Harrisonburg, Cross Keys, Port Republic, Bridgewater, Mt. Crawford, Lacey Springs, Brock's Gap." Harrisonburg, Va., Rockingham-Harrisonburg Civil War Centennial Comm. 1961. 8vo, 12pp. (WC 528)
- Clark, Charles Branch "Politics in Maryland during the Civil War." In: MdHM, Sept. 1941. v.XXXVI, #3, Sept. 1941. p. 239-262. (WC 574a)
- Clark, Charles Branch "Baltimore and the attack on the 6th Massachusetts Regiment, Apr. 19, 1861." In: MdHM, Mar. 1961. V. 56, #1, p. 39-71. (WC 574b)
- Clark, Walter, Chief Justice "Memorial Address upon the life of Gen. James Green Martin, delivered at Raleigh, N.C." 1916. 8vo, 21pp., Dornbusch-3004. (WC 600)
- Clayton, Alexander M. "Letter of Judge Alexander M. Clayton, relative to Confederate courts in Mississippi." In: JSH, 1940, v.VI, p. 392-401. Letter, Sept. 5, 1864, details of functions of CSA courts in Mississippi. (WC 645)

Cleland, Robert Glass "Jefferson Davis & the Confederate Congress." In: QTSHA, Jan. 1916, v.XIX, #3, p. 213-231. (WC 659)

Cliford, Roy A. "The Indian Regiments in the Battle of Pea Ridge." (Okla. City) Chron. Okla., Winter, 1947, v. XXV, #4, p. 314-322. (WC 681)

Clubbs, Occie "Stephen Russell Mallory, United States Senator from Florida & Confederate Secretary of the Navy." In: FHQ, Jan. 1947, v. XXV, #3, p. 221-245; pt.2: Apr. 1947, #4, p. 295-318; pt.3: July 1947, v. XXVI, #1, p. 56-76. (WC 694)

Cobb, Andrew J., Judge "The Constitution of the Confederate States; its influence on the Union it sought to dissolve." In: Ga. H.Q., June 1921, v.V, #2, p. 7-15. (WC 696)

Cobb, Howell "Howell Cobb Papers." In: Ga. H.Q., Mar-June-Sept-Dec., 1921. v.V, p. 50-61; 29-52; 35-55; 43-64; 1922, Mar-June-Sept-Dec., v. VI, p. 35-84; 147-173; 233-264; 355-394. Private & public papers, state, national political affairs. (WC 697)

Cody, Barnett Hardeman "Letters of Barnett Hardeman Cody & others, 1861-1864." In: Ga.H.Q., Sept. 1939, v.XXIII, #3, p.265-299, Dec. 1939, #4, p. 362-380. (WC 736)

Cochran, William C. "The Dream of a Northwestern Confederacy." State Hist. Society of Wisconsin, Separate No. 175, [1916] pp.213-253. (WC716)

Colston, Raleigh Edward, Gen. "General Raleigh E. Colston, C.S.A.-Army, a tribute to the memory of the Gallant & Accomplished Soldier." In: SHSP, 1897, v.XXV, p. 346-351. (WC 823)

Colver, J. Newton "Lee the American. An address Jan. 19, 1924." N.p., n.d., 8vo, 16pp. (WC 835)

Cometi, Elizabeth "Excerpts from Swann's "Prison Life at Fort Delaware"." In: WV Hist., v.II, Jan. 1941, p. 120-141. (WC 837a)

"Company F, Second S.C. Rifles." Anderson, S.C. Anderson Intelligence. (WC 846a)

Confederacy- Sem. Centennial of the formation of the Confederacy-(Program of events Commentary) (WC 867a)

Confederate Calendar, 1981. (WC 882a)

Confederate Currency "Valuable information concerning the Notes issued. The Best Collection. (State of North Carolina). Includes all rare specimens, where & how printing was done." In: SHSP, 1903, v.XXXI, p. 145-151. (WC 891a) (WC 891b) (WC 891c)

Confederate Currency "Examples of Confederate Currency, issued by the Confederate States of America." Cover title: "Album for Reproductions of Confederate Currency. A Collection of copies of Confederate Currency issued by the Confederate States of America." (WC 892)

Confederate Dead: Report of the re-burial of the Confederate Dead in Arlington Cemetery and attention called to the care required for the Graves of Confederate soldiers who died in Federal Prisons and military hospitals now buried in Northern States. Wash., DC, 1901. (WC 896a)

Confederate Flag "Confederate Flags." Richmond, Va: Confederate Museum. (Whittet & Shepperson, n.d.) 12mo, 16pp. (WC 906a)

Confederate Flag "Confederate Flags Adopted by the Confederate Congress." Nashville: Foster & Webb Print, n.d. Oct. 1894, X, v. 2. (WC 907)

Confederate Generals "Confederate Generals. Most of them passed their closing years in poverty. Twenty-five unpensioned heroes who suffered the stings & arrows of outrageous fortune." From the "Brooklyn Eagle". In: SHSP, 1894, v.XXII, p. 65-66. (WC 919a)

"Confederate Government, The" In: CV, Mar. 1919, List executive officers & congressmen of CS. Tenn. Hist. Mag. (WC 920a)

Confederate Gray Book "Confederate Gray Book, 1909. Lafayette McLaws Camp, #596. United Confederate Veterans." Savannah, Ga., M.S. & D.A. Byck co., (1909) 8vo, 22pp. (WC 923d)

Confederate Gray Book "Confederate Gray Book, Dick Dowling Camp, #197. United Confederate Veterans." Houston, TX. (WC 923e)

"Confederate Home Messenger." V.1-4, Oct. 1907-Dec., 1911. (V.1, #1, title: "The Confederate Messenger.") Pewee Valley, Ky., 1907; Louisville, Ky., 1909-1911. 4vols in 1. Monthly. 4to. (WC 928)

"Confederate Medicine 1861-1865." Richmond Academy of Medicine, Medical Society of Va., Virginia Civil War Comm., 1961. 4to, 56pp. (WC 941)

"Confederate Memorial Literary Society Charter." 1922 & 1928 yearbook. (WC 960a)

Confederate Museum "The South's Museum. The Davis Mansion formally thrown open for the reception of relics/The Battle Abbey of the Confederate States. Oration of General Bradley T. Johnson, etc." In: SHSP, 1895, v.XXIII, p. 354-381. (WC 967)

"Confederate Navy; the first submarine boats; sinking of "Housatonic" by one; sad fate of the former's crew; reminiscences of a Confederate Naval Officer." N.p.,n.d., 4to, 2p. (WC 970)

"Confederate Note, A" (A CSA note, i.e.,with poem on the back, the authorship is still in doubt. In the Smithsonian Institute, Wash., DC. See also under Confederate: "Bill", "Memorial", "Souvenir". (WC 972)

Confederate Notes & Bonds: John W. Hazelton, Wm. West Bradbeer, Hank Bienciuk (Texas)-Corbin, C.J. Affleck-Douglas, Robert Werlich, Grover C. Criswell. (WC 973)

"Confederate Portrait Album of the Civil war, 1861-1865." Louisville, Ky., American Chicle Co., n.d.(c.1900) 8vo, 12pp. (WC 985)



Confederate soldiers' home of Missouri "Fifteenth Biennial Report of the Board of Trustees of the Confederate at Higginsville, 1925-26." 39pp. (WC 1011a)

"Confederate stamp alliance." Membership List as of Jan. 1, 1950. (WC 1019a)

"Confederate States Naval Academy" (WC 1030a)

Confederate Survivors Association; See: Col. C.C. Jones, F. Edgeworth Eve. (WC 1043)

Confederate Veterans-Richmond, Virginia "R. E. Lee Camp, Charter, by-laws, rules of order & list of officers & members." Richmond, Va., Baughman Stationary Co., 1900. 12mo, 48pp.

"Memorial Services, Lee camp hall," Jan. 8, 1909. "The deceased of 1908." n.p., 4p. "Roster of officer & members." Richmond, Va., Jan. 1, 1919. 12mo, 8p. (WC 1063a)

Confederate Veterans-Savannah, Georgia "Confederate Veterans Association of Savannah, Georgia. Addresses delivered before the Confederate Veterans Association of Savannah, Ga. To which is added the President's Annual Report pub. By the Association." 1893-1902, 8vo, 5vols., DeRenne(908)III. (WC 1064)

Connor, Robert Diggs Wimberly, comp. "Addresses at the unveiling of the memorial to the North Carolina women of the Confederacy presented to the stated by the late Ashley Horne." Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton Print, 1914. (Publication of the NC Hist. Comm. Bul-16) 8vo, 26pp. (WC 1101)

Connor, Robert Diggs Wimberly, comp. "Memorial Day: an interpretation (to the soldier of the Confederacy from Wilson County, NC) An address before the John W. Dunham Chap. U.D.C., May 11, 1909." Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton, 1909. 8vo, 22pp. (WC 1103)

Conrad, August "The Destruction of Columbia, SC. A translation from the German by Wm. H. Pleasants of 19th-22nd Chapters of "Lights & Shadows in America Life During the War of Secession." 1879. Roanoke, Va., Stone Printing, 1902. 8vo, 31pp. (WC 1106)

"Contributions to a history of the Richmond Howitzer Battalion." Pamphlet, #1-4. 1883-1886. 8vo, 84,(85)-304; 64, 64pp. (WC 1132)

Cook, Giles B. "Confederate Leaders & other citizens requests the House of Delegates to Repeal the Resolution of Respect to Abraham Lincoln, the Barbarian." N.p., (c.1928). 8vo, 16pp. (WC 1148)

Cook, Roy Bird "The battle of Carnifax Ferry, an address at Carnifax battlefield, Kesler Cross Lanes, WV, before 5000 people assembled at commemorate the 70th anniversary of battle, Sept. 10, 1931." N.p., 1931, 8vo, 8pp. Dorn-2337 (Wc 1168) e

Cooke, John Esten "The Life of Stonewall Jackson, from official papers, contemporary narratives & personal acquaintance, by a Virginian. Richmond: Ayres & Wade, 1863. 12mo, xi, (13)-305. (WC 1180a)

Cooke, Samuel Alonza "The Civil War Memoirs of Samuel Alonza Cooke." In: SwHQ, Apr. 1971, v.LXXIV, #4, p. 535-548. (WC 1195)

- Cooling, Benjamin Franklin "Virginians at Fort Donelson, Feb. 1862." (London) Jour. Hist. Confed. Soc., Winter 1966, v.4, #4, p. 142-163. (WC 1203) (WC 1203a)
- Cooper, James Litton "The Civil War Diary of James (Captain) Litton Cooper, Sept. 30, 1861-Jan. 1865." In: Tenn. HQ, June, 1956, v.XV, p. 141-173. (WC 1212)
- Cooper, Samuel, General "Confederate Losses during the War. Correspondence between Dr. Joseph Jones & General Samuel Cooper." In: SHSP, 1879, v. VII, p. 287-290. (WC 1217a)
- Copeland, James E. "Where were the Kentucky Unionist & Secessionists?" In: RKHS, Oct. 1973, v.71, #4, p. 344-363. (WC 1230)
- Corn, James Franklin "Jim Witherspoon: A Soldier of the South, 1862-1865." (Cleveland, Tenn., 1962) 8vo, 5p, 36pp. (WC 1260)
- "Correspondence relating to fortification of Morris Island & operations of engineers." (Charleston, SC? 1864) 8vo, 44pp. Crandall-1334. (WC 1271)
- Coulter, Ellis Merton "The Flags of the Confederacy." Savannah, Ga., 1953. 8vo, 12pp. Reprint: Ga. Review, v.6, p. 39-49. (WC 1299)
- Coulter, Ellis Merton "The Nullification Movement in Georgia." In: GaHQ, Mar. 1921, v.V, p. 3-39. (WC 1304)
- Coulter, Ellis Merton. "Planter's Wants in the Days of the Confederacy." In: Ga. H. Q., March, 1928. 15pp. (WC1306)
- Couper, William, Col. "Battle of New Market, May 15, 1939-The 75th Anniversary , Virginia Military Institute Centennial year, 1839-1939." N.p. (Lexington, Va.) (1939) 8vo, 28pp. (WC 1314)
- Couper, William, Col. "War & Work with some account of the coming to Lexington of Generals Lee & Jackson." Address delivered before the Rockbridge County (Va.) Historical Society, Apr. 22, 1940. N.p., n.d., 8vo, 12pp. (WC 1319)
- Courtenay, William Ashmead "Tribute to the Memory of Charles Colcock Jones, commander of the 3rd South Carolina Cavalry." N.p.,n.d., (c.1900) 12mo, 13pp. (WC 1327)
- Courtney, Patrick C. "The Seven Days Battles around Richmond: an address given before members of the Confederate Research Club, Jan. 30, 1960." (London, 1960?) Title head: "Civil War Round Table of London, England." 4to, 15pp. (WC 1330)
- Cox, William Ruffin "Address on the life & service of Gen. Marcus J. Wright, Feb.26, 1915." (Richmond, Va., 1915) 8vo, 2pp. (WC 1362)
- Cozart, A.W. "Memorial address delivered Apr. 26, 1927, of the Columbus, Ga. Bar at Opelika, Ala." n.p., 8vo, 11pp. Cover title(Confederate Generals) 2nd ed. (WC 1372)
- "Craig's share in the War Between the States, 1861-1865. Craig Chapter #121, United Daughters of the Confederacy." Roanoke, Va., n.d., 8vo, 26pp. (WC 1375)

- Craig, J.M. "The diary of Surgeon Craig, fourth Louisiana Regiment, CSA, 1864-1865." In: LaHQ, Jan. 1925, v.VIII, p. 53-70. (WC 1379)
- Craven, Wayne "The sculptures at Gettysburg." (WC 1404a)
- Crenshaw, Ollinger "Knights of the Golden Circle; Career of George Bickley." In: Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct. 1941, v. XLVII, p. 23-50. (WC 1423)
- Crimmins, M. L., Col. "General Albert Sidney Johnston in Texas." (WC 1436a)
- Crist, Robert Grant "Confederate invasion of the West Shore, of the Susquehanna, in 1863. A paper presented before the Cumberland County Historical Society & Hamilton Library Ass'n., on Mar. 23, 1962." Lemoyne, Pa., 1963. 8vo, 44pp. (WC 1444)
- Cross, Fred W., Edt. "William & Mary College as a hospital in 1862." In: Wm. & Mary Quart., 2nd ser. 1939, v.XIX, p. 181-186. Letters: Dr. Alfred Hitchcock to Surg-Gen. of USArmy, May 20, 1862; and Dr. S. Cabot to J.A. Andrew, Gov.Mass., May 22, 1862, reporting on medical care of the wounded at W & M. (WC 1476)
- Cross, Henry Martyn "A Yankee Soldier Looks at the Negro." In: CWH, June 1961, v.VII, #2, p. 133-148. (WC 1477)
- Crownover, Sims "Battle of Franklin." (Nashville: Tenn. Hist. Quart., 1955) v.XIV, #4, Dec. 1955, p. 291-322. Reprint: Sales donated to Carter House Ass'n., of Franklin, Tenn. 8vo, 3pp. (WC 1497)
- Cubage, Annie Rosser "Engagement at Cabin Creek, Indian Territory, July 1 & 2, 1863." Oklahoma City: Chron. Of Okla., Mar. 1932, v.X, #1, p. 44-51. (WC 1517)
- Cullen, E.J. "Under five flags: The history of the fortifications at Mobile Bay." In: The Coast Artillery Journal, v. 59, #3, Sept. 1923. p. 223-232. (WC 1530a)
- Cullen, Joseph P. "Richmond National Battlefield Park, Virginia." Wash: National Park Ser. Hist. Handbook, #33, 1961. 8vo, 46pp. (WC 1536)
- Cullop, Charles P. "Edwin De Leon, Jefferson Davis' Propagandist." In: CWH, Dec. 1962, v.VIII, #4, p. 386-400. (WC 1542)
- Cumberland, Charles C. "The Confederate Loss & Recapture of Galveston, 1862-1863." In: SwHQ, Oct. 1947, v.LI, #2, p. 109-130. (WC 1548)
- Cummings, Charles Martin "Forgotten man at Fort Donelson: Bushrod Rust Johnson." In: THQ, 1968, v.27, p. 380-397. (WC 1560)
- Cummins, A.B. "The Wilson-Kautz Raid, More Commonly referred, The Battle of the Grove, June 21, July 1, 1864." (Blackstone, Va., Notoway Pub. Co., July 1961) 8vo, 39pp. (WC 1566)
- Cunningham, Frank Harrison "Edmund Burke Haywood & Raleigh's Confederate Hospitals." (Raleigh) NCHrev., Apr. 1958., v.XXXV, #2, p. 153-166. (WC 1577)

- Cunningham, Sumner Archibald "Memorials-Col. Richard Owen the good Samaritan of Camp Morton-Sam Davis the Boy Hero of Tennessee." Nashville: Confederate Veteran, (c.1912) 12mo, 1pp. (WC 1584)
- Cunningham, Sumner Archibald "Reminiscences of the 41st Tennessee Regiment." Of Company B. 1st pub. In the "Shelbyville (Va.) Commercial", n.p., n.d.(c.1870) 8vo, 57pp. See: W.J. Davidson. (WC 1585)
- Curry, J.L.M. "Confederate States and their Constitution." Extract, pp. 399-403. (WC 1598f)
- Curry, J.L.M. "The struggle of the Confederacy." (WC 1598a)
- Curry, J.L.M. "Address of Hon. Delivered before the Association of Confederate Veterans." Richmond, Va., July 1, 1896. 31pp. (WC 1598b)
- Curry, Roy Watson "The Newspaper Press and the Civil War in WV." In: WV Hist., Apr. 1945. P. 225-264. (WC 1598c)
- Curry, Roy Watson "Jame A. Seddon, A southern prototype." In: Virginia May, Apr. 1955. V.63. (WC 1598d)
- Cussons, John "A Glance at Current American History." By An Ex-Confederate. 8vo,32pp. Glen Allen, Va., 1897. (WC 1612)
- Cussons, John "Jack Sterry, the Jessie Scout, an incident of the second battle of Manassas, on which turned the course of the campaign & the fate of the Southern army. From the notebook of a Confederate Soldier." Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1908. 8vo, 23pp. (WC 1614)
- Cussons, John "United States History as the Yankee makes & takes it, by a Confederate soldier." May, 1900. 12mo, 99pp, Swem-1263. (WC 1615)
- Cutshaw, Wilfred E., Col. "The Battle Near Spotsylvania Courthouse on May 18, 1864. An address delivered before R.E. Lee Camp #1, C.V., on the night of Jan. 20, 1905." Confederate Veterans. (Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones) (1905) 8vo, 17pp. Reprint: (Rich., So. Hist. Soc. Papers) 1914, v. XXXIX, p. 195-212. (WC 1618)
- Dabney, Robert L. "Chaplains in the Army of Northern Virginia. A list compiled in 1864-1865." In: VMHD, July 1963, v.71, #3, p. 327-340. (WD 1)
- Dabney, Thomas Ewing "The Butler Regime in Louisiana." Louisiana Historical Quarterly, v.27, Apr. 1944. P. 487-525. (WD 6a)
- Daniel, John Warwick "Ceremonies connected with the inauguration of the mausoleum and the unveiling of the recumbent figure of Gen. Edward Lee, at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., June 28, 1883." 1883. 8vo, 83pp. (WD 54)
- Daniel, John Warwick "Fifth Virginia at First Manassas." (WD 65a)

Daniel, John Warwick "Oration on the life, services and character of Jefferson Davis, delivered under the auspices of the General Assembly of Virginia, at Mozart Academy of Music, Jan. 25, 1890." Richmond: J.W. Randolph and English, 1890. 8vo, 51pp. (WD 68)

Daniel, W. Harrison "An Aspect of Church and State Relations in the Confederacy: Southern Protestantism and the Office of Army Chaplain." (Raleigh) NCHRev. Jan. 1959, v. XXXVI, #1, p. 47-71. (WD 77)

Daniel, W. Harrison "Protestant Clergy and Union Sentiment in the Confederacy." In: Tenn. HQ, 1965, p. 284-290. v. XXIII. (WD 80)

Daniel, W. Harrison "Bible Publication and Procurement in the Confederacy." (Lexington, KY.) JSH, May, 1958, v. XXIV, #2, p. 191-201. (WD 83)

Darden, David L. "Alabama Secession Convention." (Wetumpka, Ala., Wetumpka Print, 1942) In: Alabama Historical Quarterly, v.3, #3 & 4, Fall-Winter 1941. 8vo, (268)-468pp. (WD 99)

Davidson, Charles A., Major "Major Charles a. Davidson: Letters of a Virginia Soldier" In: CWH, Mar. 1976, v.22, #1, p. 16-40. (WD 120)

Davis, Jefferson "Andersonville and other War Prisons." In: Belford's Mag., Jan/Feb., 1890, v.IV, #20/21, p. 161-178, 337-353. (WD 184)

Davis, Jefferson "Autobiography of Jefferson Davis." In: Belford's Mag., Jan., 1890. 8vo, 12pp. (WD 185)

Davis, Jefferson "Beauvoir-Jefferson Davis Shrine. Last Home of Jefferson Davis." (Gulfport, Miss: Gulfport Print, 1939) 8vo, 32pp. (WD 187)

Davis, Jefferson "Bylaws and Rules & Regulations of the Jefferson Davis Beauvoir." Memorial Confederate Soldiers Homes. (WD 187a)

Davis, Jefferson "Capture of Jefferson Davis." Selma, Alabama, May 17, 1865." Federal Union, capture of Davis and Staff; Davis sent to Washington. Proclamation of Governor. (WD 191a)

Davis, Jefferson "Carte de visit: Mr. Davis" by Brady, Pub. (WD 192)

Davis, Jefferson "The Jefferson Davis Memorial in the Vicksburg National Military Park." Vicksburg, Miss., Printing Co., 1927, 8vo, 28pp. (McElroy bibliog.) (WD 219)

Davis, Jefferson "In Memoriam Jefferson Davis. A Tribute of Respect offered by the Citizens of Charleston, S.C." Charleston, S.C., Walker, Evans and Cogswell, 1890. 8vo, 79pp. (WD 228)

Davis, Jefferson "Portrait of Jefferson Davis, engraved by William Sartain." Phila: Wm. Sartain, (old) (WD 246a)

Davis, Jefferson "Proceedings incident to the celebration of the 100th anniversary of his birth." Montgomery Ala., 1908. 8vo, 8pp. (WD 253)

Davis, Jefferson "Robert E. Lee." In: (NY) "North American Review." Jan, 1890, p. 12 (p. 55-66) CV, 1931, v.39, p. 14-19 (WD 261)

- Davis, Jefferson "The Second Annual Message of his Excellency the President of the Confederate States to Congress. Jan. 12, 1863." London: 1863. 12mo, 38pp. (WD 262)
- Davis, Jefferson "Some post-war letters from J. Davis to his former aide-de-camp William Preston Johnston." Richmond, Virginia Historical Society, 1943. Rep: Va. Mag. Of Hist. And Biog., v.51, #2, Apr. 1943, 9pp. (WD 267)
- Davis, Jefferson "Official Programme of the Reinterment of President Jefferson Davis." Richmond, Va., May 31, 1893. 4pp. (WD 284a)
- Davis, Jefferson "Souvenir: Unveiling of the Jefferson Davis Monument at Jefferson Davis Parkway on Wed., Feb.22, 1911, 15th anniv. inauguration of Davis as Pres. of C.S.A" New Orleans: Jefferson Davis Monument Ass'n of New Orleans, 1911, 8vo, 40pp. (WD 292)
- Davis, Jefferson "Speech of the Hon. Of Mississippi, delivered in the US Senate, Jan. 10, 1861, upon the message of the President of the US on the condition of things in South Carolina." Baltimore: J. Murphy and Co., 1861. 8vo, 16pp. (WD 295)
- Davis, Jefferson "The Capture of Pres. Jefferson Davis by an Eyewitness." In: RKHS, Oct. 1966, v.64, #4, p. 270-276. Reprinted in "Tri-weekly Frankfort Kentucky Yeoman" (WD 301a)
- Davis, Jefferson "Reply to the speech of Senator Douglas in the US Senate, May 16-17, 1860." Balt: Murphy Print, 1860. 8vo, 16pp. (WD 305)
- Davis, Nora Marshall "Jefferson Davis's route from Richmond, Va., to Irwinville, Ga., Apr. 2-May 10, 1865." In: "Proceedings of the S.C. Hist. Ass'n." 1941, p. 11-20. (WD 324)
- Davis, Nora Marshall "Military and Naval Operations in South Carolina, 1860-1865. A Chronological List, with References to Sources of Further Information." Columbia, S.C. Archives Dept. For SC Confed. War Centennial Comm., 1959. 8vo, 24pp. (WD 325)
- Davis, Samuel Boyer "Escape of a Confederate Officer From Prison. What he Saw at Andersonville, how he was sentenced to death and saved by the interposition of President Abraham Lincoln." Norfolk, Va., 72pp., 1892. (WD 341)
- Dawson, Francis Warrington "Francis Warrington Dawson, Born May 17, 1840-Died Mar. 12, 1889." He lives in fame that dies in virtue's cause. (Charleston) n.pub., 1889. 8vo, 28pp. (WD 389)
- Dawson, Francis Warrington "Our Women in the War, an address by Capt. Francis W. Dawson, delivered Feb. 22, 1887, at the fifth annual reunion of the Association of the Maryland Line, at the Academy of Music, Baltimore, Md. Printed by order of the Association." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans and Cogswell Co., 1887. (WD 391)
- Dayton, Ruth Woods "The Beginning-Philippi, 1861." (Lewisburg, WV 1961) Printed for Civil War Cent. Comm. In Philippi (Va.) Reprinted from the West Virginia History Magazine, July 1952. 8vo, 11pp. Reprinted: Congressional Record, June 12, 1961, by Robt. C. Byrd, Sr. (WD 405)

De Bray, X.B., Col. "A sketch of the history of DeBray's 26th Regiment of Texas Cavalry." Suffolk, Va., Robt. Hardy Pub., 1986. 8vo, 28pp. (WD 408)

De Fontaine, Felix Gregory "Army Letters of "Personne"., F.G. Fontaine, war correspondent, etc., 1861-1865." Columbia, SC, War Record Pub. Co., 1896-1897. Originally pub. in the Charleston Courier, 1861-1865. (WD 412)

De Jarnette, Daniel Coleman "Secession of South Carolina. Speech of Virginia, in the House of Representatives, Jan. 10, 1861." (Wash: Congressional Globe, 1861) 8vo, 7pp. (WD 425)

De Renne, Wymberley Jones "A short history of the Confederate Constitution of the CSA, 1861-1899." (Savannah, Ga., Morning News, 1909) 4to, 8pp. (WD 448)

Deadrick, Barron (John Barron) "Forrest", Wizard of the Saddle." (Memphis, Tenn: SC Toof Co., 1960) 12mo, 16pp. (WD 461)

Deadrick, Barron (John Barron) "Shiloh, Memphis and Vicksburg." Memphis, Tenn: West Tenn. Hist. Soc. (Press of SC Toof and co., 1960) 12mo, 32pp. (WD 462)

Debo, Angie "The Site of the Battle of Round Mountain, 1861." (Okla. City) Chron. Okla., Summer 1949, v.XLI, #1, p. 70-104. (WD 470)

Decker, Karl & Angus McSween "Historic Arlington." (WD 477a)

"Dedication of Soldiers and Sailors Monument, Richmond, Va., May 30, 1894. N,p.,n.d., 8vo, 25pp. See: R.C. Cave and "Unveiling of...." (WD 482)

"Dedication of Soldiers and Sailors Monument, River Side cemetery, South Kingston, June 10, 1886." (WD 482a)

Deems, Clarence "General Jackson's Shenandoah Valley Campaign, May/June, 1862." In: "Coast Artillery Journ.", 1926, v.LXV, p. 159-215. (WD 488)

"Defense of Richmond, The against the Federal Army, under Gen. McClellan. By a Prussian Officer in the Confederate Service." NY, Geo. F. Nesbitt and Co., 1863. 8vo, 16pp. Sabin-19241. (WD 494)

Dekle, Peter "Peter Dekle's Letters." In: Civil War Hist., Mar. 1958, v.IV, p. 11-22. A Prvt., Co.F, 29th Ga., Vols Inf. To wife, Thomasville, Ga. (WD 496)

Delaney, Wayne Richard & Marie E. Bowery "The Seventeenth Virginia Volunteer Infantry Regiment, CSA." Washington, DC, American Pr., (1961) 8vo, 68pp. A history and muster roll. See: A. Herbert, A. Hunter, E. Warfield and Geo. Wise, and Marie E. Bowery. (WD 508)

Devens, Charles "General Meade and the Battle of Gettysburg, an oration." Morrisania, NY, 1873. 30pp. (WD 556a)

D'Hamel, E.B. "The Adventures of a Tenderfoot." Do: Reprint, by W.M. Morrison of Waco, Texas (1964) 8vo, 24pp. "The adventures of a tenderfoot." Suffolk, Va., Robt. Hardy Pub., 1986, 8vo, 28pp. (WD 563)

Diamond, William "Imports of the Confederate Government from Europe and Mexico." In: The Jour. Of South. Hist., VI (1940) p. 470-473. 34pp. (WD 567)

Dietz, August "The Confederate States Post-Office Department its Stamps and Stationery. A Record of Achievement. A Handbook of the Daughters of the Confederacy." Richmond, Va., Dietz Press (1948). 8vo, 48pp. (WD 592)

Dillahunt, Albert "Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee." Wash: Nat'l park Ser. Hist. Handbook, ser. #10, 1955 (reprint 1961) 8vo, 47pp. (Wd 601)

Dimick, Howard T. "The Capture of Jefferson Davis." Jackson, Miss., Jour. Miss. Hist., Oct. 1947, v.IX, #4, p. 238-254. (WD 610)

Dodd, William Edward "A familiar epistle to Robert J. Walker." London, Sanders, Otleg, & co., 1863. 57pp. (WD 687a)

Dodge, David "Domestic Economy in the Confederacy." In: Atlantic Monthly, Aug. 1886, v.58, p. 229-242 (WD 690)

Dodson, Clyde N. "The Battle of Brice's Crossroads." In: Military Review, 1964, v.XLIV-vi, p. 85-98. (WD 695)

Donald, William J. "Alabama confederate Hospitals." In: "Ala. Review", 1962, v.XV, p. 271-281; 1963, v.XVI, p. 64-78. (WD 709)

Donnelly, Ralph W. "Scientists of the Confederate Nitre and Mining Bureau." In: CWH, Dec. 1956, v.II, #4, p. 69-92. Also: reprint pamphlet. (WD 731)

Donnelly, Ralph W. "Confederate muster roles." (WD 734a)

Donnelly, Shirley "Tiger John" McCausland: the man who burned Chambersburg." In: WvaH, Jan. 1962, v.23, #2, p. 139-145. (WD 740)

Dooley, Louis K. "Little Sorrel: A War-horse for Stonewall." In: Army, 1975, v.XXV, p. iv, 34-39. (WD 746)

Dortch, Hugh "Lest We Forget: North Carolina's Commemoration of the War between the States." In: NCHR, Apr. 1959, v.XXXVI, p. 163-164. (WD 769a)

Douglas, B.M & B.H. Hughes "Catalogue of CSA and Southern States Currency with Historical Notes and Estimated values of Bradbeer's Varieties and Chase Types." Washington, DC, 1955, 8vo, 31pp. (WD 781)

Douglas, Hamilton, Hon. "Lee Centennial Memorial Address." Atlanta, Ga., 1907 (100th Anniversary) 8vo, 12pp. (WD 784)

Dowd, W.F. "Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge." In: South. Bivouac, NS, 1885-1886, v.1, p. 397-399. (WD 801)

Dowdey, Clifford "Shenandoah Valley Soldiers, Statesmen and Scrappy Mountaineers have forged the history." Look Mag. (WD 811a)



Downer, Edward Thornton "Stonewall Jackson, a Living Memorial." (Richmond) Va. Cavli., Spring 1963, v.XII, #4, p. 23-31. (WD 819)

Downer, Edward Thornton "Johnson's Island." In: CWH, June, 1962, v.VIII, #2, p. 202-217. (WD 820)

Downer, Edward Thornton "Stonewall Jackson's Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1862." Lexington, Va. Stonewall Jackson Memorial, Inc., 1959. 8vo, 25pp. (WD 821)

Drake, Edwin L., Lt.Col. C.S.A., Edt. "The Annals of the Army of Tennessee and Early Western History, including a chronological Summary of Battles and Engagements in the Western Armies of the Confederacy, including a summary of Lt. Gen. Joseph Wheeler's Cavalry engagements." Nashville: Austin D. Haynes Print, 1878 Tavel, Eastman and Howell, 1879, vi, 432, 99. (WD 833)

Dreux, Charles D., Col. "The life and military services of Col. Charles D. Dreux. With Roll of the 1st Louisiana Battalion." 1883, New Orleans, La: E.A. Brandao. 12mo, 36pp. "1st Confed. Officer killed in late war", fell at Newport News, Va., July 5, 1861. (WD 840)

Dreux, Charles D., Col. "Dreux-Rightor Louisiana Battalion, 1861-1911." N.p, n.d., (1911) 8vo. See: "Sketch and rolls of Dreux's La. Cavalry" "Roster of Dreux's Battalion." In: West Tex. Geneal. Soc. Bul. (Abilene, TX, Jan. 1961, v.3, #1, p. 2-3, 21-23, 35. Also: Grivot Guards, Shreveport Grays and La. Guards, co. "C". (WD 841)

Du Bose, Dudley McIver "The Fifteenth Georgia Regiment at Gettysburg, report of Col. D.M. Du Bose." Rich: So. Hist. Soc. Papers, 1882, v.X, p. 179-183. Portrait. (WD 851a)

Dudley, Thomas U. "The Memory of Robert e. Lee. Address del. At the 11th Annual Banquet of Confederate Veterans Camp of NY, Jan. 18, 1901." (NY, 1901) 8vo, 16pp. (WD 881)

Duke, Basil & Orlando B. Wilcox & Thomas H. Hines "The romance of Morgan's Rough Riders- "The Raid", "the Capture", and "the Escape". In: Cent., Nov. 1890, v.19, p. 403-425. (WD 919a)

Duncan, George Webster "John Archibald Campbell." Montgomery, Ala., 1905. 8vo, p. 107-151. Alabama Historical Society, Reprint #33. From the Transactions, 1904, v.V, Biog. Ass't Secty. War for Confederacy. (WD 937)

Duncan, Richard R. "Maryland's reaction to (Gen. Jubal) Early's raid July 1864-a summer of bitterness." In: MdHM, Fall 1969, p. 248-279. (WD 943)

Dunkle, John J. "Prison Life During the Rebellion. Being a brief narrative of the miseries and sufferings of six-hundred Confederate prisoners sent from Fort Delaware to Morris Island to be punished." Singer's Glen, Va., J. Funk's sons, 1869. 8vo, 49pp., Louisville, Ky: Lost Cause Press micro card. (WD 951)

Dunn, William R. "Meem's Bottom." (Richmond) Va. Cavli., Autumn 1963, v.XIII, #2, p. 38-47. (WD 965)

Dunovant, William "In Memory of R.E. Lee, an address before the R.E. Lee Chapter, UDC and the Dick Dowling Camp UCV, Houston, 1898." 8vo, 13pp. (WD 968)

Dwight, Charles Stevens "A South Carolina Rebel's Recollections. Personal Reminiscences of the Evacuation of Richmond and the Battle of Sayler's Creek, Apr. 1865. Read before Camp Hampton's U. C. V., Columbia, S.C." Columbia, S.C., State Print, n.d. (1917) 8vo, 18pp. (WD 988)

Dyer, John Percy "Some aspects of cavalry operations in the army of the Tennessee." In: Journ. South Hist., 1942, p. 210-225, v.VIII. (WD 999)

Early, John Cabell "A Southern boy's experience at Gettysburg." In: Jour. Mil. Ser. Inst., May 1911, v.XLVIII, p. 415-423. Author a nephew of gen. Jubal A. Early. (WE 9)

Early, Jubal Anderson "Campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee. An address before Washington & Lee University. Jan 19, 1872." Balt: J. Murphy & Co., 1872. 1st edition, 47pp (WE 14)

Early, Jubal Anderson "Jackson's Campaign against Pope in August 1862. An address before 1st annual meeting before the association of Maryland Line, together with proceedings at the 3rd annual banquet of the Society of Army and Navy of Confederate States in the state of Maryland." Cover title: "sold for relief of maimed and needy Confederate soldiers in Maryland.", printed in red, as heading. (C.1883) (Balt. Foley Bros.) 8vo, 52pp. Bound in with: "3rd annual Banquet of the Society Army and Navy of Confederate States, in state of Maryland. Held at Carrollton Hotel, Feb. 22, 1883." (WE 22)

Early, Jubal Anderson "A Memoir of the Last Year of the War for Independence in the Confederate States of America, containing an account of the operations of his command in the years 1864 & 1865." Lynchburg, Va., Charles W. Button, 1867, 8vo, xii, (13)-135, 2nd ed. (WE 30)

Early, Jubal Anderson "Proceedings of the third annual meeting of the Survivors Association of the State of South Carolina: and the annual address." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans & Cogswess, 1872, 8vo, 38pp. Speech delivered Nov. 10, 1871. "Address", same, 24pp. (WE 32)

Early, Jubal Anderson "The Proceedings of the Southern Historical Convention, which assembled at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on the 14th of August, 1873; and of the Southern Historical Society as reorganized, with the address." Baltimore: Turnbull Bros. (1873) 8vo, 44pp. (WE 33)

Edge, Frederick Milnes NY, Anson D.F. Randolph, 1864, title. "An Englishman's View of the Battle between the Alabama and the Kearsarge" 8vo, 48pp. Reprinted: NY, W. Abbatt, 1908. 8vo, 36pp. Mag. Hist. Notes and Queries, Ex. #2 (pt. 1) (WE 74a)

Edge, Frederick Milnes "The Alabama and the Kearsarge." Phil: King & Baird Print, 1868, 8vo, 64pp. (WE 75)

Edmonds, George (pseud.) Richard "Facts and Falsehoods." See: E.A. Meriweather. (WE 82)

Edwards, William B. "One-Man Armory: Col. J.H. Burton." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Autumn, 1962, v.XII, #2, p. 28-33. (WE 104)

Edwards, William L. "The William L. Edwards Letters, 1862." In: TMH, Spring, 1968, v.7, #1, p. 5-26. (WE 106)

Edwards, William Walter "Stuart rides again." In: Cav. Jour., Jan. 1930, v.XXXVIII, p. 34-58. Acct. Raids by Gen. Jeb Stuart in 1862. (WE 108)

Edwards, William Walter "Shiloh" (WE 108a)

Eggleston, Edmund T. "Excerpts form the Civil War Diary of E. T. Eggleston." In: Tenn. HQ, Dec. 1958, v.XVII, p. 336-358. Records of Sgt. Eggleston, of 1st Miss. Regt. Artillery, Feb. 7-Dec. 1864, Ala., Ga., Tenn. & Miss. (WE 112)

Elliott, Stephen, Bishop of Georgia "In Memoriam. Gen. Stephen Elliott." (Columbia, SC, Julian A. Selby, 1866) 8vo, 29pp. South Carolina House of Representatives. Text in mourning borders. Also in: Southern Mag., 1870, v.6, p. 211-221. (WE 166)

Elliott, Stephen, "A Sermon Preached at Christ Church, Savannah, July 28,1861" (W8531)

Emancipation, Federal (WE 198a)

Emanuel, Solomon "An historical sketch of the Georgetown Rifle Guards and as Co.A of the Tenth Regiment, SC Volunteers, in the Army of the Confederate States, delivered at the dedication of the Company's armory, Georgetown, SC, Nov. 17, 1909." N.p., n.d., 8vo, 32pp. (WE 199)

Englehardt, H.T. "A Note on the Death of John Bell Hood." In: SWHQ, July 1953, v.57, p. 91-93. Uncertain cause, probably yellow fever. Also offprint, 3pp. (WE 213)

Ennis, Riley F. "General Sherman on supply Versus Mobility." (WE 216a)

Ernul, J. B. "Life of a Confederate Soldier in a Federal Prison." Vanceboro, NC, n.d. 16mo, 15pp. (WE 224)

Erickson, C. Stoctly, Edt. "Life of Gen. Robert Edmund Lee, together with numerous anecdotes incidental to his career as a citizen and soldier." Phila: Barclay & Co.(c.1870) 8vo, 44pp. (WE 225)

Eskew, Garnett Laidlaw "They Called Him "Town Burner": the story of the Confederate Gen. McCausland." In: Wva Rev., Nov. 1938, v.16, p. 40-43, 61-63. (WE 239)

Evans, Clarence "Memoirs, Letters, and Diary Entries of German Settlers in Northwest Arkansas, 1853-1863. In: AHQ, 1947, v.VI, p. 225-249. (WE 250)

Evans, Clement Anselm, Edt. "Contributions of the South to the greatness of the American Union." An address delivered before the Association of Army of Northern Virginia, Oct. 10,

1895, Richmond, Virginia, with the proceedings of the Association on the occasion." In: SHSP, 1895, v.XXIII, p. 1-24. Also: 24pp., Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones Print. (WE 252a)

Evans, W.A. "100 questions and answers about Beauvoir House." (WE 263a)

Evans, W.A. "Jefferson Davis, His Diseases and his Doctors, and a biographical sketch of Dr. Ewing Fox Howard." Reprint: from *The Mississippi Doctor*, June 1942, 13pp. (WE 262).

Eve, F. Edgeworth, Capt. "Address of Confederate Survivors' association, 17th Annual Meeting. Historian's Report by Charles E. Jones, with Gen. M.C. Butler's Narrative." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Print, 1895, 8vo, 33. See also under "Confed. Surv. Ass'n. (WE 264a)

Everett, Lloyd Tilghman "Living Confederate Principals a heritage for all time. An address delivered at the reception by the camp to the Confederate Veterans of Washington, DC and vicinity, Feb. 10, 1914; as revised and published in #40, *Southern Historical Society Papers*." Ballton, Va., Yexid Pub. Co., 1921. 8vo, 44pp. (WE 274)

Everhart, William C. "Vicksburg National Military Park, Mississippi." Wash: Nat'l. Park Ser. Hist. Handbook Ser., #21, 1954, (reprint 1961) 8vo, 60pp. (WE 278)

Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert "Remarks of Benjamin S. Ewell, pre. Of College of William & Mary in Virginia delivered Apr. 1, 1874." 16pp. (WE 286a)

"Facts about the Civil War." Lexington, Va., The Stonewall Jackson Memorial, Inc., n.d.(c.1961) 8vo, 2pp. (WF 2)

Faust, Drew Gilpin. "Altars of Sacrifice: Confederate Women and the Narratives of War." From: *J. of Amer. Hist.*, Mar. 1990. pp1200-1228. (WF 5126)

Felgar, Robert Pattison "The Ordnance Department of the Confederate States Army." In: *Ala. Hist. Quart.*, 1946, v.VIII, p. 159-232. (WF 74)

Fenner, Charles E., Hon. "Ceremonies connected with the unveiling of the statue of General Robert E. Lee. At Lee Circle, New Orleans, La., Feb. 22, 1884." New Orleans, La., W.B. Stansbury, 1884. 8vo, 46pp, also in-SHSP, 1886, v.XIV, p. 62-102. (WF 82)

Ferrell, Charles Clifton "The Daughter of the Confederacy"-Her Life, Character and Writings." Oxford, Miss., Publications of the Miss. Historical Society, 1899, v.II, p. 69-84. Winnie Davis, daughter of Pres. Davis and a writer in Miss. (WF 89)

Fetterman, John "Five score years ago." A reprint from the *Louisiana Times*. 4-22. 1962. N.p. (WF 96a)

Field, Charles William, Maj.-Gen. "Stonewall Jackson." In: *Harper's Mag.*, LXXXIII, 1891, 907-918pp. (WF 113)

"First Manassas (Bull Run) and the War Around it." Manassas, Virginia, 1st Manassas Corp., (1961) 4to, 64pp. (WF 136)

First White House Association, Montgomery, Alabama. "Historical Souvenir of the opening of the First White House which in its present location is to be a permanent museum of Confederate History." Montgomery, Ala., Paragon Press, 1921, 8vo, 20pp. "The First White House of the Confederacy." (Montgomery?) 1930. See: Wilbur Jones. Reprints: 1936, 1948, 1951, 1956, 1958, 1962. (WF 140)

Fitzhugh, Kester Newton, Comp'l., Edt. "Texas Batteries, battalions, regiments, commanders and field officers, Confederate States Army, 1861-1865." Midlothian, Texas: Mirrow Press, 1959. 8vo, 33pp. (WF 196)

Fitzhugh, Kester Newton, Comp'l., Edt. "Texas forces in the Red River Campaign, Mar.-May, 1864." In: TMH, v.III, p. 15-22. (WF 198)

Fitzhugh, Robert H. "R.E. Lee, an address to the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Lexington, Kentucky, Jan. 19, 1907." Lexington, KY, 1910, U.D.C., 8vo, 21pp. (WF 202)

"Five points in the Record of North Carolina in the great war of 1861-1865. Report of the Committee appointed by the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, 1904." Goldsboro, NC, Nash Bros., 1904. 8vo, 79pp. (WF 208)

"Flags of the Confederate States of America." By authority: United Confederate Veterans, Wm. E. Mickle, Adj. Gen. And Chief of Staff. New Orleans, (1900) 8vo, 16mo, 10pp. 6pp-1907. (WF 217)

"Flags of the Confederate States of America." By authority of the United Confederate Veterans. (Baltimore: A. Hoen & Co., 1907) (WF 217a)

Fleming, Francis Philip "Francis P. Fleming in the War for Southern Independence. Soldiering with the 2nd Florida Regiment." In: Fla. Hist. Quart., 1949-1950, v.XXVII, p. 38-52, 143-155, 205-210. (WF 233)

Fleming, Mary Love Edwards "Dale County and its people during the Civil War." In: Ala. Hist. Quart., Spring 1957, v.19, p. 61-109. (WF 237)

Fleming, Walter Lynwood "The Churches of Alabama during the Civil War and Reconstruction." Gulf Magazine, v.I, (1902) p. 103-127. (WF 242)

Fleming, Walter Lynwood "Military Government in Alabama, 1865-1866." (Nashville, Tenn.) American Hist. Mag., Apr., 1903, v.VIII, #2 & 3, p. 163-179. "Mil. Gov. Ala., under Reconstruction Acts." P. 222-251. (WF 248)

Fleming, Walter Lynwood "Jefferson Davis's Camel Experiment." (WF 251a)

Ford, Lewis De Saussure, M.D., LL.D. "In Memoriam, 1801-1883. The Confederate Survivors' Association to their late Comrade, Surgeon, C.S.A." Augusta, Ga., 1884, 8vo, 8pp. (WF 353)

Fornell, Earl Wesley "Confederate Seaport Strategy." Civil War Hist., II-(Dec. 1956, p. 61-68.) (WF 374)

Forrest, Nathan Bedford "Portrait from an original oil by Joy Garner, signed." Nashville, Tenn., Forrest Bust Comm., to erect a bronze in State capital, issued by Sons of CSA Veterans. Commissioned by the Gen. Joseph E. Johnston Camp #28, SCV. (WF 388a)

"Fort Fisher Restoration Committee. Colonel William Lamb Day, July 8, 1862-July 4, 1962." (Wilmington, NC) (1962) Confederate Centennial Committee. 8vo, 205pp. (WF 405a)

Fort Pulaski National Park See: Ralston B. Lattimore. (WF 417)

Fort Sumter Memorial Commission, Charleston, SC-An Account of the Ft. Sumter Memorial." Charleston, SC, The Commission, 1933. 8vo, 37pp. (WF 421)

Fortson, Blanton "Robert E. Lee, the Soldier." In: Ga. Hist. Quart., 1926, v.X, p. 126-143. Review of Sir Fred. Maurice's Lee. (WF 428)

Fox, John A. "Public auction sale of Confederate Stamps and Covers, Oct. 29, 1949." 8vo, 40pp. (WF 453a)

Fox, John Adam. "The Capture of Jefferson Davis" New York, 1964. 40pp. (WF455)

Fox, William F. "The chances of being hit in battle." (Reprint) Century Mag. May, 1888. (WF 457a)

Fox-Genouese, Elizabeth "To be worthy of God's Favor: Southern Women's Defense and Critique of Slavery." Gettysburg College, 1993. (WF 450a)

Frank, John G. "Adolphus Heiman, architect and soldier." In: Tenn. Hist. Art., 1946, v.V, p. 35-57. (WF 463)

Frank, Seymour J. "The Conspiracy to Implicate the Confederate Leaders in Lincoln's Assassination." (Cedar Rapids, Ia.) MVHR, Mar. 1954. v.XL, #4, p. 629-656. (WF 464)

Frankland, Abraham Ephraim "Kronikals of the Times, Memphis, 1862." In: Amer. Jew. Arch., Oct. 1957, v.IX, p. 83-127. (WF 471)

"Fredericksburg & Spotsylvania County National Military Park. Significance of the battles around Fredericksburg." Wash, DC, US National Park Service, (reprint, 1961) 4to, 16pp. (WF 495)

Freeman, Douglas Southall "Address-Memorial Exercises, May 10, 1916. Oakwood Cemetery, Richmond, Va." In: SHSP, Sept., 1916, v.XLI, p. 14-19. (WF 506a)

Freeman, Douglas Southall "Address before Civil War Round Tables, Richmond, 7 May, 1953." Civil War. Hist., Mar., v.1, p. 7-15. On five difficulties a historian encounters, on the war of 1861-1865. An address shortly before his death. (WF 507)

Freeman, Douglas Southall "The battlefields around Richmond: an address by Dr. Douglas S. Freeman, The Rattlesnake. v. XV, Oct. 1937. #10, 12pp. (WF 517a)

Freeman, Douglas Southall "The True Story of General Order #9, General Lee's farewell address to the Army of Northern Virginia." Lexington, Va., Lee Museum Comm., Washington and Lee University, 1928. 8vo, 6pp. (WF 525)

Freytag-Loringhoven, Hogo Frederick Phillipp Hohann, freiherr von "Studien, uber Kriegfuhrung auf Grundlage des Nordmerikanischen sezessionskrieges in Virginien." Berlin: E.S. Mittler und Sohn, 1901-1903. 8vo, issued in 3 parts. Bull Run, 1861, Richmond, 1862, Manassas, 1862, Maryland, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville 1863, Gettysburg, Atlanta, 1864, Spottsylvania, Petersburg. Savannah das ende. Maps only. (WF 545)

Faust, Drew Gilpin. "Altars of Sacrifice: Confederate Women and the Narratives of War." From: J. of Amer. Hist., Mar. 1990. pp1200-1228. (WF516) (different in Wright)

Futch, Ovid L. "Andersonville Raiders." In: CWH, Dec. 1956, v.II, #4, p. 47-60. Small groups of cutthroats and thieves who were attracted by bounties for service in Union Army. Depredations on prisoners. (WF 608a)

Gaines, Francis Pendleton "Lee: the background of a great decision, August, 1865. An address to the officers and directors of the Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation, Lee Chapel, Oct. 12, 1934." (Lexington, Va.) Washington & Lee University, 1934. 8vo, 9pp. (WG 15)

Gaither, Zella H. "Arkansas Confederate Home." Little Rock. New Era Nid. (WG 20a)

Gallaher, DeWitt Clinton "A Diary depicting the experiences of: in the War Between the States while serving in the Confederate Army." N.p., Apr. 19, 1961, 12mo, 32pp. In: 1919, Charleston WV, 1st ed. In: 1945, Charleston, WV, 31pp. (WG 26)

Gantt, Edwart W. "Address of Brig. Gen. E.W. Gantt, CSA First published Oct. 7, 1863, at Little Rock, Arkansas." N.p., n.d. (Phil. 1863?) 8vo, 29pp. (Van Norman-#123(#14)) (WG 40)

Garber, Hon. J.A., of Va. "Robert E. Lee, Speech of J.A. Garber in the House of Representatives, Jan. 20. 1930." Washington, 1930. 8vo, 7p. (WG 47a)

Gardner, Robert "A Tenth-Hour Apology for Slavery." (Lexington, KY) Aug., 1960, v.XXVI, #3, p. 352-367. Rev. John Leadly Dagg's "Elements of Moral Science." Pro-slave. Baptist split with North, 1845, Athens, Ga. (WG 53)

Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton "Burial ceremonies of Confederate dead. Oration of A.Y.P. Garnett, M.D., ode: by Rt. Rev. Wm. Pinkney, Dec. 11, 1874." Washington: S & R.O. Polkinhorn, 1875, 8vo, 16pp. (WG 66)

Garnett, James Mercer "Biographical sketch of Hon. Muscoe Russell Hunter Garnett (1821-1864) of "Elmwood", Essex Co., Va." (Williamsburg, 1909) 8vo, 76pp. Reprint: July/Oct., 1909, Wm. & Mary Col. Quart. Mag. (WG 67)

Garnett, John J., Col. Artillery, CSA "The battles of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 and Chancellorsville, May 1863." In: Frank Leslie Pop. Monthly, Aug. 1896. V. 42, p. 135-143, Aug., p. 261-271, Sept. '96. (WG 76a)

- Garrison, L.R. "Administrative Problems of the Confederate Post Office Department." In: QTSHA, Oct. 1915, v.XIX, #2, p. 111-141, #3, p. 232-250. (WG 104)
- Gaskell, John Evan, Maj. "Living Confederate Songs, by Lt. J.E. Gaskell. R.E. Lee Camp, Pt. Worth, Texas." Ft. Worth, Tex., n.d. 28pp. (WG 109)
- Gaston, Robert H. & William H. "Tyler to Sharpsburg. The War Letters of Co.H, First Texas Inf. Reg., Hood's Texas Brigade." Waco, Texas: W.M. Morrison, Texan Press, 1960. 22pp. (WG 113)
- Gautier, Ange Simon "Combat naval de Hampton-Roads (Estats-Unis) 8 & 9 Mar. 1862." In: Revue Maritime et Coloniale, Apr. 1862, v.VI, p. 806-819. Reprint. (WG 123)
- Geiger, Joe "Women with a purpose: Richmond Bread Riot of 1863." Unpublished paper. Dec. 1954. (WG 132a)
- "Generals of the Confederate Army." Engraving by J. Rogers-Vannerson and Jones Photo Richmond, Va., n.d. (WG 146)
- Gentry, Claude "The Battle of Harrisburg (Tupelo)." Baldwin, Miss., Magnolia Pub., 1981. 8vo, 38pp. (WG 151a)
- "Georgia Politics (From the Augusta Constitutionalist)." N.p., 1860? 8vo, 10pp. DeRenne: II, p. 609. (Georgia and the Federal Constitution) (WG 171a)
- Gerson, Armand J. "The inception of the Montgomery Convention." American Historical Ass'n., 1910 Annual Report, Washington, DC, 1912, p. 179-187. (WG 187)
- Gettysburg National Park See: Frederick Tilberg. (WG 190)
- Gettysburg National Park "The battle of Gettysburg as exhibited by the Pittsburgh Cyclorama co." (WG 191a)
- Gibbes, Robert Wilson "Robert Wilson Gibbes, 1809-1866." By Arney R. Childs. Columbia South Carolina. (WG 203a)
- Gibbon, John "Personal Recollection of Appomattox." In: Century, 1901-1902, v.63, p. 936-943. (WG 205)
- Gibbons, Alfred Ringgold "The Recollections of an old Confederate Soldier." (Shelbyville, Mo., 1913) 12mo, 1pp. (Shelbyville, Mo., 1931) same. (WG 206)
- Gibson, Randall Lee "Shiloh. Equestrian monument, erected by the veterans of the Army of Tennessee. Unveiled Apr.. 6, 1887, Metairie Cemetery, New Orleans, La. Oration by Randall Lee Gibson." New Orleans, La., Picayune Pr. (1887) 8vo, 9pp. (WG 228)
- Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin "The Mythical Johnston Conspiracy." Offprint: California Hist. Soc. Quart., vol.XXVIII, #2, 165-174pp. (WG 245)
- Gilbert, C.E. "Two Presidents: Abraham Lincoln, Jefferson Davis. Origin, Cause and Conduct of War Between the States. The Truth of History Belongs to Posterity. As Much as Possible of



Truth of History is Due the Patriots and Heroes who have gone before." 1927. (Houston, Texas: Trans Mississippi Div., U.D.C. 82pp) Prosouthern, the North Couldn't make a tariff-war, so slavery was the pretext. (WG 248)

Gilchrist, Robert C., Maj. "The Confederate Defense of Morris Island Charleston Harbor, by the troops of South Carolina, Georgia and North Carolina, in the Late War Between the States." (Charleston, SC, from the yearbook, 1884) 8vo, 55pp. (WG 254)

Gills, Mary Louise "It happened at Appomattox: the story of an historic Virginia village." Richmond: Dietz Press (1948) 8vo, 42pp. Buildings and sites near Old Appomattox Courthouse, Va., historic by events of 1865 and on "famous men of Appomattox." 2nd print('48) (WG 269)

Gilmer, Morgan S. "History of Shockley's Alabama Escort Company. Organized in 1864 by Cadets of the University of Alabama who served under Brig Gen. Daniel W. Adams until their surrender with Lt. Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest at Gainesville, Alabama, May 10, 1865." With Introduction and Edt. William Stanley Hoole. University, Ala. Confederate Pub. Co., 1983, 8vo, 22pp. Confederate Regimental Series #3. (WG 278)

Girardeau, John Lafayette Rev. "Confederate Memorial Day at Charleston, SC: Reinternment of the Carolina dead from Gettysburg." Charleston: William G. Mazyck, 1871. 8vo, 36pp. (McKissick-933) (WG 289)

Goddin, C. Hobson "Richmond, Virginia 1861-1865." Richmond: Civil War Cent. Comm. (Sept. 1961) 8vo, 14pp. #8. (WG 313)

Gordon, Armistead Churchill "William Gordon McCabe; a brief memoir." In: Va.MH, July 1920, v.XXVIII, p. 195-206. Also: offprint, 11pp. (WG 383)

Gordon, John B., Gen. "Gettysburg." In: Scribners, 1903, v.34, p. 2-24. (WG 399)

Gordon, John Brown, Gen. "Battle of Monocacy-Report of Gen. John B. Gordon." In: SHSP, 1879, v.VII, p. 173-176. (In: LWL, II, 1866/1877, p. 311-113) (WG 403)

Gordon, John Brown, Gen. "The Last Days of the Confederacy, Lecture of Gen. J.B. Gordon, given in various parts of the country, this, at Brooklyn, NY, Feb. &, 1901." In: Modern Eloquence, Edt: Thos. B. Reed. Phila: John D. Davis Col, (1900) Also separate pamphlet, 8vo, p. 471-494. (WG 409)

Gordon, John W. "Report of the General Chairman the 17th Annual Reunion of the United Confederate Veterans." Richmond May 30- June 3, 1907. 48pp. (WG 415a)

Gorgas, Josiah Army Ordnance, XVI, p. 212-216; 283-288. Brig.-Gen. Gorgas' "Extracts from my notes written chiefly after close of the war." He was chief of ordnance of the CSA. (WG 423)

Gowan, Hugh & Judy "Civil War in the Kitchen." (WG 449a)

Grainger, Gervis D. "Four years with the Boys in Gray." Franklin, Ky., Favorite Office, 1902, 8vo, 45pp. Dayton, Oh., Morningside Bookshop, 1972. Facsimilie #8. "Published originally in serial form in his home paper." (Gallatin, Tenn.?) (WG 481a)

Grand Army of the Republic 24th National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic." Boston. Aug. 1890. (WG 485a)

Grand Camp Confederate Veterans-Virginia "Official Report of the History Committee." (WG 488)

Grant, Richard Southall "Captain William Sharp, of Norfolk, Va., U.S.N., C.S.N." (Richmond, Va. Mag. Hist. Biog. Jan. 1949, v.57, #1, p. 44-54. (WG 506)

Graves, Charles A. "The Forged Letter of General Robert E. Lee. Paper read by Prof. Charles A. Graves of the Law School of the University of Virginia, before the Virginia State Bar Ass'n., at the Homestead Hotel, Hot Springs, Va., Aug. 4-6, 1914." Richmond, Va., Richmond Press, 1914. 8vo, 40pp. (WG 520)

Graves, Charles A. "Supplemental paper read before the Virginia State Bar Ass'n., White Sulphur Springs, WV, Aug.4-6, 1915." Richmond, Va., Richmond Press (1915) 8vo, 17pp. Also in Report Va. St. Bar Ass'n., 1915. V.XXVIII, 1915. (WG 521)

Great Seal of the Confederate States of America. The Minneapolis, Minn., Battlefield Guide Pub., 6012 Virginia Ave., So., 55424. Seal in full color, set in 6" ceramic plate, within 11" cast aluminum (30 oz.) plate, for hanging. (WG 559a)

Gray, Wood. "The Peace Movement in the Old Northwest 1860-1865" Univ. of Chicago Libraries, 1935. 18pp. (WG543a)

"Greatest Confederate Commander. The" (Washington, 1907?) 12mo, 38pp., 2nd ed. Replies received from 44 CSA officers, by Senator Charles A. Culberson(Texas), in answer to a circular letter dated Sept. 17, 1907, who is entitled to rank as the greatest commander on the Southern side of war? Col. M.L. Crimmins is collator of replies. 1st ed., 36pp. See: Swem-2132. (WG 566)

Green, Thomas W. "The Artillery of the Civil War." London: 1959. 4to, 15pp. Civil War Round Table of London. (WG 587)

Green, Thomas W. "Confederate Humor and Morale." (London) Jour. Confed. Hist. Soc., Spring, 1967, v.5, #1, p. 3-21; 35-37. London-1958, 16pp. (WG 588)

Green, Thomas W. "England's Confederate Research Club. Interest in the American Civil War draws group of Briton's together." In: CWT, Aug., 1960, v.II, #5, (OS), p. 7-8. (WG 590)

Green, Thomas W. "Ironclads of the Sixties; address to members Confederate Research Club, Saturday, Jan. 31, 1959, Eccleston Hotel, Victoria, London." (London, 1959) 8vo, 12pp. "Ironclads of the Sixties." (London) Jour. Confed. Hist. Soc., July 1962, v.I, #1, p. 8-34. (WG 591)

Green, William Mercer, Bishop "University of the South. Address Charleston, SC. Walker, Evans & Cogswell. 1879. (WG 600a)

Greg, Percy "The 9th of April, 1865." Poem. In: SHSP, 1900, v.XXVIII, p. 376-377. (WG 617)

Grice, Warren "The confederate States Court for Georgia." Savannah, Ga., Reprinted from June issue Georgia Historical Quarterly, 1925, v.9, #2, 8vo, p. 131-158. (WG 630)

Griffin, J. David "Benevolence and Malevolence in confederate Savannah." In: Ga.H.Q., Dec. 1965, v.XLIX, #4, p. 347-368. (WG 635)

Grimke, Thomas S. "Argument delivered in the Court of appeals of the state of South Carolina before the Hon. David Johnson & William Harper on the 2nd & 3rd of Apr. 1834." Charleston. J.S. Burgess. 1834. 28pp. (WG 657a)

Guernsey, Alfred Hudson "The Campaigns of R.E. Lee." In: Galaxy, 1871, v.II, p. 640-651, 818-826. Author edited "Harper's Pict. Hist. Of the Civil War." (WG 684)

Gwathmey, Fannie Lewis (WG 696)

Guyandotte-Civil War Days. (WG 697) (Not in Wright)

Haardt, Sara "Southern Credo." In: American Mercury, May 1930. P. 102-110. (WH 1a)

Haden, Charles J. "The Confederate Soldier an address, Jan. 19, 1905, at Atlanta, Ga." (Atlanta, Ga.) 1905, 8vo, 46pp. (WH 13)

Hagan, John W. "The Confederate Letters of John W. Hagan." Athens: University of Georgia press, 1954, 12mo, 55p. Served: GA. 29th Inf. (WH 19)

Hale, Laura Virginia "Memorials in Marble. The Story of the Four Confederate Monuments at Front Royal, Va." (Front Royal, Va., Warren Press)(1956) 4to 32pp. (WH 53)

Hall, Courtney Robert "The Confederate Medical Department, its influence upon war operations." In: Army Ordnance, 1936, v.XVII, p. 33-35. (WH 64)

Hall, Elizabeth Calvet "Bowling Green & the Civil War, written in 1894," In: FCHQ, Oct. 1937, v.11, #4, p. 241-251. (WH 65)

Hall, H.B. "Members of the Confederate Cabinet." Portraits (WH 72a)

Hall, Martin Hardwick "The Formation of Sibley's Brigade and the March to New Mexico." In: So. West. Hist. Quart., 1957/1958, p. 383-405. (WH 82)

Hall, Martin Hardwick "The Skirmish at Picacho." In: Civ. War. Hist., 1958, v.IV, p. 27-36. See: Simeon Hart. (WH 85)

Halley, Robert Ambrose "A Rebel Newspaper War Story; Being a Narrative of the war history of the Memphis Appeal." Nashville, 1903. Amer. Hist. Mag. & Tenn. Hist. Quart., v.8, #2, April, 8vo, 31pp. See also as co-author with William Robertson Garrett "Civil War", etc. (WH 109)

Hallman, Henderson, Hon. "Give us Back the Constitution of our Fathers. Address to the UCV, the Sons of Confederate Veterans & the Confederate Southern Memorial Ass'n. Delivered before the joint assembly of these bodies held in Memphis, June 3, 1924." N.p., 8vo, 18pp. Printed, distributed by SCV reproduced from Manufacturers Record. (WH 110)

Halsey, Ashley, Jr "Who fired the first shot? And other untold stories of the Civil War." In: Sat. Evening Post. (WH 116a)

Halsey, Don P., Capt, CSA "Robert Edward Lee. The speech of Hon. Don P. Halsey, on the Bill to provide a statue of Robert Edward Lee to be placed in Statutory hall in the capitol at Washington, Delivered in the Senate of Virginia, Feb. 6, 1903." In: SHSP, 1903. v. XXXI, p. 81-99. (WH 120)

Halsey, Don P., Capt., CSA "A sketch of the life of Capt. Don P. Halsey of the Confederate States Army, patriot, scholar & counselor at law." Richmond, VA, W. Ellis Jones pr., 1904. 8vo, 17pp. Reprint: SHSP, 1904, v.XXXI, p. 193-207. (WH 121)

Hamilton, Joseph Gedoire de Roulhac "Lamar of Mississippi." In: Virginia quart. Review. V.8, #1, Jan. 1932. p. 77-89. (WH 150a)

Hamilton, Joseph Gedoire de Roulhac "State Courts & the Confederate Constitution." Reprint: Journal of Southern History, v. IV-#4, Nov. 1938. 8vo, p. (425)- 48. (WH 152)

Hamilton, Peter Joseph "Lee & the Confederacy." In: So. Hist. Ass'n., Sept. 1900, v.IV, #5, p. 317-334. (WH 157)

Hamilton, W.F. "Military Annals of Carroll County. Sketches of the companies that were organized in Carroll County for service in the Confederate Armies from, 1861-1865." Carrollton(Miss.) Conservative Print., 1906, 12mo., 76pp. (WH 161)

Hammers, Clyde C. "The Pea Ridge Battle/A Keetsville Skirmish and Blockade Hollow." Pub. On Occasion of 100th anniv. Battle of Pea Ridge, Mar. 7-8, 1962. Kansas City, Mo., Westport Printing Co.(1962) 8vo, 25pp. (WH 166)

Hampton Roads Conference See: Jefferson Davis, John Goode, Robert M.T. Hunter, Bradley T. Johnson, John H. Reagan. (WH 174)

Hampton, Wade "Echos from Hampton Day." Charleston, SC. 1895. (WH 180a)

Hampton, Wade "Address on the Life & Character of Gen. Robert E. Lee, Oct. 12, 1871, before Society of Confederate Soldiers & Sailors in Maryland." 8vo, 54pp. (WH 182)

Hampton, Wade "To his excellency, Andrew Johnson, President of the United States. Letter from a distinguished Southern General...The Freedman's Bureau & Negro Garrisons." (Southern Printing, 186?) Broadside folio(Heartman, cat. #120) portrait. (WH 201a)

Hankins, Samuel W. "Simple Story of a Soldier." Nashville, Tenn: Confed. Veteran, (1912) Arkansas History Comm. 12mo., 63pp. (WH 223)

Hanks, Carlos C. "The last Confederate Raider." In: US Naval Inst. Procd., LXVII (1941) p. 21-24. (WH 225)

Hanks, Carlos C. "The Confederacy's only Foreign War." In: US Naval Inst. Procd., ibid, p. 534-538. (WH 226)

Hanna, Kathryn Abbey "Incidents of the Confederate Blockade." (Baton Rouge, La.) JSH, May 1945, v.XI, #2, p. 214-229. (WH 239)

Hanson, Joseph Mills "John Pelham", In: Field Artly. Journ. 1932, v.XXII, p. 161-177. (WH 254)

Hanson, Joseph Mills "Thomas Lafayette Rodder." In: Cavalry Journal, XLIII, #182, 1934, p. 21-29. Biog. Study Gen. Rosser (1836-1910) with emphasis on activities in CS army. (WH 258)

Happel, Ralph "Appomattox Court House National Historic Park, Virginia." (Wash: US Dept. Of Interior, National Park Service, 1961) Reprint, 1961, 4to, 1pp. (WH 260)

Harby, Lee C. "Our Grand U.C.V. Poetry." (WH 264a)

Harcourt, William George Granville Venable V., Sir "American Neutrality: by Historicus, pseud. NY, 1865. Reprinted from the London Times of Dec. 22, 1864." 8vo, 11pp. Defends British neutrality. (WH 280)

Harding, Samuel Bannister, Prof. "Missouri Party Struggles in the Civil War Period." In: AHA, Annual report for 1900, v.1, p. 85-103. (WH 312)

Harleston, John "Battery Wagner on Morris Island." In: SCHM Jan. 1956, v.57, #1. p. 1-13. Recoll. By a private in Charleston Light Dragoons. (WH 327)

Harmon, George D. "Military Experiences of James A. Peifer, 1861-1865." In: NCHR, July 1955, v.32, p. 385-409; Oct., p. 544-572. (WH 337)

Harper's Ferry "Harper's Ferry National Monument, WV." Wash. US Dept. Of the Inferior. Nat. Park Service. (WH 347a)

Harrington, George "Finances of the War, 1861-1865. From the fourth coming work entitled Personal Recollections and official experiences." Portland. Stephen Berry. 1892. (WH 359a)

Harris, Helena J., Mrs. "Southern Sketches. Cecil Gray; or, The soldier's Revenge. Rosa Sherwood; of, the Avenger." New Orleans, La., Crescent Job Print, 1866, 8vo, 20pp. Deeply southern in tone, time of civil war. (WH 370)

Harrison, Lowell H. "The Diary of an 'Average' Confederate Soldier." In: THQ, 1970, v.29, p. 256-271. (WH 426)

Harrison, Lowell H. "Should I Surrender? A Civil War Incident." In: FCHQ, Oct. 1966, v.40, #4, p.297-306. (WH 436)

Harrison, Lowell H. "A Fighting confederate Chaplain Spy." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Spring 1963. v.XII, #4, p. 18-22. (WH 438)

Hart, William Octave "A Boy's Recollection of the War." (Oxford, Miss., Pub. Miss. Hist. Soc. 1912) v.XII, p. 148-154. (WH 453)

Harwell, Richard Barksdale "A Military Tourist; Colonel Fremantle and his Confederate Travels." Chicago. Abraham Lincoln Books, 195, 8vo, 13pp. Reprinted from Emory University

Quarterly, v.X, #1, Mar.1954. Titled: "Col. Fremantle and his Confederate Travels." "Atlanta Publications of the Civil War." In: At. Hist. Soc. Bul., July 1941, v.6, #25. 36pp. (WH 468)

Harwell, Richard B. "A check list of an exhibition of John Brown, 1800-1859." (WH 471a)

Harwell, Richard Barksdale "The Big Book-Fifty years with 'Gone With the Wind'." (WH 485a)

Harwell, Richard Barksdale "John Esten Cooke." (WH 486a)

Haseltine, John W. "Descriptive Catalogue of Confederate Notes & Bonds, for sale." Philadelphia, Pa., Bavis & Pennypacker, 1876, 8vo, 36pp. (WH 496)

Hawes, Harry B. "Address. General Robert E. Lee and Stratford Hall." Washington DC. Reprint from the Congressional Record. Jan. 29, 1930. 9pp. (WH 547a)

Hay, Thomas Robson "The Campaign and Battle of Chicamauga." In: Ga. Hist. Quart. v.VII, #3, Sept. 1923. Pp213-250. (WH 555a)

Hay, Thomas Robson "Braxton Bragg & the Southern confederacy." As contained in Savannah: Ga. Hist. Quart., Dec. 1925, v.9, #4, 44pp, p. 267-316. (WH 559)

Hay, Thomas Robson "Joseph Emerson Brown, Governor of Georgia, 1857-1865." In: Ga. Hist. Quart., June 1929, v.XIII, p. 89-109. (WH 567)

Heartman, Charles F. "What Constitutes a Confederate Imprint? Preliminary Suggestions for Bibliographers & Catalogers." Hattiesburg, Miss., The Book Farm, Jan., 1939. 8vo, 8pp. (WH 631)

Heck, Frank H. "John C. Breckinridge in the Crisis of 1860-1861." (Lexington, Ky.) JSH, Aug. 1955, v.XXI, #3, p. 316-346. (WH 643)

Heite, Edward F. "Captain Robert B. Pegram: Hero Under four Flags." (Richmond) Va. Cav., Autumn 1965, v.XV, #2, p. 38-43. (WH 651)

Hemming, Charles C. "A Confederate Odyssey (Jacksonville reference) In: Amer. Heritage, Dec. 1984, v.36, p. 60-85. (WH 660)

Henderson, Daniel Sullivan "Aftermath of the Confederacy & duty of the South. An address delivered at Greenwood, SC, at the reunion of Confederate veterans of South Carolina, July 23, 1919." N.p. (1919) 12mo, 11pp/Thurnbull-V, 182 (WH 667)

Henderson, Henry Ebenezer "Yankee in Gray, the Civil War Memoirs of Henry E. Henderson, with a selection of his wartime letters. A biographical introduction by Clyde Lottridge Crummer." (Cleveland) Western Reserve Univ. (1962) 8vo, 132pp. (WH 687a)

Hennings, James W. "Basil Wilson Duke, 1838-1916, one of the founders of the Filson Club." In: FCHQ, Apr. 1940, v.14, #2, pp. 59-64. (WH 703)

Hensel, William Uhler "Robert E. Lee, as a Citizen, soldier & statesman." Lancaster, Pa., New Era Print, 1909, 8vo, 44pp. (WH 714)

Herbert, Arthur "An address delivered on the 50th Anniversary of the occupation of Alexandria by the Federal troops, May 24, 1861." (Washington, DC/1911?) 8vo, 12pp. (WH 718)

Herndon, George Melvin "The Confederate States Naval Academy." In: VMHB, July 1961, v.69, #3, p. 300-323. (WH 732)

Heth, Henry "The Memoirs of Henry Heth." In: Civil War Hist. 1962, v.VIII, p. 1-24, 300-326. (WH 766)

Hewett, John Hill "King Linkum, the First, A Musical Burletta as performed at the Concert Hall, Augusta, Ga., Feb.23, 1863." Emory University sources & reprints, ser.IV, #1. (Atlanta, Ga.) Emory University, 1947. 8vo, 32pp. (WH 769)

Hewitt, J.E. "Battle of Mansfield, Mansfield, La. Fought Apr. 8, 1864." Pub. On 61st Anniv. Of Battle & Unveiling of Monuments to Gen. Taylor & Polignac. (Logansport, La., Interstate Progress) 1949. 8vo, 20pp. (WH 772)

Higginbotham, Don "A Raider Refuels: Diplomatic Repercussions." In: CWH, June 1958, v.IV, #2, pp. 129-141. CSN-"Florida" refuels in Barbados & embroils Britain. (WH 790)

Highsmith, William E. "Louisiana land-holding during war & Reconstruction (1860-1880)." In: LHQ, Jan. 1955, v.38, #1, p. 39-54. (WH 796)

Hill, Ambrose Powell, Gen. "Souvenir Hill Monument Unveiling May 30, 1892." (Richmond, Va., 1892?) 8vo, 41pp. Contains sketch of Gen. A.P. Hill's Life. See also Geo. S. Bernard. (WH 799)

Hill, Ambrose Powell (Portrait) (WH 801a)

Hill, Ambrose Powell, Gen. "Sketch of Gen. A.P. Hill." In: Land we Love, 1867, v.II, p. 287-289. (WH 804)

Hill, Daniel H. (Portrait) (WH 824a)

Hill, Daniel Harvey "The Confederate Soldier in the Ranks. An Address at Richmond, Va. Oct. 22, 1885." Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones, 1885. 8vo, 28pp. (WH 836)

Hill, Daniel Harvey "The real Stonewall Jackson." In: Century Mag., 1893/1894, v.XLVII, p. 623-628. (Hill, a brother-in-law of Jackson) (WH 847)

Hill, E.W. "The Atlanta Campaign." (WH 850a)

Hill, James D. "The Burning of Columbia reconsidered." So. Atlan. Quart., v.XXV (1926), p. 269-282. (WH 857)

Hill, James D. "Charles W. Read, Confederate von Lucknen." In: So. Atl. Quart., Oct. 1929, v.XXXVIII, p. 390-405. (WH 858)

Hill, Louise Biles "Governor Brown & the Confederacy." (Nashville) 1958, summary of thesis (PhD) Vanderbilt University, 1936. 8vo, 54pp. Private Edition, dist. Joint University libraries,

Nashville, Tenn. Reprinted: from Ga. Hist. Quart., Sept.-Dec., 1937, v.XXI, #3 & 4. Pp. 239-264; 345-372. (WH 867)

Hill, Louise Biles "State Socialism in the Confederate States of America." Charlottesville, Va., Historical pub., 1936 8vo, 31pp. Southern Sketches, #9, 1st ser., Brief study of CSA to control commerce between CSA & Europe, 1864-5. (WH 868)

Hines, Thomas H. "Thrilling Narrative of the Escape of Gen. John H. Morgan from the Ohio Penitentiary." Intro: glimpse of the interior arrangement of the prison." (Century Mag., Jan. 1891) (WH 893)

Hochmuth, C. Arthur "A Yankee Invasion Thwarted." In: Mont. MWH, v.XII, p. 34-37. Apr. 1962 In Texas. (WH 936)

Hoge, Moses Drury, Rev. "Inauguration of the Jackson Statue. Introductory Address of Gov. Kemper & Oration by Rev. Moses D. Hoge, D.D. on Tues. Oct. 26, 1876," Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones, 1885. 8vo, 30pp. (WH 964)

Holden, John A. "Journey of a Confederate Mother." In: WTHSP 1965, v.19, p. 36-57. (WH 989)

Holifield, M.B. "The Secession of Southern States did not constitute a rebellion of an insurrection against the United States because they legally exercised their reserve powers." In: FCHQ, July 1954, v.28, #3, p. 215-232. By the Asst. Atty-Gen. Of Kentucky. (WH 993)

Holifield, M.B. "Secession, a right reserved by the states (1787-1868)." In: Ky. State bar jour., Sept. 1954, v.18, p. 160-173. Also: Ala. Lawyer. Jan, 1955, v.16, p. 76-99. (WH 994)

Holliday, F.W.M., Col. "In Memoriam General Robert E. Lee, Ceremonies at Winchester, Va., Jan. 19, 1871. Oration. Poem by Daniel B. Lucas, Esq." Winchester, Va., Times Office, 1871. 8vo, 60pp. (WH 1000)

Hollyday, Henry "Running the Blockade: Henry Hollyday joins the Confederacy." In: Md. Hist. Mag. 1946, v.XLI, p. 1-10. (WH 1007)

Hollywood Memorial Association "Second annual Religious Service." St. Pauls Church, Sunday evening, May 29, 1892. (WH 1011a)

Holman, W.J., Jr. "War experience of a Confederate Officer." In: THQ, 1951, v.10, p. 149-160. See: Sam L. Clark, Jr. (WH 1013)

Holmes, Jack David Lazarus "Forrest's 1864 raid on Memphis." In: Tenn. HQ, Dec. 1959, v.XVIII, p. 295-321. (WH 1020)

Holt, Thad, Jr., Edt. "Miss Waring's Journal: 1863 & 1865. Being the Diary of Miss Mary Waring of Mobile, during the final days of the War Between the States." Chicago: The Wyvern Press of S.F.E., Inc., Mobile Alabama, Graphics, Inc. (1964) 8vo, 17pp. (WH 1034)



Hood, John Bell "Proceedings of the Annual meeting of the survivors Association of the State of south Carolina, & oration of Jno. B. Hood." Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1873. Address Dec. 12, 1872. 8vo, 19p. (McKissick-1205) (WH 1056)

Hood, John Bell "A Short History of John B. Hood." Park Place, NY, Knapp & co, 1888. 16pp signature.(packed in Duke's cigarettes) See: "Heroes of the C.W.", & W. Duke co. (Portrait) (WH 1057a)

Hopkins, Luther Wesley "From Bull Run to Appomattox; a boy's view." Baltimore: Fleet-McGinley co. (1908) 12mo (WH 1085)

Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald "Nashville During the War." In: Tenn. HQ, 1945, v.IV, p. 3-22. Reprinted in "Tenn. Old & New." II, p. 223-241. (WH 1100)

Hoslett, Schuyler "The Richmond daily press on British intervention in the civil war." In: Wm. & Mary Quart., 2nd ser., 1940, v.XX, p. 79-83. (WH 1116)

Hosmer, George W. "The battle of Gettysburg." (Reprint, Sunday World) NY Press pub. Co. NY world 1913. 24pp. (WH 1116a)

Hotchkiss, Jedediah "The Battlefields of Virginia. Chancellorsville; embracing the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia, from the first Battle of Fredericksburg to the death of Lieut.. General Jackson." NY, D. Van Nostrand; London: Trubner & co., 1867. 8vo, 152pp. (WH 1119a)

Hotze, Henry "Three Months in the Confederate Army, printed in facsimile from the London Index, 1862. Intro. & notes by Richard Barksdale Harwell." University: Univ. Ala. Press 1952. 8vo, 38pp. (WH 1123)

Hotze, Henry "The creed of a propagandist; letter from a Confederate editor." In: Journalism Quart. Spring, 1951, v.28, p. 213-218. Notes to John George Witt, London: 11th aug., 1864 on "The Index" (WH 1124)

Howard, Charles Wallace, Rev. "The Women of the late war. An address delivered in Hibernian Hall, Charleston, SC, Feb. 11, 1874, in behalf of the Confederate Home, Charleston." Charleston, SC, A.J. Burke, 1875. 8vo, 17pp. (WH 1175)

Howard, Wiley C. of Company C. "Sketch of Cobb Legion Cavalry & some incidents & scenes remembered." Prepared & read under appointment of Atlanta camp 159, UCV, Aug. 19, 1901." (Atlanta, 1901) 8vo, 20pp. Facsimile reprint, n.p., n.d., 8vo, 22pp. Atlanta(recent reprint) (WH 1191)

Howe, J.L. "George Washington Custis Lee." In: Virginia Mag. Of Hist. p.315-327. Oct. 1940. (WH 1193a)

Hoyne, Corporal "The Soldier Magician." (WH 1205a)

Hubbell, Raynor "Confederate Stamps, Old Letters & History. A story of three score years & ten of stamp collecting. What it has done for me & what it could do for you whatever may be your age." Griffen, Ga.: Confederate Hdq. (C. 1958), 4to, 22pp. (WH 1217)

Huber, Leonard Victor "The Battle of the Handkerchiefs." In: CWH, Mar. 1962, v.VIII, #1, p.48-53. (WH 1219)

Hughes, Nicholas Collin "Hendersonville in Civil War Times 1860-1865 written in the memory of a very small child." Hendersonville, NC, Blue Ridge Specialty Print, 1936. 8vo, 30pp. (WH 1260)

Hughes, Robert Morton "Civil War" &/or "War Between the States." In: Wm. & Mary Quart., 1935, v.XV, p. 40-44, 2nd series. (WH 1261)

Hughes, Thomas. "A Boy's Experience in the Civil War, 1860-1865." n.p., 1904. 55pp. (WH 1266)

Hunley, Horace "The Hunley: the famous confederate submarine." (WH 1295a)

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro "Speech on the resolution proposing to retrocede the forts, dockyards, etc. to the States applying for the same. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 11, 1861." Washington: Lemuel Towers, 1861. 8vo, 16pp. (WH 1328)

Hunter, Robert P. "Address on the Life and Character of Gen. Robert E. Lee at the Joint-celebration by the Daughters of the Confederacy and Veterans. Jan. 19, 1907." (WH 1328a)

Hunter, Robert W., Maj. "Tribute to Col. Cutshaw." (WH 1332a)

Hunter, William Sovereignty: Allegiance and secession; an essay on the Constitution and government of the United States." Memphis, Tenn. Demars, 1868. 43pp. (WH 1333a)

Hurst, M.B. "History of the fourteenth Regiment Alabama Volunteers with a list of the names of every man that ever belonged to the regiment, by M.B. Hurst, Chief Musician. 14th Regiment Alabama Volunteers." University, Ala., Confederate Pub. Co., 1982. Confederate Regimental Series #1, 8vo, 42pp. (WH 1342)

Huse, Caleb "The supplies of the Confederate Army how they were obtained in Europe & how paid for. Personal reminiscences & unpublished history." 8vo, 36pp., Boston: T.R.Marvin & son, 1904. See also: Saml. B. Thompson. (WH 1345)

Hynds, John Arthur "Address delivered before Atlanta Camp #159 U.C.V. and the Atlanta Chapter U.D.C. June 3, 1904 In the Hall of the House of Representatives. Atlanta, Ga., on the Life and Character of Jefferson Davis." Atlanta, 1904. 20pp. (WH 1362)

Imboden, John Daniel, Brig-Gen. "Minutes of the Immortal." Six Hundred Society. Mobile, Ala. Apr. 26, 1910. (WI 16a)

"In memoriam. The dead of the Otey battery of the 13th Virginia Artillery, Army of Northern Virginia, CSA. Published by the committees." Richmond, Va., West, Johnston co., 1887. 4to, 22pp. (WI 19)

Indians in the Confederacy "Indian Cavalry in Confederate Service. Being a brief account of Confederate organization & operation of Indian troops in Indian Territory, 1861-1865,

containing excerpts from official records of Gen. Albert Pike." *American Scene Magazine*: Thomas Gilgrease Institute of American History & Art. Tulsa, Okla., 1965. 4to, 16pp. (WI 35)

Inglesby, Charles "Historical Sketch of the First Regiment of South Carolina Artillery (Regulars)". Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell (1896) 8vo, 28pp. (WI 38)

Irby, Richard, Capt. "Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays afterwards Co. G, 18th Virginia Reg., ANVa; prepared at the request of the surviving members of the company at their first reunion at Bellefont church, Jly 21, 1877." Richmond: J.W. Fergusson & son, 1878. 8vo (WI 48)

Irons, George Vernon "Howard College as a Confederate military hospital (Marion, Ala., 1863-4)." In: *Ala. Rev.* Jan. 1956, v.9, p. 22-32, Studies largely diagnoses & treatments. (WI 56a)

Jackson, T.J. (Stonewall) "Daily Richmond Examiner-Extra Edition, May 10, 1866. Richmond, Va., 1866. 4pp printed mourning border third anniversary of his death. Memorial Association benefit of Confederate dead. Entirely devoted to Stonewall Jackson." (WJ 43)

Jackson, T.J. (Stonewall) Portrait: From a photograph from life. New York: C.B. Richardson, 1864. (WJ 49)

Jackson, T.J. (Stonewall) Portrait on horseback. (WJ 66c)

Jacobs, Joseph, Phar. M. SC. D. "Some of the drug conditions during the War Between the States, 1861-1865." In: *Ga. H.Q.*, Sept. 1926, v.X, #3, p. 200-222. (WJ 74)

James, Alfred P. "The strategy of concentration of the Confederate forces in the Mississippi Valley in the spring of 1862." Reprint: *Amer. Hist. Assn.*, for 1919, v.1, p. 365-374. In: *MVHR*, Ext. Nov. 1921. P. 363-372. (WJ 79)

Jarvis, Rupert Charles "The Alabama & the Law. Address given before members of Confederate Research Club, on the 5th annual Confederate dinner, Sat., Mar. 28, 1959, Eccleston Hotel." (London? 1959) 8vo, 11pp., reproduced from typed copy. (WJ 95)

Jaynes, R.T. "Address: "The Confederate Character." Quarterly meeting, Norton Camp, United Daughters of the Confederacy. May 4, 1939. Walhalla, SC (1939) 8vo, 8pp. (WJ 96)

Jenkins, A.G., WV "Brigadier-General A.G. Jenkins." In: *LWL*, July 1866, v.1, #3, pp. 183. (WJ 108) (Missing)

Jervey, Susan Ravenel & Charlotte St. Julien Ravenel "Two Diaries from Middle St. John's, Berkeley, South Carolina, Feb-May, 1865. Journals kept by Miss Susan R. Jervey & Miss Charlotte St. J. Ravenel, at Northampton & Pooshee Plantations, & reminiscences of Mrs. (Waring) Henagan. With two contemporary reports from federal officials." (Pinopolis, SC) St. John's Hunting Club, 1921. 8vo, 56pp. (WJ 128)

Jervey, Theodore Dehon "Charleston During the Civil War." Washington: *Amer. Hist. Ass'n.*, 1915. Reprint: *AHA Annual report*, v.1 for 1913, p. 167-176. (WJ 129)

Johns, Frank S. & Anne Page "Chimborazo Hospital & J.B. McCaw, Surgeon-in-Chief." (Richmond) Va. Mag. Hist. Biog., Apr. 1954, v.62, #2, p. 190-200, This was the largest military hospital in the world, crude as it was, mortality of only 9%. The complete records where every patient can be found. 168 mssc. Vol. may be read! (WJ 139)

Johnson, Bradley Tyler, Gen. "Address Before the Association of Confederate Soldiers & Sailors of Maryland June 10, 1874." Baltimore, 1874- "The Lost Cause?" 8vo, 11pp. (WJ 166)

Johnson, Bradley Tyler, Gen. "The First Maryland Campaign. An Address delivered at the 4th Annual Reunion of the Association of the Maryland Line, at Baltimore, Md., on Feb. 22, 1886. At Oratorio Hall." Baltimore: Andrew J. Conlon, 1886. 8vo, 41pp. (WJ 178)

Johnson, Bradley Tyler, Gen. "My ride around Baltimore in 1864." In: US Cavalry Assn. Journ., p. 250-260. Ft. Leavenworth, 1889. (WJ 193)

Johnson, Bradley Tyler, Gen. "Why the Confederate States of America had no Supreme Court. A Symposium." Washington: In: Publications of the Southern History Association." Mar. 1900. 21pp. (WJ 197)

Johnson, Ella H. "Granny Remembers." Macon, Ga., 1928. 12mo, 86pp. CSA in SW Ky., area largely CSA sentiment. (WJ 206)

Johnson, Flora Smith "The Civil War Record of Albert Gallatin Jenkins, CSA." In: WV hist. July 1947, v.8, p. 392-404. (WJ 207)

Johnson, Jemmy Grant, Mrs. "The University War Hospital." (Oxford, Miss.), Pub. Miss. Hist. Soc. 1912, v.XII, pp. 94-106. (WJ 213)

Johnson, John "The Defense of Charleston Harbor, including Fort Sumter & the Adjacent Islands. 1863-1865." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1890. 8vo, clxxxvipp. (WJ 215)

Johnson, John "Views of Fort Sumter as it was during the War of Secession showing the effects of the Bombardment of 863-1865." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1899. 16mo. (WJ 219)

Johnson, Ludwell H. "Contraband Trade during the Last Year of the Civil War." (Cedar Rapids, Ia.) MVHR, Mar. 1963, v.XLIX, #4, p. 635-652. (WJ 225)

Johnson, Ludwell H. "Fort Sumter & Confederate Diplomacy." (Lexington, Ky.) JSH, Nov., 1960, v.XXVI, #4, p. 441-477. From standpoint of Davis & CSA Gov.. (WJ 226)

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, Gen. "Jefferson Davis & the Mississippi campaign." In: N. Amer. Rev., 1886, v.CXLIII, p. 585-598. (WJ 291)

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, Gen. Lithograph portrait, bust, NY, Geo. E. Perine, (1865). (WJ 307a)

Johnston, William Preston, Col. "An address before the Louisiana State Public School Teachers Assn., Dec. 28, 1893." New Orleans. L. Graham & Son. 1894. 19pp. (WJ 338a)

Johnstone, H.W. "Truth of the War Conspiracy of 1861. Everyone should do all in his power to collect & disseminate the truth. W.E. Lee, Dec. 3, 1865." Copy-right, 1921. (Atlanta: Foote & Davies) 8vo, 40pp. (WJ 343)

Jonas, S.A. "Lines on the back of a Confederate Note." (Richmond, Va., n.d.) 4to, genuine CSA not tipped-in over the famous poem- "representing nothing on God's earth." See: CV 1905, v.13, p. 246. (WJ 348)

Jones, Archer "Secretary Randolph & Confederate Strategy." (Richmond) Va. Mag. Hist. Biog. Jan. 1953, v.61, p. 45-59. Geo. Wythe Randolph, sect. War, 1862, "responsibility without authority." (WJ 363)

Jones, Archer "Some aspects of George W. Randolph's Service as Confederate Secretary of War." (Lexington, Ky.) JSH, Aug., 1960, v.XXVI, #3, p. 299-314. (WJ 364)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors Association, in Augusta, Ga., at its First Annual Meeting, on Memorial Day, Apr. 26, 1879." Augusta, Ga., Jowitt & Shaver, 1879. 8vo, 8pp. (WJ 374)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Third Annual Meeting, Apr. 26, 1881." 8vo, 11pp. (WJ 376)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Fifth Annual Meeting, Apr. 26, 1883. Military Lessons inculcated on the coast of Georgia during the Confederate War." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle War. Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Print, 1883. 8vo, 15pp. (WJ 378)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Seventh Annual Meeting, Apr. 27, 1885. The Battle of Honey-Hill." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Print, 1885. 8vo, 16pp. See: also, in Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond: 1885, v.13, p. 365-377. (WJ 380)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Eighth Annual Meeting, Apr. 26, 1886. Brigadier General Robert Toombs." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Office, 1886. 8vo, 17pp. See: also, in Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond: 1886, v.14, p. 293-304. (WJ 381)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "At its Quarterly Meeting, Aug. 2nd, 1887. Hon. R.M.T. Hunter. Post-Bellum Mortality Among Confederates." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1887. 8vo, 9pp. (WJ 382)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Ninth Annual Reunion, Apr. 26, 1887. The Old South." By his excellency, Gov. John B. Gordon. Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1887. 8vo, 23pp. See: also, Gen. John Brown Gordon. (WJ 383)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors Association, in Augusta, Georgia, on Memorial Day, Apr. 26, 1888." "The Evacuation of Battery Wagner, and the Battle of Ocean Pond." Tenth Annual Meeting. August, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1888. 8vo, 20pp. ( See: also, 14th Annual Meeting.) ( See: also, SHSP Rich: 1888.) (WJ 384)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Eleventh Annual Reunion, Apr. 26, 1889. Georgians during the War between the States." Augusta Ga., Chronicle Print, 1889. 8vo. (WJ 385)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Twelfth Annual Reunion, Apr. 26, 1890. The Siege & Evacuation of Savannah, Ga. In Dec., 1864." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1890. 8vo. (WJ 386)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Thirteenth Annual Reunion, Apr. 27, 1891. Sons of Confederate Veterans." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1891. 8vo. (WJ 387)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Fifteenth Annual Reunion, Apr. 26, 1892. Defense of Battery Wagner, July 18, 1863." By Hon. Lieut. Col. H.D.D. Twiggs, member of the Association; and by Capt. F. Edgeworth Eve, First Vice President of the Association." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Pub., 1892. 8vo See: also 10th Annual Meeting. (WJ 388)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Fourteenth Annual Reunion, Apr. 26, 1893. Military Operations in Georgia during the War Between the States." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Job Print, 1893. 8vo. (WJ 389)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Funeral Oration pronounced in the Opera House in Augusta, Ga., Dec. 11, 1889, upon the occasion of Memorial Services, in honor of President Jefferson Davis." Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Print, 1889. 8vo, 18pp. Confed. Surv. Ass'n-Augusta 16th R, See: Col. Joseph B. Cumming-16th Annual Reunion. (WJ 393)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Oration on the Occasion: Unveiling & Dedication of the Confederate Monument. Erected by the Ladies Memorial Ass'n., Augusta, Ga., Oct. 31, 1878." Reprinted from Augusta Evening Sentinel (1878) 8vo, 9pp. See: Ceremonies Unveiling... (WJ 397)

Jones, Charles C. "The Father of General Robert E. Lee." The Southern Review, VIX, #19, p. 616-627, July 1871. (WJ 398a)

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. "Negro Slaves during the Civil War. Their Relations to the Confederate Government." New York: Magazine of American History, 1886. Excerpt, v.XVI, #2, Aug. 1886. P. 168-175. (WJ 406)

Jones, Freeman W. "A Daring Expedition. An Address before A.P. Hill Camp, Confederate Veterans, Petersburg, Va., Jan. 2, 1890." Suffolk, Va., Robt. Hardy Pub., 1986. 8vo, 12pp. (WJ 416a)

Jones, George W., Maj. "Experience at Point Lookout about the close of the War." p. 83-86. (WJ 417)

Jones, Joseph "Researches upon 'Spurious Vaccinations' or the abnormal phenomena accompanying & following vaccination in the Confederate Army during the recent civil war, 1861-1865." Nashville, Tenn., University Medical print, 1867, from Nashville Journal of Medicine & Surgery. 2nd ser., v.1, #s. 1-6. 8vo, 136pp. (WJ 496)

Jones, Sarah L., Miss "Governor Milton & his Family. A contemporary picture of life in Florida during the war, by an English Tutor." In: FGQ, July 1909, v.II, #2, p. 42-50. An extract from her "life in the South, etc." (WJ 526)

Jones, Spencer Cone "Address delivered, Winchester, Va., June 5, 1880 on the unveiling of monument erected to memory of Maryland Confederate dead." Published by Society of Army & Navy Confederate States in state of Maryland." Baltimore: King Bros. Print, 1880. 8vo 16pp. (WJ 527)

Jones, T. Catesby "The Iron-Clad Virginia." (Richmond) Va., Mag. Hist. Biog., Oct., 1941, v. XLIX, #4, p. 296-303. (WJ 528)

Jones, Virgil Carrington "The problem of writing about the Guerillas." In: Mil. Affairs (Spring) 1957, v.21, p. 21-25. Problems author has in writing "Gray Ghosts." (WJ 544)

Jones, Walter Burgwyn "The South faces history unafraid address before camp sterling price #145. Sons of Confederate Veterans. Lee-Jackson Day Banquet, Congress Hotel. St. Louis Mo., Jan 21, 1946." 15pp. (WJ 555a)

Jordan, John L. "Was there a massacre at Fort Pillow?" In: Tenn. HQ 1947, v.VI, p. 99-133. (WJ 571)

"Journal of the House of Delegates, of the Stated of Virginia, for the Session of 1864-5." Alexandria, Va., 1865. 8vo, 83pp. (Jk.122) Sess. Dec. 1864 thru Mar. 1865. Pierpoint (Gov., Va.) "Condition of the Commonwealth is deplorable, etc." (WJ 590)

"K.G.C." (Hiatt, J.M., Dr.) "K.G.C. First, or Military Degree." N.p., n.d. 32mo, 13pp. Copy at TU. (WK 3)

Kantor, Mackinley "If the South Had Won the Civil War." N.Y., Banton Books (1961) 12mo, 112pp. Fiction. (WK 15)

Keen, Newton Asbury "Such is War: The Confederate Memoirs of Newton Asbury Keen." In: TMH, Winter 1967. v.6, #4, p. 238-252, pt.2: v.7, #1, p. 44-70; pt.3: v.7, #2, p. 103-119; pt.4: v.7, #3, p. 176-194. (WK 30)

Keidel, George C. "Jeb Stuart in Maryland, June 1863." In: Md. HM, 1939, v.XXXIV, p. 161-164. Stuart in Md., after Gettysburg, 1863. (WK 35)

Keith, Katherine Isham "The record of the Black Horse troop." In: Fauquier (Va) Hist. Soc. Bul. 1924, v.IV, p. 435-460. (WK 45)

Kelln, Albert L. "Confederate Submarines." (Richmond) Va. Mag. Hist. Biob. July 1953, v.61, #3, p. 293-303. (WK 60)

Kelly, Maud McClure "Gen. John Herbert Kelly, the Boy General of the Confederacy." In: AHQ, 1947, v.9, #1, p. 9-114. (WK 61b)

Kelly, William Milner "A History of the Thirtieth Alabama Volunteers (Infantry), Confederate States Army." In: AHQ, 1947, v.9, #1, p. 115-167. (WK 62a)

Kemper, James Lawson, Gov., Va. "Jackson-Hope medals, address to Gov. James L. Kemper of Virginia on the first award of the Jackson-Hope medals. (Lexington) Virginia M.I. Inst. July 3, 1877. 26pp. (WK 68a)

Kendall, John Smith "Recollections of a Confederate Officer." Louisiana Historical Quarterly, vol. 19-1946, p. 1041-1228. Narrative of John Irwin Kendall, father, with additional material from his assoc. (WK 71)

Kendall, John Smith, Edt. "Muster Rolls of the Fourth Louisiana Regiment of Volunteers, CSA." New Orleans: LHQ, Apr. 1947, v.30, #2, p. 481-522. (WK 72)

Kennedy, Mike "Glory days-Local man march off to war." Negro troops. (WK 79a)

"Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park & the Atlanta Campaign, Georgia." (Wash: US Dept. Of Interior, National Park Service, 1961.) Reprint, 1961. 4to, 4pp. (WK 86)

Kentucky in the Civil War: "History of the War." Chicago: Amer. Hist. Soc., 1922, v.II, Chap.LX, p. 842-921. (WK 97a)

Kentucky "Declaration of Independence & Constitution of the Provisional Government of the State of KY, with Message of the Governor." Bowling Green, 1861. 8vo, 16pp. (Sabin-37503) (WK 101)

Kentucky: Confederate Pensions Dept. "List of Persons Receiving Pensions under Confederate Pensions Act. State of Kentucky. W.J. Stone, Commissioner." Frankfort, Ky., State Journal, 1920? 8vo, 66pp. (WK 103a)

Kershaw, John, Rev. "Address delivered before the Ladies' Memorial Association & Citizens of Charleston, on Memorial Day, March 10, 1893." Charleston, SC 1893. 8vo, 8pp. On the nature of the Southern Soldier. (WK 124)

Kimball, William Joseph, Edt. "The Bread Riots in Richmond, 1863." In: CWH, June 1961, v.VII, #2, p. 149-154. (WK 150)

King, Alexander C. "On Georgia's Influence on the Secession Movement." Savannah, Ga., Morning News print, 1917, 9vo, 66pp. An address in "Proceedings of the 78th Annual Meeting of Georgia Historical Society." (WK 168)

Kirkpatrick, Arthur Roy, Maj. "Missouri Secessionist Government 1861-5." In: Missouri Historical Review, Jan. 1951, v.XLV, #2, p. 124-137. (WK 204)

Klement, Frank L. "Clement L. Vallandigham's Exile in the Confederacy, May 25-June 17, 1863." (Houston, Tex.) JSH, May, 1965. v.XXXI, #2, p. 149-163. (WK 222)

Knauss, William H. "Camp Chase Cemetery." (WK 230a)

Kondrbit, Nancy, T. "The Romance & Reality of Defeat: Southern Women in 1865." (Jackson, Miss.) Jour. Miss. Hist., May, 1973, v.XXXV, #2, p. 141-152. (WK 248)

Korn, Bertram Wallace "Jews & Negro Slavery in the Old South 1789-1865." Elkins Park, Pa., 1961. 8vo, 68pp. Delivered as the presidential address at the 59th Annual meeting of Jewish Historical Society, Feb. 18, 1961 & reprinted from Mar. 1961 issue of its quarterly publication. Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel, 1961. (WK 249)



Korn, Bertram Wallace "Jewish Chaplains during the Civil War." In American Jewish Archives, v.I, June 1948. Pp 6-22. (WK 249a)

Kurtz, Lucy Fitzhugh & Benny Ritter "A Roster of Confederate Soldiers Buried in Stonewall Cemetery, Winchester, Va." (Winchester, Va.) Farmers & Merchants Nat'l. Bank, 1962. 8vo, 70pp. (WK 267)

Kurtz, Wilbur G. "The Atlanta Raid." (WK 268a)

Ladie's Benevolent Association of Louisiana "Dedication of the Confederate Monument at Greenwood Cemetery, Fri., Apr. 10, 1874." New Orleans: Jas. A. Gresham, 1874, 8vo, 26pp. (WL 11)

Lamar, Joseph Rucker "The Private Soldier of the Confederacy." Address delivered Memorial day, Apr. 1902 at Athens, Ga., now reprinted by request of N.Y. City friends, with Intro: by Albert Shaw." (Brooklyn, N.Y., Eagle print) 1902. 12mo, 48pp. (WL 37)

Lamb, John, Hon. "Malvern Hill, July 1st 1862. Address delivered before Picket Camp, Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va., on Mar. 8th, 1897." Richmond, Va., James E. Goode pr., 1897. 8vo, 21pp. Also: SHSP, 1897, v.XXV, p. 208-221. (WL 47)

Lamb, William, Col. "The Battle of Fort Fisher, NC." Wilmington, NC, Chamber of Commerce. (Harris print & adv. 1946) 8vo, 12pp. Rep: "Battles & Leaders." (WL 53)

Landreth, David "A plea for compromise. Letter from David Landreth, on the crisis." N.p. n.d. (Bloomsdale, Pa., 1861) 8vo, 4pp A pro-Confederate pamphlet by a "Yankee". (WL 70)

Langsdorf, Edgar "Price's Raid & the Battle of Mine Creek." In: Kansas Hist. Quart., 1964, v.XXX, p. 281-306. 30pp. (WL 103)

Lathrop, Barnes F. "A Confederate Artilleryman at Shiloh." In: CWH, Dec. 1962, v.VIII, #4, p. 373-385. (WL 131)

Lathrop, Barnes F. "Disaffection in Louisiana: The Case of William Hyman." (Lexington, Ky.) JSH, Aug. 1958, v.XXIV, #3, p. 308-318. (WL 132)

Lawley, Hon. F. "The story of Appomattox." (WL 153a)

Lawton, Alexander Robert "A Brief Record of the Proceedings of the Corporation & People of Savannah in honor of the late General Robert Edward Lee, together with a Eulogy on his life, character & services." Savannah, GA., Geo. N. Nichols' print, 1871. 8vo, 52pp. (WL 165)

Le Monnier, Yves Rene, Dr. "General Beauregard at Shiloh, Sun., Apr. 6, 1862." By ex-private, co. "B", Crescent Reg., Louisiana Inf. Pond's Brig., Ruggles Div., Bragg's Corp. Army of Miss. New Orleans, La. Graham pr., 1913. 8vo, 32pp. (WL 180)

Lee & Stonewall Jackson (Lithograph) "The Last Meeting-Generals Lee & Jackson." By artist: E.F.D. Julio, 1869 with engraver Fred. Halperin (co. 1873). (WL 200)

Lee & Stonewall Jackson (Lithograph) "Carte-de-Visite photography of Lee." Lexington, Va. Boude & Miley (c. 1866) Signed in ink by Lee. (WL 201a)

Lee Memorial Association "Lee Mansion National Memorial." Virginia: US Dept. Of Interior Nat. Park Service. (WL 204a)

Lee Memorial Association "Official souvenir of the dedication of the monument to General Robert E. Lee containing a full & complete history of the Monument association, together with the order of exercises and other matter." Richmond, R. Newton Moon & co, 1890. 8vo 31pp. With brief sketch of Gen. Lee. (WL 207a)

Lee Memorial Association "Robert E. Lee: The Beloved General." Boston, Mass., John Hancock Life Ins. (1926), 16mo. (WL 215)

Lee Memorial Association "Stratford, Westmoreland co., Virginia; birth place of R. E. Lee." (WL 229a)

Lee, Edmund Jennings, Edt. "Lee of Virginia, 1642-1892. Biographical & genealogical sketches of the descendants of Colonel Richard Lee. With brief notices of the related families of Allerton Armistead." Phila., Edmund Jennings Lee, 1895. 4to, 586pp. (WL 239a)

Lee, Fitzhugh "Chancellorsville, an address of Gen. Fitzhugh Lee, Before the Virginia Division, ANV, at their annual meeting, held in the capitol in Richmond, Va., Oct. 29, 1879." Richmond, Va., Geo. W. Cary, 1879. 12mo, 44pp. Also in SHSP, 1879, v.VII, p. 545-585. (WL 243)

Lee, Fitzhugh "The Second Virginia Regiment of Cavalry." In: SHSP, 1888, v.16, p. 354-356. (WL 249a)

Lee, Fitzhugh "Virginia's Next Governor, Gen. Fitzhugh Lee." New York: Cheap Publishing Co., (c. 1885) 8vo, 32pp. Good CSA material, Lee went in as governor waving the CSA flag. Preface states it was written by one of Va. Eminent divines but his modesty kept name anon. Portrait. (WL 250a)

Lee, Frederick George "Genealogy of the family of The London." Mitchell & Hughs 1884. 17pp. (WL 251a)

Lee, Mary Charlton Greenhow (1819-1906) "An extract from the journal of Mrs. Hugh H.(Holmes) Lee of Winchester, Va., May 23-31, 1862." In: Md.HM. Dec. 1958, v.53, p. 380-393, notes. Observations on conduct of Yankee & Rebel forces n the streets & in her house. (WL 261)

Lee, Robert E. & U.S. Grant: Surrender "Lee & His Generals." Lithograph in color. By Geo B. Matthews. N.Y., National Print & Exhib. Co (1907) (WL 274)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) N.Y., W.G. Jackman; Blelock & Co., n.d. color steel engraving. (WL 281)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) "Album" (WL 281a)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) "Colored portrait (facing left), after a portrait, from life, engraved by A.B. Walter." Washington (1870) (WL 286)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) "General Lee at the Grave of Stonewall Jackson." N.p., copy entered by act of congress, A.D., 1862, altho. Jackson was killed 1863. Drawn by G.G. White, engraved & pub. By John C. McRae. Colored steel engr. (WL 288a)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) Engraving in copper, G. O'Conner. After a Brady photo, but the seated Lee in Victorian chair, civilian clothes & partly opened vest, Lee holds a scroll instead of hat (Brady). Lee faces right. Original colored lithograph. Issued to raise money for erection of a monument honoring them, at Washington & Lee University. See: Stonewall Jackson-matching port. (WL 292)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) "Gen. R.E. Lee on 'Traveller'." Lithograph of a painting by Mrs. L. Kirby-Parrish, of Nashville, Tenn. (WL 293)

Lee, Robert E. (Portrait) Photograph, bust. 1907. Edward B. Eaton of Hartford, Conn. (WL 294a)

Lee, Robert Edward "Centennial Celebration of his birth, held under the auspices of the University of South Carolina on 19th of Jan., 1932." Columbia, SC, Stateco., 1907. 8vo, 36pp. Address: Maj. Henry Ed Young- "Lee the Soldier;" Ed. S. Joynes- "Lee, the College President." (WL 331)

Lee, Robert Edward "The Nobel Lee." Rhode Island. Arkwright Interbaken Inc. 1961. (WL 332a)

Lee, Robert Edward "Ceremonies in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Robert E. Lee, under the auspices of the Confederate organizations of New Orleans." (New Orleans, J.G. Hauser, 1907) 8vo, 8pp. Life of Lee & tributes from various sources. (WL 334)

Lee, Robert Edward Atlanta, Ga., The Library, Emory Univ., (Emory Univ. Publications.) Sources & reprints ser. #3. 1955. Intro: Richard Barksdale Harwell. 8vo, 4pp. Extra v.III, #1. Lexington, Va., Oct. 15, 1870. (WL 341)

Lee, Robert Edward "Lee's General Order Number Nine." Chicago, Ill., The Lakeside Press, n.d.(1955?) R.R. Donnelley & Sons, "Deeptone Offset Reproduction." (WL 348)

Lee, Robert Edward "A Lee Letter on the 'Lost Dispatch' & the Maryland Campaign of 1862." N.p., 6pp. In: Va. Mag. Hist. & Biog., Apr. 1958, v.66, p. 161-166. Letter to Gen. Daniel Harvey Hill, Lexington, Va. 1/21/1868. (WL 354)

Lee, Robert Edward "Lee Miscellany." In: VaMHB, 1925, v.33, p. 371-382. (WL 360)

Lee, Robert Edward "Monument to General R.E. Lee. The Undersigned connected with the Hollywood Memorial Association of Richmond, Va.(requests contributions for an equestrian bronze statue of Lee to be put in Hollywood Cemetery) signed: Mrs. Wm. H. McFarland, et, al. Richmond, Va., Oct. 19, 1870. (WL 361)

Lee, Robert Edward "In Memoriam: Robert. E. Lee died oct. 12, 1870." Lee Memorial service memento. Also arm band worn at service. (WL 363a)

Lee, Robert Edward, Jr., Capt. "Restoration of Lee citizenship." (WL 365a)

Lee, Stephen Dill, Lieut.-Gen. "Gen. Stephen D. Lee's account of the Battle of Harrisburg(Miss.), read before the Mississippi State Historical Society, differing in many respects from version generally accepted." 8vo, 15pp. (WL 370)

Lee, Stephen Dill, Lieut.-Gen. "Details of important work by two Confederate telegraph operators Christmas Eve, 1862, which prevented the almost complete surprise of the Confederate Army at Vicksburg." In: Pub. Miss. Hist. Soc., Oxford, Miss., 1904, v.VIII, p, 51-55. (WL 380)

Lee, Stephen Dill, Lieut.-Gen. "Why the Confederacy Failed." In: Century Magazine, Feb. 1987. (WL 397a)

Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh "Memorial addresses on the Life & Character of William Henry Fitzhugh Lee, delivered in the house of Representatives." Washington, DC, GPO, 1892. 8vo, 107pp. (WL 402)

Lee, William Mack "History of the Life of Rev. Wm. Mack Lee, body servant of General Robert E. Lee, through the civil war, cook 1861-1865; still living under the protection of the Southern States." (Norfolk, Va., Smith Print, 1918) 8vo, 28pp. (#104) (WL 403)

Lefler, Hugh T. "Thomas Atkinson, Third Bishop of North Carolina." (Garrison, NY)-Hist. Mag. Of Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII-#4, Dec. 1948. P. 422-434 (church affairs in NC in War) (WL 407)

Lemke, W.J. "Captain Edward Gee Miller of the 20th Wisconsin: His War 1861-1865." Fayetteville, Ark. Oct. 1960. 42pp. (WL 427a)

Letford, William & Allen E. Jones "Location & classification & dates of Military events in Alabama, 1861-1865." Reprint: Spring issue, 1961, Alabama Historical Quarterly, by Alabama Civil War Centennial Commission, Sept. 1961. 8vo, 187-206pp. (WL 456)

"Letters--old & new" In: UDC Mag., Mar. 1948, Sept. 1949. Scattered issues, letters from: O.T. Plummer, Cleburne, Texas, 1884, names members Co. A, 48th Reg. Tenn. Infy; Philip Mckendree Miller to Harriet Frances Miller(3) Tenn., 1861-1865. Washington, DC, US Department State. Microfilm: 57 rolls, 1967. (WL 468) (Article only)

Lewis, Elsie M. "Economic conditions in Ante-Bellum Arkansas-1850-1861." In: AHQ, 1947, v.VI, p. 256-274. (WL 482)

Lewis, Samuel E., Dr. "The Treatment of Prisoners-of-War 1861-1865. Over 12% Confederate soldiers died in Northern prisons. Less than 9% Federal (Unionist) prisoners died in Southern prisons, the South held 270,000 Federal (unionist) soldiers as prisoners-of-war." Washington, DC, Samuel E. Lewis, MD, Late Ass't. Surgeon, CSArmy. Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones, 1910. 8vo, 16pp. Head: The Confederate memorial Literary Society, Richmond, Va. (WL 494)

"Libby Prison, A View of, Richmond, Va." Libby Prison War Museum Ass. Catalogue and program. Chicago Tribute A great engineering feat. (WL 501a)

- Liddell, St. John R., La. "Liddell's Record of the Civil War." In: SB, ns, 1885/1886, v.4&6, #7 &9, p. 411-420, p. 529-535. (WL 504)
- "Lincoln Catechism, The wherein the Eccentricities & Beauties of Despotism are fully set forth. A Guide to the Presidential Election of 1864." NY, J.F. Feeks (1864) 12mo, 46pp. Strongly opposed to Lincoln election. (WL 518)
- Lincoln County, NC "Roster of Confederate Soldiers in the War Between the States Furnished 1861-1865." Published by W.J. Hoke Camp Confederate Veterans. A. Nixon (& others) Comm. Pubs. Lincolnton, NC, Journal Print, 1905. 8vo, 64pp. (WL 519)
- Lining, Charles "The cruise of the Confederate steamship 'Shenandoah'." In: TennHM, July 1924, v.VIII, p. 102-111. (WL 533)
- Little, George & James R. Maxwell "A History of Lumsden's Battery, CSA." Published by R.E. Rhones Chapter UDC. Tuscaloosa, Alabama. (c. 905) 8vo, 70pp. (WL 562)
- Livermore, William Roscoe "Lee's conduct of the Wilderness Campaign." In: Amer. Hist. Assoc. Rep., 1908, v.I, p. 235-243. (WL 574)
- Loehr, Charles Theodore "The Battle of Milford Station: address before Pickett Camp, UCV, Aug. 31, 1896." In: SHSP, 1898, v.26, p. 110-115. (WL 583)
- Loehr, Charles Theodore "War History of the Old First Virginia Infantry Regiment, ANV." Published by request of the Old first Virginia ass'n. Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones, 1884. 8vo, 87pp. (WL 586b)
- Logan, Frenise A. "India-Britain's substitute for American cotton in 161-1865." (Lexington, Ky.) JSH, v.XXIV, #3, Nov., 1958, p. 472-480. (WL 587)
- Logan, Robert R. "Dedication of Prairie Grave Monument. Address: Dec. 7, 1956." Fayetteville, Ark., 1956. 8vo, 24pp. In: Ar. HQ, 1957, v.XVI, p. 257-280. (WL 597)
- Logan, Thomas Muldrup "Oration delivered by Gen. T.M. Logan at the Reunion of the Hampton Legion, in Columbus, SC, 21st July, 1875. Published by his friends in Charleston." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans, Cogswell, 1875. 8vo, 28pp. (WL 598)
- London, Lawrence Foushee "The Literature of the Church in the Confederate States 1861-1865." Reprint: Protestant Episcopal Church, 1948. Garrison, NY, 11pp. See also: Edgar Legare Pennington(same issue) (WL 611)
- Long, Armistead Lindsay, Gen. "Memoir of Gen. John B. Magruder." 1884, v.12, p. 105-110. (WL 620)
- Long, Daniel Albright "Jefferson Davis: Address delivered at Concord, NC, June 3, 1921." Raleigh, NC, 1923 (Edwards & Brought) 8vo, 20pp. (WL 625)
- Longstreet, James "A Short History of J. Longstreet." Park Place, NY, Knapp & co, 1888. 16pp. Signature. (Packed in Duke's cigarettes) See: "Heroes of the C.W." & W. Duke co. (WL 669)

Lookout Mountain, Battle of (Pictures) See: Braxton Bragg, John Bratton, John Calvin Brown, John King Jackson, Evander McIver Law, James Longstreet, Edmund Winston Pettus, James L. Sheffield, Carter L. Stevenson, Edward Cary Walthall. (WL 675)

Louisiana:, Louisiana: "Debated in the convention for Revision & Amendment to the Constitution of Louisiana." New Orleans, 1864, 8vo, 643pp. (WL 710)

Louisiana Historical Association "Catalogue of the La. Hist. Ass'n. Relics, maps, portraits & documents pertaining to the civil war & to the old South, 1889-1935." New Orleans, 1935. 9vo, 48pp. (WL 714)

Louisiana Historical Association "Dedication of the Monument." "Providential Aspect & Salutary Tendency of the Existing Crisis." New Orleans: Picayune Office, 1861. 8vo, Undescribed CSA imprint. (WL 715a)

Lukeman, Augustus "An American Monument to surpass the pyramids; An article on the New plans for the Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial. (WL 765c)

Luria, Albert Moses "Albert Moses Luria, gallant young Confederate (excerpts from diary)." In: Amer. Jewish Archives, 1955, v.VII, p. 90-103. Co.I, 23rd. Reg. NC vols. Served in Va., Aug. 19, 1861- Jan. 1962. (WL 773)

Luvaas, Jay "A Prussian Observer with Lee." Reprint: Military Affairs, v.XXI, #3, Fall 1957. 4to p. 105-117. (Capt. Justus Scheibert) (WL 780)

Lykes, Richard Wayne "Hampton's Cattle Raid." Sept. 14-17, 1864. (WL 781a)

MacBride, Dorothy "Lieutenant Jefferson Davis." In: Palimpsest, Oct. 1923, v.IV, p. 346-360. (WM 3)

MacGowen, Alice 1858-1947 "The sword in the mountains." NY Grossett & Dunlop, 1910. (WM 21b)

Mackey, T.J. "Gen. Robert E. Lee." In: Peterson Mag., v.VI, June 1896. (WM 35a)

Maffitt, John Newland, Jr. "Life & Services of Raphael Semmes." In: South Atlantic, Wilmington, NC, Nov./Dec., 1877. (WM 50a)

Malone, Bartlett Yancey "The Diary of Bartlett Yancey Malone." Chapel Hill, NC, James Sprunt Hist. Pub., of North Carolina Hist. Soc., 1919, v.16, pp.3-59. Served in 6th NC & ANV. (WM 99)

Manakee, Harold Randall "Omenhausser's Confederate Prisoners of War Sketch." In: Md.HR., June 1958, v.53, p. 177-179. Confederate prison life at Point Lookout, one of 46 water colors made in 1865 by John T. [sic. Jacob] Omenhausser, a prisoner. (WM 122)

"Manassas Battlefield, The Confederate Park (Inc.)-Prince William Co., Va. Near Manassas, Warrenton, Fairfax County Court-house & about 35 miles from Leesburg. Mt. Vernon, Washington City & Arlington. The South's Proposed memorial to Volunteers & in the Interest of

American History." Washington, DC, revised ed. (1921), 8vo, 20pp. (WM132 ) and (WM 132a) 15pp.

Mangum, Adolphus Williamson "Salisbury (NC) Confederate Prison." In: Pub. So. Hist. Ass'n., v.III, 1899. p. 307-336. (WM 143)

Manouvrier, J. & Co. "Map of the Present Seat of war in Missouri New Orleans, La., J. Manouvrier (1861?) (WM 161)

Map of the Confederacy "The United States of North America." Federal area in red; Border States orange, Confederate States, in green. London: Weekly Dispatch, 1863. Issued as supplements, two issues of a Sunday newspaper. The "Dispatch Atlas" (Phillips 839), made up of similar sheets, contained only the normal 4-sheet map of the US. Litho: E. Weller. (WM 170a)

"Map of Gettysburg, Antietam Area". (WM 172b)

"Marking the Graves of the Soldiers of the Confederate Army & Navy: Report from the Committee on Military Affairs." 57th Congress, 2nd Session, House Report-#3389. 8vo, 25pp. Washington, 1903. Report #2589, p.17. (WM 197)

Marmion, Annie P. (WM 200a)

Marmont, Auguste Frederic Louis Viesse De, Duc De Raguse "The spirit of military institutions...a new version of Gen. Jomini's 35th chap. Treatise on grand military operations, by Frank Schaller, Col. 22nd Reg. Miss. Infantry, CSA." Columbia, SC, Evans & Cogswell, 1864, 12mo, pub. Presentation copy to R.E. Lee, with special bookplate. (WM 202)

Marmont, Auguste Frederic Louis Viesse De, Duc De Raguse "Louis Viesse de...duc de Raguse. "The Spirit of Military Institutions, Translated from the last Paris edition (1859) & augmented by biographical, historical, topographical, & military notes; with a new version of Gen. Jomini's celebrated 35th chap., part 1, of Treatise on grand military operations. By Frank Schaller, Col. 22nd Reg. Miss. Inf., CSA." (Albert Sid. Johnston life, 237-259) Columbia, SC, Evans & Cogswell, 1864. 16mo, 278pp. (WM 203)

Marschall, Nicola "Alabama Legislature declares Nicola Marschall designer first Confederate Flag, Stars & Bars, supported by affidavits of Marschall's contemporaries & others, including "The True Story of the First Confederate Flag", by Mrs. Chappell Cory. Publications historical & Patriotic Series, #12. 8vo, 71pp. See also: Egar Erskine Hume. See: Virginia Clare's Life of Rutherford. (WM 206)

Marshall, Charles "Address of...(formerly private secretary & ADC to Gen. Robert E. Lee of Baltimore), before the Virginia division of the Army of Northern Virginia at their annual meeting, held at the capitol at Richmond, Va., Oct. 29, 1874, Richmond, Va., Gary's print, 1875, 8vo, 23pp. "Strategic Value Richmond". (WM 211)

Marshall, Charles "The Last Days of Lee's Army." In: Cent., 1901-1902, v.63, p. 935-945. (WM 214)

Marshall, H. Snowden "Address delivered at the opening of the building of the Confederate Memorial Institute of Richmond, May 3, 1921." Richmond, 1921 (Dietz Pr.) 2nd. 1925, 8vo, 16pp. On origins of the war between the states. (WM 226)

Martel, Glenn G. "The Escape of Capt. Joe & Lt. Dock Daniel." In: AHQ, 1947, v.VI, p. 302-343. (WM 237)

Martin, John Henry "Address of Maj-Gen. J.H. Martin at the reunion of the Georgia Div. UCV at Columbus, GA, Oct. 19, 1910." Atlanta: Charles P. Boyd, 1911, 8vo, 30pp. (WM 249a)

Maryland Civil War Centennial Commission "Maryland Remembers; A guide to historic places & people of the Civil War in Maryland." Hagerstown, Md. 1961. 65pp. (WM 272a)

Mason & Slidell Affair. "Correspondence Respecting the Seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, McFarland, and Eustis, from on Board the Royal Mail-Packet 'Trent' by the Commander of the United States Ship of War 'San Jacinto.'" London, England, 1862 (WM 293a)

Mason, James Monroe "An account of some of the activities of Confederate forces in and around Huntsville, Alabama." (WM 307a)

Massey, Mary Elizabeth "The Effect of Shortages on the Confederate Homefront." In: AHQ, 1950, v.IX, pp. 172-193. (WM 321)

Matthews, Sidney T. "Control of the Baltimore Press during the Civil War." In: MdHM, June 1941, v.XXXVI, 21pp. (WM 342)

Maurice, Frederick Barton, Maj-Gen. Sir "Soldiers & Statesmen in the Civil War." In: Atlantic, July-Aug., 1926, v.CXXXVIII, p. 52-61, 224-236. Prs. Davis & J.E. Johnston, Lincoln & Grant. (WM 346)

Maury, Matthew-Fontaine "Appreciation of M.F. Maury (by A.B. Chandler, Jr.); 'Maury & the Conf. Navy' (by E. Lee Trinkle) In: State Normal School for Women, Fredericksburg, Va., 1923, Bul., v.VIII, #5, Jan. 192?, pp. 23, 8vo. (WM 350)

Maury, Richard L., Col. "A Brief Sketch of the Work of Matthew Fontaine Maury during the War 1861-1865. By his son Richard L. Maury, Richmond." Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1915, 12mo, 36pp. (WM 351a)

Maury, Richard L., Col. "The Battle of Williamsburg & the Charge of the 24th Virginia of Early's Brigade by Col. Richard L. Maury." (Quote) Richmond, Va., Johns & Goolsby, 1880, 8vo. (WM 351b)

Maynard, Douglas H. "Union Efforts to Prevent the Escape of the 'Alabama'." Cedar Rapids, Ia., MVHR, June 1954, v.XLI, #1, pp. 41-60. (WM 364c)

Mayo, Lida "John Yates Beall: The Southern John Brown." Richmond, Va., Cavl., Spring 1965, v.XIV, #4, pp. 4-9. (WM 365b)



Mcallister, James Gray "Sketch of Captain Thompson Mcallister, Co. A, 27th Virginia Regiment. For private distribution." Petersburg, Va., Fenn & Owen print, 1896. 8vo, 39pp. (WM 366c)

Mcallister, W.E., Maj. "Confederate Veterans Annual Yearbook 1861-1925. Some photographs of the few remaining survivors ("The Thin Gray Line.')." n.p., (c.1927) 8vo, 52pp. History, poetry, etc. (WM 367)

McBride, Robert M. "The 'Confederate Sins' of Major Cheairs." In: Tenn. HQ, 1964, v.XXIII, p. 121-135. (WM 367g)

McCabe, William Gordon "A brief sketch of Andrew Reid Venable, Jr., formerly A.A. & Inspector General Cavalry corps, ANV." Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones print, 1909. 8vo, 15pp. Reprint from SHSP, 1909, vXXXVII, p. 61-73. (WM 369a)

McCabe, William Gordon "The John R. Thompson memorial." (WM 374a)

McCain, William D. "Nathan Bedford Forrest: An evaluation." (Jackson, Miss.) Jour. Miss. Hist. Oct., 1962, v.XXIV, #4, p. 203-225. (WM 379)

McClatchey, Minerva Leah Rowles "A Georgia Woman's Civil War Diary: the Journal of Minerva Leah Rowles McClatchey, 1864-1865." In: Ga. HQ., June 1967, v.LI, #2, p. 197-216. (WM 406)

McClellan, Henry Brainerd "Address of Major H.B. McClellan, of Lexington, Ky., on the Life, Campaigns & Character of Gen. J.E.B. Stuart. Tenth Annual Reunion of the Virginia Division, Army of Northern Virginia." In: SHSP, 1880, v.VIII, p. 431-456. 8vo, 28pp. (WM 410)

McClendon, R. Earle "Status of the ex-Confederate states as seen in the readmission of the United States senators." In: Am. Hist. Rev., 1936, v.XLI, p. 703-709. E.g., filling vacant seats instead of elections of a new position, a process of regarding the states as having never been out of union. (WM 415)

McClinton, Oliver Wood "The Career of the Confederate States Ram 'Arkansas'." In: AHQ, 1948, v.VII, p. 329-333. (WM 417)

McCoy, George W. "Battle of Ashville." Pub.#1, Buncombe County, Confederate Centennial Committee: [Ashville, NC Apr. 6, 1963. 19pp.] (WM 442a)

McCoy, Raymond "Arizona: Early Confederate Territory." In: Montana, Apr. 1962, p. 16-20. (WM 446)

McCrary, Edward, Jr., Lt.-Col. "Address before Company A. (Greggs Regiment), First South Carolina Volunteers at the Reunion at Williston, Barnwell Co., SC, 14th July, 1882." Charleston, SC, News & Courier pr., 1882, 8vo, 10pp. Turnbull, IV, p. 142. (WM 447)

McCrary, Edward, Jr., Lt.-Col. "Formation, organization, discipline & characteristics of the Army of Northern Virginia." An address delivered in the Hall of the House of Delegates, Richmond, Va., Thurs. Oct. 21, 1886. Published by order of the Association." Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones pr, 1886. 8vo, 41pp. (WM 449)

McCrary, Edward, Jr., Lt.-Col. "Gregg's Brigade of South Carolinians in the Second battle of Manassas, an address before the survivors of the Twelfth regiment South Carolina Volunteers, at Walhalla, South Carolina Volunteers, Aug. 21, 1884." Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones, pr. 1885. 8vo, 40pp. Also: SHSP, 1885, v.XIII, p. 3-40. (WM 451)

McCrary, Edward, Jr., Lt.-Col. "Heroes of the old Camden District, South Carolina, 1776-1861. An address to the survivors of Fairfield County, delivered at Winnsboro, SC, Sept. 1, 1888." In: SHSP, 1888, v.XVI, p. 3-35. Contains review of both the "Twelfth" & "Seventeenth" Regiments, p. 18-25. See: Louis De.B. McCrary. (WM 452)

McCrary, Louis De B. "General Edward McCrary & some of the incidents in his career." By his brother, at the request of the Mayor for the City Year Book (1904) Charleston, SC, Yearbook for 1904. 8vo, p. 43-80. (WM 455)

McDonald, Archie P. "List of Men enrolled for Camps, 1862-64." In: TMH, Summer 1965, v.5, #2, p. 79-89. (WM 473)

McDonald, Archie P., Edt. See: under Jed Hotchkiss. (WM 474b)

McDonald, Hunter "General Robert E. Lee after Appomattox." In: Tenn. Hist. Mag., July 1925 (used May 1927), v.IX, p. 87-101. See: Cornelia McDonald, suppl. (WM 487)

McElroy, W.H. "The Cruise of the Shenandoah." In: The Confederate Sailor, v.5, #1. (WM 523a)

McGarity, Abner Embry, Dr. "Letters of a Confederate Surgeon, 1862-1865." Notes: Edmund Cody Burnett. Athens, Ga., 1946. Reprint form Ga. Hist. Qrt. XXIX-#2,3,4; XXX-#1, June, Sept., Dec. 1945, Mar., 1946. 8vo, 141pp. Ga. Hist. Quart., XXIX (1945), p. 76-114; 159-190; 222-253; v.XXX (1946), p. 35-70. McGarity served with Ga., Ala., & NC. (WM 537)

McGill, John, Bishop of Richmond "War Letters of the Bishop of Richmond." In: Va. Mag. Hist. Biog., July 1959, v.67, p. 259-270. Letters to Patrick N. Lynch, Catholic Bishop of Charleston, Apr. 1861-Dec. 1863. See: Willard E. Wight. (WM 546)

McGuire, Hunter Holmes, Dr. "An address: Stonewall Jackson, at the dedication of the Jackson Memorial Hall, Virginia Military Institute & repeated before R.E. Lee Camp, #1, Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va., July 9th, 1897." (Richmond, Va.) R.E. Lee Camp, #1, 1897, 8vo Richmond, Va., 1899, 17pp. (WM 556)

McGuire, Hunter Holmes, Dr. "The memory of 'Stonewall' Jackson delivered by Hunter McGuire, at the eighth annual banquet of the Confederate Veteran camp of New York at the St. Dennis Hotel, Jan. 22, 1898." n.p., 12mo. (WM 556a)

McGuire, Hunter Holmes, Dr. "Ceremonies & addresses attending the presentation of a statue of Hunter Holmes McGuire by the Hunter McGuire memorial association & its acceptance by the state at Richmond, Va., Jan. 7, 1904. Published under auspices of R.E. Lee Camp #1, Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va." n.p., 8vo, 3-30pp. (WM 556b)

McIntosh, David Gregg, Col. "The Campaign of Chancellorsville." Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones Sons, 1915. 8vo, 54pp. In: SHSP, p. 44-100. (WM 579)

McIntosh, J.R., Chairman "The South's Battle Abbey." (New Orleans, La.? 1895?) 12mo, 32pp. (WM 581)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "The Confederate Cavalry in the Gettysburg Campaign." In: Jour. Mil. Ser. Inst., May 1910, v.XLVI, p. 414-427. (WM 593)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "In Memoriam. Good men a nation's strength, a sermon preached on the occasion of the death of Gen. Robert E. Lee, in Christ Church, Alexandria, Va., Oct. 16, 1870, by the Rector, Rev. Randolph McKim." Baltimore: John Murphy & co., 1870. 8vo, 16pp. (WM 597)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "Lee, the Christian Hero, a sermon delivered in the Lee Memorial Church, Lexington, Va., Sun., Jan. 20, 1907 on the invitation of the Rector & Vestry." Wash: Brentano's, 1907. 8vo, 22pp. See also: Wash. & Lee University Bulletin, Summer 1907. (WM 598)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "Motives & Aims of the Soldiers of the South in the Civil War. Oration delivered before the United Confederate Veterans at their fourteenth annual reunion at Nashville, Tenn., June 14, 1904." 8vo, 34pp. Note: bound also as Appendix to the 14th annual meet., UCV. Cover title: "The Confederate Soldier his motives & aims." (WM 600a)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "A Soldier's Recollection; leaves from the diary of a young Confederate, with an oration on the motives & aims of the soldiers of the South." NY, Longmans, Green co., 1910. 8vo, xvii, 362pp. Do: 1911 Edt. P. 133-208, Gettysburg campaign, special reference to Mosby's "Stuarts cavalry." (WM 603)

McKim, Randolph Harrison "A memorial to Rev. Dr. Randolph Harrison McKim." (WM 604a)

McLeary, A.C. "Humorous Incidents of the Civil War." n.p., n.d. (Humboldt, Tenn., 1902?) 8vo, 23pp. Exper. Of a young private in Co. G., 12th Tenn. Cavalry under Forrest. (WM 618)

McMaster, Richard H. "The Easterville Incident." Hampton and Sherman. Winnsboro, SC 1955. 12pp. (WM 637a)

McMichael, J.R. "Diary of Captain J.R. McMichael." Augusta, Ga., Mar. 1945. Bulletin of the University Hospital. (WM 642a)

McMorries, Edward Young "History of the First Regiment Alabama Volunteer Infantry, CSA. By Edward Young McMorries, Phd. A private in the Perote Guards, Co. G., 1862-1865; and an original member of both the company & Regiment." Montgomery, Ala., Brown print, 1904. State of Alabama Dept. Of Archives & History. 8vo, 142pp. State Archives issue. (WM 649)

McMurtry, R. Gerald "Zollicoffer & the Battle of Mill Springs." In: FCHQ, Oct. 1955, v.29, #4, p. 303-319. An address delivered before the Filson Club, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1954. (WM 671)

McNeilly, James H., Rev. "The Failure of the Confederacy-was it a blessing?" Nashville, Tenn: Confederate Veteran (1912) 8vo, 47pp. In: SHSP, sept. 1916, v.XLI, p. 115-144. In: Confed. Vet., Apr. 1916, v.XXIV, 65-68, p. 112-116; 160-175. (WM 687)

McRae, Duncan K. "Battle of Williamsburg, Va., May 1862." In: Wm & M. Q., July 1922, v.II, 2nd ser., p. 195-197. Report of Col. D.K. McRae, 5th NC reg., May 10, 1862. "Battle of Williamsburg-Reply to Col. Bratton." In: SHSP, 1879, v.7, p. 360-372. (WM 700)

McSwain, John Jackson "The Causes of Secession, an essay prepared by J.J. McSwain in 1896 while a student at South Carolina College." Greenville, SC, 1917. (LC) McKissick-1624-copy has 27pp. (WM 707)

McTeer, William Anderson 1843. "Among Loyal Mountaineers; stars & stripes in East Tenn. saved the lives of Confederates." Maryville, Tenn. Knoxville, S.B. Newman & Co. 187? 4p. (WM 707a)

McWhiney, Grady "Braxton Bragg at Shiloh." In: Tenn. HQ, 1962, v.XXI, p. 19-30. (WM 709)

Meaney, Peter J., OSB "The Prison Ministry of Father Whelan Georgia Priest & Confederate Chaplain." In: GHQ, Spring, 1987, v.71, #1, p. 1-14. (WM 720)

Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, Confederates Comm. "Provisional Record of Confederate medical Officers." n.p. 1890. 8vo, 57pp. (WM 734)

Medical Records. (WM 734a)

Melton, Maurice "History of the Rebel Steam Ram 'Atlanta'." on exhibit at foot of Washington Street. Philadelphia, Nov. 1863. 12pp. (WM 749a)

"Memorandum relative to General Officers appointed by the president in Armies of the Confederate States, 1861-1865." Compiled from Official Records. 60th Cong. 1st Sess-Senate Doc. #244, Feb. 11, 1908. Military Secretary Department. Washington: Gov. Print, 1908, 8vo, 41pp. (WM 769)

"Memorial Ceremonies in honor of Gen. Robert E. Lee held in St Charles Theater, Tues., Oct. 18, 1870." New Orleans. Bulletin Job Off. 1870. 51pp. (WM 770a)

"Memorial Day Annual, 1912. The causes and outbreak of the war between the states, 1861-1865. For use as a source book of contemporary authors. Published by the Department of Public Instruction at the request of the confederate Memorial Literary Soc." (Richmond, Va., Press) 1912, 8vo, 94pp. (WM 771)

"Memorial Services in honor of the birthday of Gen. Robert E. Lee, Jan. 19, 1903." (WM 773a)

"Memorial tribute to the soldiers and sailors of the Confederacy; dedication of a monument, Aug 25, 1965." (WM 778a)

"Memories of the Confederacy- Flowers & Songs." n.p., n.d. (c. 1899) (Baltimore: Apr. 11, 1898-pub. For the Confederate Relief Bazaar by the collector of flowers, ? B.E.J.G.

(Gathaway?)) 12mo, 24pp. Poems, various authors, opposite a pressed flower, picked from the field of that battle, i.e., Manassas, Crater, etc. (WM 781)

"Memories of the War." Macon J.W. Burke Co. 1917. (WM 781a)

Miller, Edmund Thornton "The State Finances of Texas During the Civil War." n.p., n.d., 1910, Texas State Historical Assn., v.XIV, #1, p. 23. Reprint, cover title. (WM 871)

Miller, Walter L. "The last meeting of the Confederate Cabinet." In: South. Mag., 1899, Aug., 8vo, 13pp. (WM 886)

Millson, John S. "The state of Virginia. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives Jan. 21, 1861." (WM 895a)

Mims, Edwin "General Lee's place in history." In: Outlook, Dec. 22, 1906, v.LXXXIV, p. 978-982. See: Henry Shepherd's criticism (following). (WM 899)

Mims, Wilbur F., Capt. "War History of the Prattville Dragoons compiled by Capt. Wilbur F. Mims, Co. H Third Alabama Cavalry. Prattville, Ala., Autauga County 1861-1865." Thurber, Texas: Journal Printery (n.d.) 12mo, Reprint, (1950s?) (WM 902)

Minor, Berkeley "If Lee Could Have Stood at the Helm." Caption tile, from "Times Dispatch" Jan. 18, 1911, 8vo, 4pp. (Richmond?)

Miscellaneous Correspondence. (WM 930)

Mississippi in the War McLemore (Richard Aubrey) Edt: A history of Mississippi, v.1, See under authors: Glover Moore, Edwin C. Bearss, John K. Bettersworth, William C. Harris. (WM 938)

Moffat, Charles H. "Conflicting Interpretations as to the Causes of the Civil War." In: WV H., Oct. 1961, v.23, #1, p. 5-14. (WM 979)

Moger, Allen W. "General Lee's Unwritten History of the ANV." In: VMHB, July 1963, v.71, #3, p. 341-363. (WM 983)

Moger, Allen W. "The Value of a Portrait." In: CWH, Dec. 1957, v.III, #4, p. 435-437. John Marshall portrait given Wash. College for tuition of his grandson. (WM 983a)

Molen, Dayle H. "Decision at La Glorieta Pass." In: Montana, Spring 1962. p. 20-32. In: Mont. MWH, v.XII, p. 20-33. Apr. 1962. (WM 985)

Monitor (Ironclad), USNavy See: H.B. Littlepage, Dabney H. Maury, Wm. H. Parker, "Officers & Crew (Monitor)." (WM 992a)

Montague, Ludwell Lee "Gloucester County, (Va) in the Civil War." Gloucester, Va., De Hardit Press, 1965, 4to, ix, 97pp. (WM 1002)

"Montgomery Greys Under Two Flags. Montgomery Greys retired corps, organized Dec. 27, 1906. Constitution & Roster, Surrendered at Appomattox, 1865." Montgomery, Ala., Brown Print, 1907, 16mo, 47pp. (WM 1013)

Montgomery, Walter Alexander "Memorial Address, May 26, 1940, Auspices of Albermarle Chapter UDC." Charlottesville, Va., 1940?, 8vo, 10pp. Thornton-8843. (WM 1026)

Montgomery, Walter Alexander "Memorial Address on the Life & Character of Maj.-Gen. William D. Pender. Delivered before the Ladies' Memorial Ass'n., in Raleigh, May 10, 1894." Raleigh, NC, News & Observer, May 15, 1894, Edwards & Proughton Print, 8vo, 27pp. (WM 1027)

Moore, Andrew B. "Prologue to the great American Tragedy." Ala. Civil War Cent. Com. 1964. 15pp. (WM 1050a)

Moore, David Hastings "An escape that did not set me free: a by-product of Morgan's Raid. A paper read before the Ohio Commander of the Loyal Legion, Apr. 7, 1915." 16pp. (WM 1055a)

Moore, Samuel Preston, Surg.-Gen. "Surgeon-General Samuel Preston Moore & the officers of the Medical Department of the Confederate States." by E.R. Wiese. Atlanta, Ga., c.1912, 8vo, 8pp. Proposed monument to Moore. (WM 1105)

Moore, Samuel Preston, Surg.-Gen. "Samuel Preston Moore - Surgeon-Gen. Of the CSA." A resolution to erect a monument to the memory adopted by the assn. of medical officers of the Army & Navy of the Confederacy-Memphis, Tenn., June 9, 1909. Washington, DC, Samuel E. Lewis, MD, Chairman, June 1, 1910. (WM 1106)

Moore, Waldo W. "The defense of Shrevesport, La. The Confederacy's last redoubt (1864)." In: Mil. Affairs, Summer 1953, v.17, p. 72-82, notes. (WM 1113)

Morgan, John C.W. Letters. (WM 1135a)

Morris, Timothy "A Glorious Solution." Gender, Families, Relationships and the Civil War Story. Arizona Quart. V.51, #1, spring 1995, p. 61-77. (WM 1165a)

Morrison, Emmett M. See: Richmond, Va., Dispatch "Desperate Dash. 'Capture of Howlett House'." (WM 1170b)

Morton, Ohland "Confederate Government Relations with the Five Civilized Tribes." Oklahoma City. Chron. Okla., Summer, 1953, v.XXXI, #2, p. 189-204, appen. Pt. II, autumn, 1953, #3, p. 299-322. (WM 1209)

Mosby, John Singleton Clippings. (WM 1215a)

Mosby, John Singleton "Stonewall Jackson." In: Munsey's Mag. June, 1912, v.47, p. 333-8. (WM 1228a)

Mudd, Joseph Aloysius "What I Saw at Wilson's Creek." (Columbia, Mo., Jan. 1913, v.VII, #2, pp. 89-105.) One of the Confederate decisive wins. Reprint in wraps. (WM 1261)

Mugridge, Donald H. "The American Civil War." Washington, DC, Library of Congress, 1960. 4to, 24pp. Gen. Reference & bibliographical Div. (WM 1268a)

Mugridge, Donald H. "The Civil War in Pictures." (WM 1268b)

Muller, William F. "War Papers of the Confederacy. Authentic reproductions of Official Orders. Telegrams, Letters, Pictures & Memoranda of the Civil War." Charlottesville, Va., M&M Co., c.1961, 4to, 32pp. (WM 1276)

Murphree, Joel Dyer "Autobiography & Civil War Letters of Joel Murphree of Troy, Alabama, 1864-1865. Introduction: H.E. Sterkx." In: AHQ, Spring 1957, v.XIX, p. 170-207. Extract. Letters of quartermaster sergeant, 57th Reg., Ala. Inf., Apr. 28, 1864-Apr. 17, 1865. (WM 1301)

Murphy, DuBose "The Spirit of a Primitive Fellowship: The Reunion of the Church." Garrison, NY, Hist. Mag. Of Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII-#4, Dec. 1948, p. 435-448. (WM 1305)

Murphy, James L. "Alabama & the Charleston Convention of 1860 (Secession)." Montgomery, 1905, Reprint of Alabama Historical Society Transactions, 1904--, v.V, #36, 8vo, p. 239-266. (WM 1308)

Murray, John Ogden "Jefferson Davis & the Southern People were not traitors, nor rebels. They were Patriots who loved the constitution & obeyed the laws made for the protection of all American citizens. A short story of the Confederate Soldier, the ideal soldier of the world 1911." Manassas, Manassas Democrat Press, 1911, 8vo. (WM 1316)

Murray, John Ogden "Jefferson Davis not a traitor. The Confederate Soldier the ideal soldier of the world." Winchester, Va., Geo. F. Norton Pr., 1904, 8vo. (WM 1319)

Museum of the Confederacy (WM 1328a)

Muster & Pay-roll of Company, Jo Thompson Artillery... See: Jo Thompson (WM 1344)

Muster Roll, Company H, 1st Mississippi Volunteers, November 1, 1861. (WM 1351c)

Napier, John H., III "Lower Pearl's Civil War Losses." (Jackson, Miss.) Jour. Miss. Hist., Apr. 1961, v.XXIII, #2, pp. 94-103. (WN 16)

Naroll, Raoul S. "Narrative of the Cruise of the Alabama, & a list of her Officers & Men. By one of her crew." London, 1864, 8vo, 16pp. Sabin-577. (WN 19)

Nash, Francis H. "Diary of Francis H. Nash, Private 42nd Georgia Inf. Company Commander Paris Brigade." (WN 23a)

Neale, Walter "Alexander Hunter; The Spirit of the Confederate States of America." (WN 42a)

Nelligan, Murray H.(omer) "Curtis-Lee Mansion: The Robert E. Lee Memorial, Virginia." Wash.: US National Park Service, 1950, revised 1956. Historical handbook ser. 6, 8vo, 48pp. Arlington House built 1802 by Lee's father-in-law. 1962. (WN 57)

Nelson, Bernard Hamilton "Legislative Control of the Southern Free Negro, 1861-1865." In: Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr. 1946, v.XXXII, pp. 28-45. (WN 60)

Nelson, County, Virginia Civil War Soldiers Lovington, Va., Nelson County, 1963? Signed: Austin Embrey, Clerk of Circuit Court of Nelson County, at end: Reba F. Lea, publisher. 8vo,

23pp. Lamkins & Ruives Batt., Nelson Lt. Artly, Booker's Batt., Co. B, 8th Va. Inf., Co. D, 56th, Co. E, 51st, Co. D, 19th, Co H, 49th, Va. Co. J(or i), 5th Va. Cavalry. (WN 61)

"Nemo" (pseud.) "Remarks on the Policy of Recognizing the Independence of the Southern States of North America, & on the Struggle in that Continent, by Nemo." London: Effingham Wilson, 1863, 8vo. Favors recognition of CSA, repudiates the "Times"- "Historicus." Sir Wm. George Ganville Venables Vernon Harcourt has compiled "Letters of Historicus." (WN 70)

Neptune, Daisy C. "Sketch of the Life of "Kinnie" Smith & Winnie Davis." Parkersburg, WV 1934. 16pp. (WN 72a)

Ness, George T., Jr. "Louisiana Officers of the Confederate Navy." Reprint: Louisiana Historical Quarterly, v.27, #2, apr. 1944. New Orleans, La., 1944, 8vo, 10pp. (WN 76)

"New Index, The Official handbook of the Confederate research Club." 1958. (WN 85a)

Newberry, Thomas Jefferson "The Civil War Letters of Thomas Jefferson Newberry." Jackson, Miss., Jour. Miss., Hist., Jan. 1948, v.X, #1, pp. 44-80. Priv.: 29th Miss. Reg. 1862-1864. (WN 102)

Newell, W.B., Mrs. "Flags of the Confederate States of America, 1861-1865." Richmond, Va., n.d., 12mo, 12pp. Story of the creation & adaption of the designs of the CSA flags. (WN 109)

Newton, Virginius "The Confederate States ram, Merrimac or Virginia. The History of her plan, construction & her engagements with the US Fleet, Mar. 8 & 9, 1862." Reprint, SHSP, v.XX, 1892, pp. 26. Richmond: Hermitage Press, 1907, 8vo, 34pp.. (WN 116)

Nichols, Roy F. "A Hundred Years Later: Perspectives on the Civil War." Houston, Tex., JSH, May 1967, v.XXXIII, #2, pp. 153-162. Unresolved questions remaining on key points, from secession thru war. (WN 126)

Nichols, Roy F. "United States vs. Jefferson Davis, 1865-1869." Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1926, v.XXXI, p. 266-283. (WN 129)

Nichols, Wesley "Autobiography & Civil War recollections of Wesley Nichols, Leesville, SC." Leesville, SC, Twin-county print, 1915, 12mo, 27pp. (WN 130)

Nickelson, B.C. "A Brief Sketch of the Life of a Confederate Soldier & the Ups & Downs during Pioneer & Indian Warfare in Texas." Dallas, Tex., Stellmacher & Clark, 1928, 16mo, 16pp. Print of 1932 on portrait page. Some copies spell author B.C. Nicholson. (WN 136)

Northrop, Lucius Bellinger "Some Letters 1860-1865." In: VMHB, Oct. 1960, v.68, p. 456-477, 22pp. (WN 193)

Nowlin, S.H. "Capture & Escape of S.H. Nowlin, Private, 5th Va. Cavalry." In: SB, 1883-1884, v.II, p. 70-73. (WN 213)

O'Brien, Robert Alfred "Three Relics of Lee's Surrender (1865)." Appomattox ?, Va., 1950, 8vo, 35pp. Describes an apple tree, poplar tree & the McLean house. (WO 4)



O'Sullivan, John L. "Peace, the Sole Chance Now Left for Reunion. A Letter to Prof. S.F.B. Morse." London, Wm. Brown & Co. 1863. McElroy - "Argument for peace with amicable separation & trust funds investment in Southern war debt." (WO 23)

Oates, William Calvin "Speech of Gov. William C. Oates of Alabama, delivered at Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1895, on the Battle of Chichamauga & Chattanooga. Dedication of the National Park." Montgomery, Ala., Poemer Print, 1895, 8vo, 18pp. (WO 42)

Official Guide Of the Confederate Government, 1861-1865, at Richmond. Showing the location of the public buildings & offices of the Confederate, State & City Governments, Residences of the principal Officers, etc. 12mo. Richmond, 1907?, Swem-4016. First issued as "The Official Guide to the Confederate Government during the Civil War." (WO 53)

Old Stars & Stripes Of the Richmond "Grays" in the Confederate Army. Boston, GAR Massachusetts Dept., John A. Andrews Post #15, 8vo, 12 leaves, Memorial report. (WO 89)

Olmstead, Charles Hart "Reminiscences of Service with the First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia, Charleston Harbor, in 1863. An address delivered before the Georgia historical Society, Mar. 3, 1879." Savannah, Ga., Morning News, 1879, 8vo, 15pp, running title - "Annals of the War." (WO 108)

Olustee (Florida), Battle of Also under "Ocean Pond, Battle of--" See: Geo. F. Baltzell, P.G.T. Beauregard, Ruth Cole, Alfred Holt Colquitt, Joseph Finnegan, Geo. P. Harrison, James A. Harley, J.G. Rice, Caraway Smith, Wm. Furness, Richard J. Ferry. (WO 112)

Orphan Brigade "First Annual Reunion of the First Kentucky Orphan Brigade, CSA, Cynthia, Ky., Aug. 18th, 1886." Frankfort, Ky., Western Argus, 1887, 8vo, 36pp. Also in micro-card, Louisville, Lost Cause Press. (WO 155)

Ould, Robert "Argument in the four salt cases before the Court of Appeals of Virginia." n.p., n.d. (c. 1866), 8vo 25pp. (WO 184a)

"Our Confederate Dead. This Souvenir is authorized by the Ladie's Hollywood Memorial Association of Richmond, Va., 1896." Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson. 12mo. (WO 189)

"Our Military Experience and what it suggests." Baltimore: Cushings & Bailey 1863. 24pp. (WO 196a)

Owen, Mary Bankhead "Emma Sansone." In: SHSP, 1904, v.38, p. 350-358. (WO 210)

Owen, Urban G. "Letters of a Confederate Surgeon in the Army of Tennessee to his wife." In: Tenn. HQ, 1945, v.IV, p. 341-353; 1946, v.V, p. 60-81, 142-181. 73pp. (WO 213)

Palmer, J.W. "Stonewall Jackson's Way. The manuscript from which this is printed was written by the author for Edmund Clarence Stedman & is now privately printed for the friends of the present owner." William K. Bixby, St. Louis, Mo., MCMXV, 4to, 7p. (WP 46)

Palmer, Roundell "North American blockade; A speech delivered in the House of Commons." London, James Ridgeway, Piccadilly W. 1862. 29pp. (WP 50a)

Papers Related to the Blockade of the Ports of the Confederate States. London, England, 1862 (WP 56a)

Parker, Tom "Soldiers of the Confederate States of America." Hartsdale, NY, Rampart House, 1958. Four authentic uniforms. 1st Virginia Wash. Artlly., 3rd SC, Terry's Rangers. (WP 84)

Parks, Joseph Howard "A Confederate Trade Center Under Federal Occupation: Memphis 1862-1865." In: JSH, Aug. 1941, v.7, #3, p. 289-314. (WP 102b)

Parramore, Thomas C. "The Burning of Winton in 1862." Raleigh, NCHRev., Winer 1962, v.XXIX, #1, pp. 18-31. (WP 111)

Patton, James Welch, Edt. "The Work of Soldier's aid societies in South Carolina during the Civil War." In: SC Hist. Ass'n. Proc., 1937, p. 3-12. (WP 156)

Paulovic, Susan - Grad. Student "Helen Mary Adams." (WP 159a)

"Pea Ridge National Military Park, Arkansas" House of Rep. 84th Cong. 2nd Session report #2346. Providing for the establishment of the Pea Ridge Nat. Mil. Park in the State of Arkansas." (WP 180a)

Pearce, Haywood J., Jr. "Longstreet's Responsibility on the second day at Gettysburg." In: Ga.H.Q., Mar. 1926, v.X, #1, pp. 26-45. (WP 188)

Pearson, Alden B., Jr. "A Middle-class, Border-state Family during the Civil War." In: CWH, Dec. 1976, v.22, #4, p. 318-336. Principals: George Ewing Eagleton & Ethelinda Foute. See also under Eagleton, George E. & Ethie M. Foute Eagleton. (WP 194)

Peavy, James Dudley, Edt. "Confederate Scout, Virginia's Frank Stringfellow." Onancock, Va., Eastern Shore Print, 1956, 8vo, 362pp. Adventures under command Gen. Jeb Stuart. See: Frank Stringfellow. (WP 197)

Peck, Mamie Downard, Mrs. "Poems of the South." Corsicana, Texas, Stokes Print, 1925, 8vo. Largely Confederate poems. (WP 199)

Peck, William Henry "The Confederate Flag on the Ocean: A Tale of the Cruises of Sumter & Alabama" NY, Van Evrie, Horton & Co., 1868, 18mo, 96pp. (WP 201)

Peckham, Stephen Farnum "John Tyler's Plan to prevent the catastrophe of the Civil War." In: Jour. Amer. Hist., 1912, v.VI, #1, p. 73-86. (WP 205)

Pegram, Robert B., Lt., CSN "The Cruise of the CSS Nashville/Report of Lieutenant Robert B. Pegram, CSN." Richmond, Va. Mag. Hist. Biog., July 1958, v.66, #3, p. 345-350. (WP 214)

Pemberton, John Clifford, Gen. "Book reviews of Pemberton, Defender of Vicksburg." NY Times & New York Herald Tribune. (WP 224a)

Pendleton, W.F., Capt. "Confederate Diary, Jan. To Apr. 1865. From the original in the possession of the Pendleton family, Pendle House, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania, 1957." Private Print, for members of the family, 8vo, 21pp. (WP 238)

Pendleton, V.L. "Last words of Confederate heroes." Raleigh. The Mutual Publishing Co., 1913. 13pp. (WP 238a)

Pendleton, William Nelson "Personal Recollect. Of Gen. Lee, an address delivered at Washington & Lee Univ., at the request of the Univ. Authorities, on Gen. Lee's birthday, Jan.19, 1873." In: South. Mag., 1874, v.15, p. 603-636. (WP 244)

Pennington, Edgar Legare "The Confederate Episcopal Church, 1863." Charleston, SC Hist. & Genea. Mag., Jan. 1951, v.LII, #1, pp. 5-16. (WP 250)

Pennington, Edgar Legare "Organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the CSA." Garrison, NY, n.d, 8vo, 31pp. Reprint from the Hist. Magazine of Episc. Church, xvii, pp. 308-338. (WP 252)

Pennington, Edgar Legare "The Church in the Confederate States." Garrison, NY, Historical Magazine on the Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII, #4, Dec. 1948. Entire issue devoted to the church in CSA. 8vo, pp. 307-448. Index of v.XVII, pp.xiv. See listed authors, other than Pennington: G. MacLaren Brydon; Lawrence F. London; Nelson Waite Rightmyer; Hugh T. Lefler & DuBose Murphy. (WP 253)

Pennington, Edgar Legare "The Confederate Episcopal Church & the Southern Soldiers." Garrison, NY Hist. Mag. Of Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII, #4, Dec. 1948, p. 356-383. (WP 254)

Perrin, James S. "Eulogies delivered in the House of Representatives of South Carolina, on Thurs., Nov. 26, 1863." Yazoo City Miss. Dec. 1, 1901. (WP 268a)

Perry, William Hagne "In Memoriam... Born June 9, 1839, Died July 7, 1902." (WP 284a)

Peterkin, George William "The disparity in numbers & resources in the War between the States. An address before the Daughters of the Confederacy, Parkersburg, WV, on the annual Lee & Jackson celebration, Jan. 20, 1911." N.p., n.d., 1911, 8vo, 19pp. (WP 291)

Peterkin, George William "In Memoriam - an address in memory of Confederate dead buried at Valley Mt., 1861." N.p., n.d., 8vo, 12pp. (WP 292)

Petersburg "A guide to Fortifications & Battlefields Around Petersburg." With a splendid map. Petersburg, Va., 1866, 33pp. (WP 306)

"Petersburg National Military Park, Va." Wash., US Dept. Of Interior, Nat'l Park Service, 1941. July, 1941, 8vo, 12pp. See: "Story of Fort Hell (Fort Sedgwick)." (WP 310)

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell "The Course of the South to Secession." An interpretation with intro: E. Merton Coulter. Head of title-Amer. Hist. Ass'n., from Albert J. Beveridge memorial Fund., NY, D. Appleton & Co., 1939, 8vo, xi, 176pp. Reprint: Gloucester, 1959. P. Smith. NY, Hill & Wang, 1964, Amer. Cent. Series. Lectures at Northwestern Univ. Were printed in Georgia Hist. Quart., Dec. 1936 - Mar. 1938, after Phillips death. First of six chaps. Completed by Phillips as companion v. to "Life & Labors in the Old South." GHQ: XXI, 1937, p. 1-49, 113-141, 217-238, 309-344, v.XXII, 1938, p. 41-71. (WP 347)

Pickett, Charles Edward "The Existing Revolution; its causes & results." Sacramento (CA), 1861. 8vo, 24pp. Second edition. Gdsp: "by a pro-Southern Virginia-born Californian." (WP 359a)

Pickett, LaSalle Corbell (Mrs. G.E. Pickett) "A soldier of the Civil War." (WP 370a)

Pickett, Thomas Edward "A Soldier of the Civil War, by a member of the Virginia Historical Society (quote)." Cleveland, Ohio, Burrows Bros. Co., 1900, A limited number privately printed for the author, 8vo, reprint of newspaper review of 'Pickett & his Men' by his wife LaSalle. (WP 374)

Pinkney, W., Rev. "A discourse delivered on the National Fast Day, Jan. 4, 1861 in the church of the ascension." Washington, DC, Lemuel Towers, 1861. 14pp. (WP 414a)

Poems: in SHSP See: J.E. Battaile, R.E. Colston, J.E. Cooke, A.C. Gordon, Percy Greg, Paul Hayne, Ida R. Hood, 'Light Artillery', Fannie H. Marr, E.R. Montgomery, James H. Lane, J.W. Palmer, J. Peterkin, J.R. Randall, H.F. Requier, S.N. Roach, A.H. Ryan, W.H. Seymour, Mrs. F.H. Smith, H.T. Staunton, J.R. Thompson, Mary A. Townsend, S.B. Valentine, J.G. Walker, E.W. Wilcox, P.S. Worsley. (WP 450)

Poindexter, Charles "Richmond: an illustrated hand-book & guide with notices of the battle-fields." Richmond, J.L. Hill Print, 1896, 16mo, 112pp. Swem-4308. (WP 455)

Poindexter, James E., Rev. "Address on the life & services of Gen. Lewis A. Armistead before R.E. Lee camp #1, Confederate Veterans, Jan. 29, 1909." Richmond, Va., 1909, 8vo, 8pp. Late Capt., in 38th Virginia Regiment, Armistead's Brigade, Pickett's Division, Jas. E. Poindexter. (WP 458)

Polk, J.M., Capt. "Memories of the Lost Cause, stories & adventures of a Confederate Soldier in General R.E. Lee's Army, 1861-1865, & ten years in South America, its resources, trade & commerce, & business & social intercourse with other countries." Austin, TX, 1905, 8vo, 46pp. First pub. In the weekly mag. "State Topics", Austin, TX. (WP 469)

Polk, J.M., Capt. "The North & South American Review." Austin, TX, Von Boeckmann-Jones, 1912, 4th ed., 8vo, 64pp. With addition of fldg. Map colored, TX. With a large fldg. Genealogical Tree of Polk family, (WP 473)

Polk, Leonidas, Gen. "The Career of General Leonidas Polk. The soldier who abandoned the Army for the Church." The New York Tribune's review of Dr. Wm. M. Polk's book. In: SHSP, 1893, v.21, p. 321-326. (WP 475a)

Pollard, Edward Alfred "The Southern Spy, or Curiosities of Slavery n the South. Letters from a Southerner to a Northern Friend." Washington, Henry Polkinhorn Pr., 1859, 12mo, 72pp. Note: Published under author's name as "Black Diamonds gathered in Darkey Homes of the South." Enlarged. (WP 521)

Pollard, Edward Alfred "The Confederate Congress; a chapter in the history of the late War. In: The Galaxy, 1868. p. 749-758. (WP 529a)

Pomfrey, M.M. "Life and public services of Benjamin F. Butler, Maj.-Gen. In the Army and leader of the Republican Party." NY, 1868. 63pp. (WP 538a)

Pope, Samuel "Legal View of the Alabama Case and ship building for the Confederates." Speech. Manchester, Union and Emancipation Society, 1863. 8pp. (WP 612a)

Port, Hudson See: Howard C. Wright, Milledge Bonham, James H. M'Neilly Preston, Francis W., W. H. Pascoe, Marshall J. Smith, et al. (WP 621)

Porter, Anthony Toomer, Rev. "In Memoriam Gen. Joseph E. Johnston Services by Request of the Survivors Association of Charleston District at the Church of the Holy Communion, Sun. Evening, Apr. 26, 1891. Sermon by Rev. A.T. Porter." Charleston, Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1891, 8vo, 26pp. (WP 624)

Porter, Horace "Lee's Surrender at Appomattox." In: Outlook, Dec. 22, 1906, v.LXXXIV, p. 970-976. (WP 634)

Potts, Frank. "The Death of the Confederacy; the last week of the Army of Northern Virginia as set forth in the a letter of April, 1865." Richmond, Allen Potts of Happy Creek, 1928, 15 pp. (WP 670)

"Prayers & other devotions for the use of the soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States. Published for the Female Bible, Prayer Book & Tract Society." Charleston, Evans & Cogswell, n.d. (1863), 16mo, 12pp. Turnbull-III. (WP 697)

Preston, Anna Jackson, Miss "Stonewall Jackson. Sketch of the Life of Stonewall Jackson, Presented to the Senate on May 10, 1928, by Hon. Cole L. Blease senator from South Carolina." Washington, DC, GPO, 1929, 8vo, leaflet, 4pp., 70th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Doc. #173. See: Anna Jackson (Preston) Shaffer. (WP 712)

Preston, E.R. "Lee at Lexington. An Address." Charlottesville, Va., 1923, 8vo, 15pp. Note: A reported address in Ancon, Canal Zone, 1935/1936. (WP 714)

Preston, Margaret Junkin, Mrs. "Lee after the war, a friend & neighbor." In: Century Jan, 1969, v.VII, #9, p. 4-9, 47-48. 1889. (WP 721)

Preston, Margaret Junkin, Mrs. "Personal Reminiscences of Stonewall Jackson." In: Century, Oct. 1886, p. 927-936, (Sister-in-law of Jackson). (WP 722)

Preston, Randolph "Lee at Lexington." 1935, 16pp. (WP 724a)

Price, Marcus W. "Ships that tested the blockade of the Carolina ports, 1861-1865." In: Amer. Nep. July 1958, v.8, p. 196-237, p. 215-237 table of ships, each year, name & type, crew, place, date capture, etc. Also successfuls. (WP 740)

Prisoner of War "Returned Prisoners." Report. #67, 38 Congress House of Rep., May 9, 1864. (WP 763a)

"Proceedings of the Chamber of Commerce of New York State, on the continued Piracies of Vessels fitted out in Great Britain upon American Commerce." NY, 1863, 27pp. See: "The Alabama". (WP 785)

Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America "Pastoral Letter from Bishops of PEC to the clergy & laity of the church in the CSA delivered before the General Council, in St. Paul's Church, Augusta, Sat., Nov. 22, 1862." Baltimore, Md., 1863. Reprinted in Centenary ed., PEC of CSA. Included in Journal of General Council, 1862. (WP 803)

Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America "Journal of the 73rd annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Va., held in St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, May 1868. Richmond, Va., 1868. (WP 804a)

Pryor, Roger Atkinson "Independence of the South. Speech of Hon. Roger A. Pryor, of Va., on the resolutions reported by the committee of 33." Washington, Henry Polkinhorn, 1861, 8vo, 8pp. (WP 813)

Quartermaster forms, receipts, etc. (WQ 4a)

Quattlebaum, Isabel "Twelve Women in the First Days of the Confederacy." In: CWH, Dec. 1961, v.VII, #4, p. 370-385. (WQ 5)

Radeliffe, Virginia "Lee of Virginia." (1948) from cavalcade of American series radio program. (WR 5a).

Rains, George Washington "History of the Confederate Powder Works. Address delivered by invitation before the Confederate Survivors Association at its 4th annual meeting, on Memorial Day, Apr. 26, 1882." Augusta, Ga., Chronical and Constitutionalist Print, 1882, 8vo, 30pp. (WR 14)

Rainwater, Percy Lee "Notes on Southern Personalities." In: Jour. South. Hist., 1938, v.IV, p. 209-227. Leading personalities of Civil War period. (WR 20)

Rakes, Paul H. "The question of Confederate Treason." (WR 28a)

Rampp, Lary C. & Donald L. "The Civil War in the Indian Territory. Confederate Guerrilla Operations Intensify." In: TMH, 1973, v.XI, #2, p. 77-108. (WR 42)

Rampp, Lary C. & Donald L. "The Civil War in Indian Territory. Confederate Guerrilla Operations End." In: TMH, 1973, v.XI, #4, p. 251-280. (WR 42a)

Ramsdell, Charles William "Gen. R.E. Lee's Horse Supply, 1862-1865." (Lancaster, Pa. Press, 1930) 8vo, p. 758-777, reprint Amer. Hist. Review, XXXV, July 1930, #4. (WR 53)

Ramsdell, Charles William "Texas from the Fall of the Confederacy to the Beginning of Reconstruction." In: TSHA, 1907/1908, v.XI, p. 199-219. (WR 59)

Randall, Ruth "I Varina: a biography of the girl who married Jefferson Davis." Boston: Little Brown, 1962. 8vo, 243p. (WR 90a)

Randolph, Hollins Nicholas "Verbatim Report of Addresses delivered at Lee unveiling Banquet Capital City Club." Atlanta, Ga, Apr. 9, 1928. 16pp. (WR 95a)

Ranson, A.R.H. "General Lee as I knew him." In: Harpers Monthly Mag., Feb. 1911. 15pp. (WR 114)

Ray, Frederic "As an illustrator from England saw the South and its people." In: CWTI, May 1965, v.IV, #2, p. 12-16. British correspondent for the Illustrated London News. (WR 139)

Raymond, Robert Rossiter "Fort Sumter." In: Coast Guard Art. Jour., Aug. 1929, v.LXXI, p. 136-142. Operations leading to bombardment of Fort from official records Union/CSA armies. (WR 147)

Reagan, John Henninger "An Account of the Organization and Operations of the Post Office Department of the Confederate States of America, 1861-1865." In: So. Hist. Assn. Pubs., Wash., DC, 1902, v.6, p. 314-327. (WR 158)

Redwood, Allen C. "With Stonewall Jackson." In: Scribner's Monthly, June 1879. 8vo, 14pp. (WR 214)

Reid, Jesse Walton "History of the 4th Regiment of SC Volunteers, from the commencement of the war until Lee's surrender. Giving a full account of all its movements, fights and hardships of all kinds. Also a very correct account of travels and fights of the Army of Northern Virginia during the same period. This book is a copy of the letters written in Virginia at the time by the author and sent home to his family. Containing an account of the author's services in the 1st Regiment of Engineer troops in the latter part of the war. With a short sketch of the life of the author." Greenville, SC, Shannon & co., 1892. (WR 248)

"Report of proceedings Secretary's Annual Report of the 9th Annual Reunion of the Ex-Confederate Association of Missouri held at Kansas City on Aug. 19 & 20, 1891." (WR 284a)

"Report of the Stars and Bars Committee, United Confederate Veterans, Richmond Reunion, June 1-3, 1915." (N.p., 1915) 12mo, 16pp. (WR 301)

"Report on the reburial of Confederate Dead in Arlington Cemetery and attention called to the care required for the graves of Confederate soldiers who died in Federal prisons and military hospitals now buried in Northern States." Washington, 1901. 8vo, United Confederate Veterans. Washington, DC Division. Charles Broadway Roush Camp, #1191. (WR 305)

"Republican Imperialism is not American Liberty." (WR 310a)

"Returned Battleflags of the Virginia Regiments in the War Between the States." (Cover title adds: "With a history of the Confederate Memorial Institute") n.d. (1939) 12mo, 24pp. In: Print. (WR 324)

"Returned Battle Flags presented to the Confederates at their reunion, Louisville, Ky., June 14, 1905." St. Louis: Buxton & Skinner, 1905. Compliments of the Passenger Dept. "Cotton Belt Route" 8vo, Flags of the CS Army, returned to the men who bore them by the US Government, 1905. (WR 324a)

- "Reunions of Ex-soldiers of the North and South held at Luray, Va., July 21, 1881 and at Carlisle, Penn., Sept. 28, 1881." Carlisle Pa., Herald and Minor Print. (WR 328a)
- Rhett, I. Barnwell "The Confederate Government at Montgomery." By Edt. 'Charleston Mercury, 1860-2'. In: B & L, v.1, p. 99-110. Portrait. (WR 341a)
- Rice, De Long, Supt. Nat'l. Park "The Story of Shiloh." (Nashville, Tenn: Brandon Print, 1919) 8vo, 64pp. (WR 347)
- Richardson, John R. "The Christian Character of Gen. Stonewall Jackson." Weaverville, NC. (WR 381a)
- Richardson, Ralph E. "The rhetorical death rattle of the Confederacy." In: South. Speech Jour., Winter 1954, v.20, p. 109-116, notes. On Confederate speeches in Richmond, Feb. 1865. (WR 383)
- "Richmond, Illustrated Guide to the Confederate Capital. With a facsimile reprint of the "City Intelligencer" of 1862." 8vo, 24pp. Richmond, Va., 1960. See also: "City Intelligencer", "Stranger's Guide", C. Poindexter. (WR 423)
- Richmond, Virginia "Metropolitan Richmond Convention and Visitors Bureau Map." (WR 427a)
- Richmond, Virginia Guide Books See under: "Today-Yesterday, her story and spirit." "Illustrated Guide to Richmond, etc."; "Stranger's Guide and Official Directory..."; "Visitors Guide to Richmond and Vicinity."; Wm. D. Chesterman; Edward S. Evans; Charles Poindexter and "City Intelligencer."; Charles A. Vanfelson. (WR 435)
- Ridgway, William "Recognition of the Southern Confederacy." London. (WR 449a)
- Rightmyer, Nelson Waite "The Church in a Border State-Maryland." (Garrison, NY) Hist. Mag. Protestant Episcopal Church, v.XVII-#4, Dec. 1948, p. 411-421. (Church problems during War.) (WR 468)
- Riley, Harris D. Jr. "Jefferson Davis & His Health, Part 1: June, 1808-Dec. 1860." In: J. of Miss. History Aug., 1987. pp179-202. Part 2: Jan. 1861-Dec., 1889. pp. 261-287. (WR475a)
- Riley, Susan B. "The Hazards of Periodical Publishing in the South during the 19th Century." In: Tenn. HQ, 1962, v.XXI, p. 365-376. (WR 477)
- Rippe, Peter "Lee's Wartime Home." (London) Jour. Confed. Hist. Soc., Autumn 1967, v.5, #3, p. 87-90. (WR 492a)
- Rippy, J. Fred "The South examines itself." (WR 494a1)
- Rister, Carl Coke "Carlota, a Confederate Colony in Mexico." (Baton Rouge), La. Feb., 1945, v.XI, #1, p. 33-50. (WR 497)
- Rivers, William James "River's Account of the Raising of Troops in South Carolina for Confederate and State Service. Pub. For revision and amendment." Columbia, SC, Bryan Print, 1899. 8vo, 42pp. Thornton, IV- p. 401, notes John P. Thomas State Historian of Confederate



Records was concerned with this work although name was not used. (5th v. in series "Annual Report") (WR 508)

Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation "Stratford Hall: The home of the Lees." (Built area 1725-1730) (WR 526a)

Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation "Stratford: the Lees of Va. & their contemporaries." (WR 526b)

Robert, Joseph C. "Lee the Farmer." In: JSH, 1937, v.III, p. 422-440. (WR 527)

Robertson, James Irvin, Jr. "The Scourge of Elmira." In: CWH, June 1962, v.VIII, #2, p. 184-201. (WR 567)

Robertson, M.E., Mrs. "President Davis' Last Official Meeting. The last meeting of President Davis with his officers and those of his cabinet remaining with him, in the "Old State Bank Building" at Washington, GA." Washington: Southern History Assn., Publications, v.5, 1901, p. 9. (WR 579)

Robinson, Harwood G. "The Wrongs of the South has endured and the issues before us. Addressed to the people of Arkansas...Little Rock, 1861." n.p., Sabin-72080. (WR 594a)

Robinson, Leigh "Address in acceptance of the portrait of General William H. Payne." Richmond, Va., Wm. Ellis Jones, 1909, 8vo, 64pp. (WR 597)

Robinson, Leigh "Joseph E. Johnston, an address delivered before the Association of ex-Confederate soldiers and sailors of Washington, DC, May 12, 1891, at the memorial service held in Mt. Vernon M.E. Church, South and the proceedings of the occasion." Wash: R.O. Polihorn, 1891, 8vo, 61pp. Also in: SHSP, 1891, v.XIX, p. 337-370. (WR 599)

Robinson, Morgan Poitoux "Concerning the Boyson essay and its defense; prepared, 1909, at the request, under supervision of Mrs. J. Enders Robinson, Hist.-Gen., United Daughters of the Confederacy." (Richmond, Va.?) 1909. Concerns Gen. Lee. 8vo, 46pp. (WR 604)

Robinson, William Morrison, Jr. "The Alabama-Kearsarge Battle; a Study in Original Sources." Salem, Mass., Essex Institute, 1924. 8vo, 34pp., reprint from Essex Inst. Hist. Coll., LX(Apr.-July)1924, p. 97-120, 209-218. (WR 611)

Robinson, William Morrison, Jr. "The Confederate District Courts in Admiralty." South Atlantic Quarterly, 1930. V.XXIX, Apr., p. 190-199. (WR 614)

Robinson, William Morrison, Jr. "Prohibition in the Confederacy." Amer. Hist. Review, XXXVII, #1, Oct., 1931, p. 50-58. (WR 619)

Rodgers, Robert L., Judge "History of the Confederate Veterans Association of Fulton County, Ga." n.p., n.d.(Atlanta, GA, c.1890) 8vo, 8pp. Includes a sketch of Ga. Mil. Inst., it's Cadet Battalion service in the War. See: Rob't H. Rogers. (WR 640)

Rodgers, Robert L., Judge "Report of..., historian to Atlanta Camp #159, UCV, on the capture of De Gress Battery, and Battery A., 1st Ill. Light Artillery, in the Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864,

with other papers bearing thereon. Pub. By some of the survivors of Manigault's Brigade." n.p., n.d.(Atlanta, GA, 1896) 8vo, 47pp. (WR 641)

Rogan, Lafayette "A Confederate Prisoner at Rock Island. The Diary." In: Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc., 1941, v.XXXIV, p. 26-49. Also: Spring filed, Ill. (WR 643)

Rogers, Albert A. "Lee as Cavalier and soldier." In: Wm. And Mary Quart., 1935, v.XV, 2nd ser., p. 123-125, 267-270. Reviews Douglas Freeman's Lee. (WR 644)

Roller, John E., Gen. "Address: Our Heroes, the Leaders of a new reformation. From the "Shenandoah Valley", New Market, Va. Delivered Jan 19, 1907. Celebration of birthday of Robert E. Lee." 8vo, 15pp. Inserted: atg. Letter from Roller and Capt. F.A. Dangerfield. (WR 682)

Roller, John E., Gen. "Gen. Robert E. Lee-Birthday Celebration Thurs., Jan. 19, 1905." Harrisonburg, Va., 1905, 8vo, 8pp. (WR 683)

Romero, Sidney J. "Louisiana clergy & the Confederate Army." In: LAH, 1961, v.2, p. 277-300. (WR 697a)

Rosecrans, W.S. "Corinth" Century, v.XXXII, Oct., 1886. (WR 713a)

"Rosemont, the boyhood home of Jefferson Davis." Woodville, Mississippi. (WR 716a)

"Roster of Officers and Members of R.E. Lee Camp #1 Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va., With Roll of deceased members." (Richmond, Va., 1913) 8vo, 30pp. (WR 737)

Rouss, Charles Broadway "A National Repository for the records and relics of the Southern cause." In: SHSP, 1894, v.22, p. 387-389. (WR 753a)

Rouse, J.H. "Horrible Massacre at Guyandotte, Va.: A Journey to the Rebel Capital." (WR 753b)

Rowland, Dunbar "Jefferson's Davis place in History as revealed in his letters, papers, and speeches." (Jackson, Miss. Torgerson Press, 1923) 8vo, 16pp. Miss. Dept. Archives and History. (WR 760)

Rowland, Thomas, Major "Letters of Major Thomas Rowland, CSA (1862)." In: Wm. And Mary Quart., Apr. 1917, p. 225-235, v.XXV. (WR 775)

Ruffin, Edmund "The first Shot at Fort Sumter." In: Wm. and Mary Quart., Oct. 1911, v.XX, p. 69-101. Extract from unpub. diary. (WR 794)

Ruffner, Henry "An address to the people of West Virginia." Bridgewater, Va., 1933. First printed in 1847. (WR 799a) (Not in Wright)

Russell, Lyman Brightman "Granddad's Autobiography." Comanche, Texas, Privately printed (c.1926/1930) Comanche Pub., n.d. (1930) 8vo, 30pp. (WR 828)

Rust, Jeanne "Portrait of Laura Ratcliffe." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Winter 1962, v.XII, #3, p. 34-39, Spy for the CSA and friend of many generals of the CSA. (WR 843)

Rutherford, John C. of Goochland "Speech in House of Delegates of Virginia, 21 Feb., 1860, in Favor of Proposed Conference of Southern States." Richmond: Wm. H. Clemmitt Printer, 1860. 8vo, 27pp. Early call for Secession. (WR 844)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Battles and Leader. The Surrender and Results." Scrapbook, #10, Oct. Athens, Ga., 1923. 8vo, 20pp. (WR 846)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "The Causes that led to the War Between the States." Scrapbook, #1, Jan., Athens, Ga., 1923. (WR 847)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Contrasted Lives of Jefferson Davis and Abraham Lincoln-The Wise Politician and Statesman, The Shrewd Politician and Statesman." v.II, Athens, Ga., Feb. 1927. 8vo, 20pp. (WR 850)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Contrasted Lives of Jefferson Davis and Abraham Lincoln: Policy of Parties Electing them." v.IV, Athens, Ga., Apr. 1927. 8vo, 32pp. (WR 852)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Efforts made for peace. Why failure ." Miss Rutherford's scrapbook. Valuable information about the South. v.IV, Apr. 1923. (WR 854a)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Historical Sins of Omission and Commission-address by Hist.-Gen. UDC." In: San Francisco, Ca., Friday, Oct. 22, 1915, Civic Auditorium." (Athens, Ga., McGregor Print, 1915) 8vo, 36pp. (WR 858)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Secession Was Not Rebellion." Scrapbook, #2, Feb., Athens, Ga., 1923. 8vo, 24pp. (WR 865)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "The XIV & XV Amendments." (WR 867a)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "The South Must have her Rightful Place in History (quotation from Jeff Davis)." Athens, Ga., Mar. 1923. 8vo, 50pp. Textbooks unfair to South, should by ruled out of schools and libraries. (WR 869)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Surgeon-General Samuel Preston Moore." (WR 870a)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Valuable Information About the South: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln." Athens, Ga., Jan. 1924, v.II, 8vo, 25pp. Evidence shown Booth was never caught. Miss. Rutherford's scrapbook, gen-title. (WR 873)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Was Coercion Constitutional?" In: Mrs. Rutherford's Scrap Book, June 1923, v.VI, 15pp., v.6. Mildred L. Rutherford Sketch, see Margaret Anne Moss. (WR 874)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Henry Wirz. The True History of Andersonville." Scrapbook, #6, June. Athens, Ga., 1924. 8vo, 24pp. (WR 878)

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis "Wrongs of History Righted. Address by Historian General UDC, at Savannah, Ga., Fri., Nov. 13, 1914." (Athens, Ga., McGregor Co.) 8vo, Causes of CW, slavery, Davis and Lincoln. Barbara Fritchie myth. Prisons, N & S. Index: v.1-5, "Scrapbook", 8pp. (WR 880)

Ryan, Abram Joseph, Father "Proceedings of the Ceremony of unveiling the monument." (WR 894a)

Ryan, Abram Joseph, Father "Judah Benjamin: unsung Rebel prince." Harriman, Tenn., Pioneer Press, (195?) Reprint. (WR 900a)

Rywell, Martin "Confederate Guns and Their Current Prices. Illustrated handbook that lists, describes and gives up-to-date values of all the known hand guns and shoulder firearms made and used by the Confederacy in the War Between the States. Plus Directory of Confederate Edged Weapons-Swords, Sabers, Bayonets, Bowie Knives-Makers, Dealers, Importers." Harriman, Tenn: Pioneer Press 1952, 54pp. (130-151, 40pp) (WR 907)

Rywell, Martin "American antique Guns and their current prices." Catalogue of US pistols and revolvers that lists, describes and gives up-to-date prices on every American made model and type from Flintlock through Automatics, over 2000 firearms." Pioneer Press, 1951. 57pp. (WR 908)

Saint James Sabbath School "Honor to the dead, A tribute of respect to the memory of her fallen heroes." Augusta, Ga: Constitutionalist Job Office, 1866. 28pp. (WS 20b)

Salley, Alexander Samuel "Tentative Roster of the 3rd Regiment South Carolina Volunteers, Confederate States Provisional Army." Columbia, SC, The State Co., for the Historical Commission of SC, 1908, 8vo, 129pp. See also: Wm. J. Rivers. (WS 33)

Salley, Alexander Samuel "The State Houses of South Carolina, 1751-1936." (WS 33a)

Sandburg, Carl "Just a hundred year ago." Nat. Geographic, v.124. (WS 43a)

Sanderlin, Walter S. "The Vicissitudes of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal During the Civil War." (Baton Rouge, La) Feb. 1945, JSH, v.XI, #1, p. 51-67. (WS 45)

Sangston, Laurence "The Bastiles of the North, by a Member of the Maryland Legislature." Baltimore: Kelly, Hedian & Piet, 1863. 8vo, 136pp. Sabin-76521. See also: J.M. Brewer. (WS 62)

Scales, Alfred Moore "The Battle of Fredericksburg, address before the Association of the Virginia Division, ANV, at Richmond, Nov. 1, 1883." Washington: R.O Polkinhorn Pr., 1884, 8vo, 23pp. Also: SHSP, 1915, v.XL, p. 195-223. See: Rob't W. Connor. (WS 92)

Schaff, Morris (See: Eban Swift) "The Battle of the Wilderness." Bost., NY, Houghton Mifflin (1910) 12mo. First in Atlantic Monthly, cii-v. July/Dec., 1909, v.CIV, p. 34-45, 183-194, 374-389, 476-488, 632-643, 721-723, 808-817. (WS 102)

Scheiber, Harry N. "The Pay of Confederate Troops and Problems of Demoralization: A Case of Administrative Failure." In: CWH, Sept. 1969, v.XV, #3, p. 226-236. (WS 108)

Schmandt, Raymond H. & Josephine H. Schulte "Spring Hill College Diary." In: Ala. Rev., 1962, v.XV, p. 213-226. Diary at the college detailing life in college during the war. (WS 125)

Schmitt, William A. "The last days of the Lost Cause: capture imprisonment and trial of President Jefferson Davis." Clarksdale, Miss: Delta Press (1949) 8vo, 59pp. Retreat of Davis from Richmond to Irwinville, Ga., imprisonment at Fortress Monroe, Va., release on bail and trial. (WS 127)

Scott, Joe M. "Four Years Service in the Southern Army." Fayetteville, Ark: Washington County Historical Society, 1959. Booklet series #33. 4to, 50pp. Reprint of the rare 1897 Mulberry, Ark. Booklet. (WS 156)

Scott, William Wallace "The Capitol of Virginia and the Confederate States: being a descriptive and historical catalogue of the public square and buildings and of the statuary, paintings and curios therein." Richmond: James E. Goode, Printer, 1894. 4to, 23pp. (WS 172)

Scott, William Wallace "Some personal memories of General Robert E. Lee." In: Wm. & M. Quart., Oct. 1926, v.VI, ser.2, p. 277-288. (WS 173)

Scott, William Wallace "Two Confederate Items." Richmond, Va., Davis Bottom, 1927, Bull. Of the Virginia State Library, v.XVI, #2 & 3, July 1927. 8vo, 76pp. Diary of Capt. H.W. Wingfield and Reminiscences of the Civil War, by Judge E.C. Moncure. See: Orange County. (WS 174)

Searcy, James Thomas, Dr. "Slidell and Buchanan." (WS 202a)

Sears, Louis Martin "A Confederate Diplomat at the court of Napoleon, III." In: Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1921, v.XXVI, p. 255-281. "John Slidell, forgotten leader in a lost cause." In: So. Atl. Quart., July 1924, v.XXIII, p. 225-241. See: Wm. H. Russell. (WS 203)

"Secession of the Whole South, The an Existing Fact. A Peaceable Separation the True Course. Its Effect on Peace and trade Between the Sections." (Cincinnati, 1861) 8vo, Sabin-78709. Rep: from "Cincinnati Daily Press." (WS 212)

"Selected Civil War State Historical Markers, Virginia." (Richmond, Va., 1961) Virginia Civil War Centennial Commission. 12mo, 48pp. (WS 234)

Semmes, Raphael, Brig-Gen. "Civil War Song sheets, one of the collections of the Maryland Historical Society." In: MHM, 1943, v.XXXVIII, 205-229. (WS 241a)

Semmes, Raphael, Brig-Gen. "Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Admiral Raphael Semmes, CSN." Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 27, 1909. 8vo, 4pp, n.p., n.d. (WS 243)

Sergent, Mary Elizabeth "A Surplus of Lees." In: CWH, Mar. 1958, v.IV, #1, p. 69-72. (WS 262)

"Seven Fateful Days of 1865. The story of General Robert E. Lee's retreat from Petersburg to Appomattox, Va., Apr. 2-9, 1865." Reprinted from a special section published Apr. 7, 1962, from the Farmville Herald & the Times-Virginian of Appomattox. Farmville, Va., 'Herald', 1962. 8vo, 32pp, Map shows retreat of Lee from Richmond & Petersburg. (WS 265)

Shapiro, Henry D. "Confiscation of Confederate Property in the North." Ithaca, NY, Cornell Univ. Press (1962) Cornell studies in American History, Literature and Folklore, #VII, 8vo, 58pp. (WS 295)

Shaw, Arthur Marvin "Centenary College goes to war in 1861." Shreveport, La., Centenary College, 1940. 8vo, 14pp. (WS 313)

Shea, George, Hon. (One of his counsel) "Jefferson Davis: a statement concerning imputed causes of his long imprisonment by the government of the US and his tardy release by due process of law. Contained in a letter from George Shea." Reprinted from the NY Tribune of Jan. 24, 1876. London: Edward Stanford, 1877. 12mo, 20pp. (WS 315)

Shenandoah, The "The Private War of the CSS "Shenandoah." NY, The Atlantic co., "Cargoes" #37. June, 8pp., (49 Wall St., NYC, 05) 1956. (WS 343)

Sheppard, William Ludwell "Three Branches of the Confederate Army: The Artillery, Cavalryman & Infantryman", four-color lithographs from original paintings in the Confederate Museum. These pictures were sold for the benefit of the Jefferson Davis monument. (WS 385)

Sigaud, Louis A. "Belle Boyd Confederate spy." Richmond, Va., Dietz Press (1944) 8vo, (vii)-254pp. (WS 457)

Silver, James W. "The Confederate Preacher goes to war." In: NCHR, Oct. 1956, v.XXXIII, p. 499-509. (WS 465)

Simonton, Charles H. "Address on the unveiling of the Washington Light Infantry Monument, July 21, 1891." In: The Charleston Yearbook, 1891, 11pp. Article. (WS 494)

Simpson, Harold B., Col. "Foraging with Hood's Brigade from Texas to Pennsylvania." Reprint: Texana, Summer 1963, v.1, #3, 8vo, p. (257)-276. (WS 502)

Simpson, Harold B., Col. "The recruiting, training and camp life of a company of Hood's Brigade in Texas, 1861." Reprint: Texas Military History, Aug. 1962, v.2, #3, p. 171-192. (WS 503)

Simpson, Harold B., Col. "East Texas Companies in Hood's Brigade." In: ETHJ, Mar. 1965, v.III, #1, p. 5-17. (WS 512)

Sims, Lydel "The Submarine that wouldn't come up." In: Amer. Hert., apr. 1958, v.IX, #3, p. 48-51, 107-111, refers to CSN 'Hunley'. (WS 525)

"Slavery and its contradictions." In: Tyler QHGM, July 1929, v.XI, p. 67-68. Concerns provision in CSA Constitution prohibiting slave trade. (WS 563)

"Slavery in the United States. Reply of Messages. Agenor de Gasparin, etc. to the Loyal National League of New York." 1864. (WS 564a)

Sloan, Benjamin "The Merrimac and the Monitor." Columbia: Bul., University of South Carolina, #189, 1926. 8vo, 16pp. Author was Major on staff of Maj.-Gen. Benjamin Huger, CSA. (WS 568)

Sloan, John Alexander, Capt. "North Carolina in the War Between the States." Washington: Rufus H. Darby, 1883. 8vo, two parts in one, Legislature authorized publication but it was never done. Note: In: Pub. South. Hist. Assn., v.III, #2, p. 152. (WS 569)

- Smallwood, James "Disaffection in Confederate Texas: The Great Hanging at Gainesville." In: CWH, Dec. 1976, v.22, #4, p. 349-360. (WS 571)
- Smith, Alan Cornwall "The 'Monitor-Merrimac' legend." In: USN Inst. Proc., 1940, v.LXVI, p. 385-389. (WS 580)
- Smith, Duane Allan "The Confederate Cause in the Colorado Territory, 1861-1865." In: CWH, Mar. 1961, v.VII, #1, p. 71-80. (WS 609)
- Smith, Edmund Kirby, Gen. "A Short History of Gen. E. Kirby Smith." Park Place, NY, Knapp & Co., 1888. 16pp. Signature, (packed in Duke's cigarettes) Portrait. See: "Heroes of the Civil War", and W. duke. Paul F. Hammond. (WS 614a)
- Smith, Ernest Ashton "The History of the Confederate Treasury. A dissertation presented to the board of University Studies of the Johns Hopkins University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy." (From publications of the Southern History Association for Jan., Mar., May, 1901) Press of Harrisburg Pub. (Penn) 8vo, 126pp., v.V, #1, (34p), #2, p. 99-150, #3, p. 188-227. (WS 620)
- Smith, Francis Henney "West Point fifty years ago; An address delivered before the Association of Graduates at the annual reunion, June 12, 1879." New York. D. Van Nostrand, 1879. 16pp. (WS 625a)
- Smith, George H. "More of the Battle of New Market." In: CV, Nov. 1908, v.XVI, p. 569-572. (WS 634)
- Smith, Glenn Curtiss, Edt. "Diary of a Virginia Schoolmistress, 1860-1865." Harrisonburg, Va., Madison Quart. (College) 1949. v.IX, #2, Mar. Entire issue. p. 35-58. (WS 644)
- Smith, Goldwin "A letter to a Whig member of the Southern Independence Assn." London: Macmillan & Co., 1864. 76pp. (WS 646a)
- Smith, Hampden Harrison "Jefferson Davis. A character sketch." Blackstone, Va., n.d. 32mo, 40pp. (WS 658)
- Smith, Hampden Harrison "Stonewall Jackson. A character sketch." Blackstone, Va., n.d., (c.1920) 32mo, 48pp. (WS 659)
- Smith, Hampden Harrison "Robert E. Lee. A character sketch." Blackstone, Va., n.d. 32mo, 48pp. (WS 660)
- Smith, Hampden Harrison "J.E.B. Stuart. A character sketch." (Richmond, Va., Williams Ptg. Co., 1932) 32mo, 32pp. (WS 661)
- Smith, Harold F. "The 1861 struggle for Lexington, Missouri." In: CWH, June 1961, v.VII, #2, p. 155-166. (WS 667)
- Smith, Henry Grattan "Memorial addresses on the death of Henry Grattan Smith." (WS 669a)

Smith, Henry King, Jr. "Some Encounters with General Forrest." N.p., n.d. (c.1956) 8vo, 10pp. Johnsonville Battle of 1864. Several battles in West Tennessee. (WS 670a)

Smith, James Power "Stonewall Jackson at Chancellorsville. A paper read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, on the first of March, 1904." Read Mar. 4, 1904, at MHSM, in v.5, p. 351-376. Richmond, Va., Pub. By R.E. Lee Camp #1, Confederate Veterans, (1904). 8vo, 23pp. (WS 674)

Smith, James Power "Stonewall Jackson's Last Battle." In: Cent., Oct. 1886, p. 921-926. (WS 675)

Smith, James Power "General Lee at Gettysburg. A paper read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, on the Fourth of April, 1905. By Captain & ADC to Gen. Ewell." Richmond, Va., Pub. By R.E. Lee Camp #1, Confederate Veterans, (1905) 8vo, 19pp. (Wm. Ellis Jones Print) In: SHSP, 1905, v.XXXIII, p. 135-160. (& PMHSM, V, p. 377-410) 1905. (WS 681)

Smith, Mary Stuart "From Virginia to Georgia: A tribute n song by Virginia Women." Richmond, Va., 1895. 47p. (WS 694a)

Smith, Orren Randolph Portrait of Orren Randolph Smith. (WS 703a)

Smith, Orren Randolph "The Stars and Bars. A speech." 8vo, 13pp. Report: Stars and Bars Comm. Confed. Southern Memorial Ass'n. Richmond, 1915. Joint-Resolution #21 of Gen. Assembly, North Carolina, 1917. Report of "Stars and Bars" Comm. UCV, Tulsa Reunion, 1918. (WS 705)

Smith, Richard H. "Organization of the Protestant episcopal Church of Confederate States, AD 1861 and its reunion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the US, Ad, 1865." Weldon, NC, Harrell's Cheap Bk. Job. Print, 1882. 8vo, 11pp. Lay Deputy from Diocese of NC. See: Lawrence L. Pennington's title. (WS 708a)

Smith, Sidney Adair & C. Carter Smith, Jr., Edts. "Mobile: 1861-1865. Notes and a bibliography." Chicago: The Wyvern Press SFE, Inc., Mobile, Alabama, Graphics, Inc. (1964) 8vo, 52pp. (WS 716)

Smith, W. Angie, Rev. "Robert E. Lee. An Appreciation. An address to members of the Dallas Southern Memorial Association, on their Annual Robert E. Lee Day, Jan. 15, 1941." n.p. 12mo. (WS 727)

Snowden, Yates, Edt. "War-Time Publications (1861-1865). From the Press of Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co. An addendum to "One Hundred Years of Wecco"." Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans and Cogswell, 1922. 12mo, 30pp. From the (Columbia) State, Jan. 30, 1921, revised and enlarged. (WS 772)

Snyder, J.F. "The Capture of Lexington." (Columbia) Mo., Oct., 1912, v.VII, #1, p. 9. With Gen. Price in the battle. Reprint. (WS 776)



"Society of the 'Old Boy of Hampton Academy'. First Annual Meeting; an address by J.B. Hope and Poem by W.G. McCabe." Richmond, 1861, 8vo. (WS 781)

Society of the Army and Navy of the Confederate States in the State of Maryland. "3rd Annual Banquet." (WS 782a)

"Sonander" (pseud.) George E. Kendall- "A humble belisarius." (WS 798)

Sons of Confederate Veterans "Report of the "Stars & Bars" Committee." Washington, 1917. 8vo, 28pp. Detailed study of the origin of the Stars & Bars Battle Flag. (WS 816)

"South Alone, Should govern the South & African slavery should by controlled by those only who are friendly to it." Charleston, SC, 1860. 8vo, 60pp. 3rd Edt., Charleston, SC, Evans & Cogswell, 1860. 8vo Sabin-96379. (WS 822a)

South Carolina Secession and War. Lithographs relating to the First Year of War, from election of Lincoln to Battles around Port Royal, Jan. 1862. (WS 843a)

South Carolina "South Carolina Speaks." These addresses of prominent South Carolinians speaking on South Carolina's participation in the Centennial of the Confederate War Centennial Commission, 1961. 8vo, 43pp. (WS 844)

South Carolina Confederate War Centennial Commission "South Carolina fights the palmetto state in the Confed. War, 1861-1865." (WS 848a)

"South's Battle Abbey, The." Atlanta, Ga., Respress Co. (1896) 12mo, 32pp. (WS 852)

"Southern Battlefields. A list of battlefields on and near lines of the Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Ry. And Western and Atlantic Ry., and a brief description of more important battles fought along these lines; also information about Lookout Mountain, Chickamauga Park and the famous engine "General"." Nashville: Marshall and Bruce, (1906?) 12mo, 47pp. (WS 857)

Southern Cross of Honor "List of Confederate soldiers awarded Southern Cross of Honor." (WS 862a)

"Southern Independence Association" Papers of the People, Nos. IV-VIII. Central Office, Manchester [Eng.] (1863?) 4 pp each. (WS878)

"Southern Orphan, The." Winchester, Va., Publication of the Dunbar Female Institute, June 12, 1869. (WS 882a)

Southern Society "New York Southern Society 1885-1912. Twenty-seventh Annual Banquet of the New York Southern Society." (WS 890a)

Souvenir "Sword of Robert Lee" Zollicoffer, Harry L. Flash. (WS 893a) (Not in Wright)

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman "The Bombardment of Fort Sumter, 1861." In: Amer. Hist. Ass'n., annual report, 1913, p. 177-203. Also: reprinted in wraps. (WS 912)

Spence, James "On the Recognition of the Southern Confederation. By author of "The American Union", and the S. letters to the "Times" on American Affairs." London: Richard Bentley, 1862 and 2nd Edt. 8vo, 48pp. Eds: 2nd and 3rd. (WS 926)

Spencer, I. J. "A Memorial Sermon of Festus and Elizabeth B. Dickinson and letters concerning them from distinguished Virginian, Fredericksburg, Va., n.d." 8vo. (WS 934)

Spies, A bibliography in Davis' "Belle Boyd", append: p. 401-414. See: Blake 608 B783 (WS 942)

Stackpole, Edward James "A concise history of the Civil War." Harrisburg, Pa. 1961. 32pp. (WS 967a)

Stark, Richard Boles & Janet C. "Surgical care of the Confederate States Army, 1861-1865." In: US Armed Forces Med. Jour., Jan. 1959, v.10: p. 50-68, notes from Bull. NY Acad. Med., June 1958. Reprint, 24pp. Also in: Va. Med. Monthly, May 1960. (WS 1000)

Starnes, Lucy Gaylord "Scribe of the Old Dominion" (Richmond) Va., Cavli., Autumn 1963, v.XIII, #2, p. 32-37, John Esten Cooke, who took part in many events of which he wrote. (WS 1004)

State Sovereignty See also: WR 310a (WS 1019)

Steel, Samuel Augustus "Explaining the Objection to "Rebel"." Richmond, Va., Confederate Museum, 1913, 8vo, 10pp. (WS 1043)

Steinberg, Alfred "Fire-eating farmer of the Confederate States at Sumter Edmund Ruffin unwittingly pushed toward ruin the region whose agricultural economy he had revived." In: Amer. Hert., Dec. 1957, v.IX, #3, p. 22-25, 114-117. (WS 1059)

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton "A Letter for Posterity Alex Stephens to his Brother Linton, June 3, 1864." Atlanta, Ga., Library of Emory University 1954; University Publications, Sources and Reprints, series VIII-#3. 8vo, 24pp. See: Jas. D. Waddell. (WS 1078)

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton "Speech in Jan. 1861, Before the Georgia State Convention together with acts." Baltimore: Sherwood & Co. Print, 1864. 12pp. (WS 1097a)

Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright "The Question of Arming the Slaves." In: Am. Hist. Rev., Jan. 1913, v.XVIII, p. 295-308. Reprint, 14pp. (WS 1110)

Stephenson, P.D., Rev. "Defense of Spanish Fort. On Mobil Bay-Last Great Battle of the War. By 5th Co., Washington Artly., New Orleans, La., (piece four)." In: SHSP, Apr. 1914, v.XXXIX, p. 118-129. (Comments of Dabney Maury, in SHSP, p. 130-136.) (WS 1111a)

Stephenson, P.D., Rev. "Missionary Ridge, by Priv. First, Co. K, 13th Ark. Inf. 2nd, of 5th Co., Washington Arly. A paper read before R.E. Lee Camp, #1, of Richmond, Va., Feb. 21, 1913." (Richmond? 1913) 8vo, 14pp. (WS 1112)

Stephenson, P.D., Rev. "Reminiscences of the Last Campaign of the Army of Tennessee, from May 1864 to January 1865, by Pvt. Piece 4, Sgt. Thomas C. Allen, 5th Co., Washington Artillery, Capt. CH Slocomb, Commanding." In: SHSP, 1884, v.XII, p. 32-39. (WS 1113a)

Stephenson, Wendell Holmes "Charles W. Ramsdell: Historian of the Confederacy." (Lexington, Ky) JSH, Nov. 1960, v.XXVI, #4, p. 501-525, extract. Reprint: wraps, 30pp. (WS 1117)

Stern, Philip Van Doren "Brave Doctors with primitive tools; Bullets killed thousands, but the greatest foc. of Civil War Doctors was filth & disease." (WS 1121a)

Stern, Philip Van Doren "Gettysburg" (WS 1122a)

Steuart, Richard Dennis "The Story of the Confederate Colt-to the memory of E. Barkley Bowie." 1934: Army Ordnance, XV, p. 83-92. See: Wm. A. Albaugh, in colab. (WS 1132)

Stiles, Robert "Address at the dedication of the Monument to the Confederate dead, University of Virginia, June 7, 1893." Richmond, Va., Taylor and Taylor, 1893, 8vo, 28pp. Also in: SHSP, 1893, v.XXI, p. 15-37. (WS 1194)

Still, William N., Jr. "Facilities for the Construction of War Vessels in the Confederacy." (Houston, Tex) JSH, Aug. 1965, v.XXXI, #3, p. 285-304. (WS 1206)

Still, William N., Jr. "Selma & the Confederate States Navy." In: AR, Jan. 1962, v.15, #1, p. 19-37. (WS 1207a)

Stille, Charles J. "Northern Interests and Southern Independence; A plea for United Action." Philadelphia, William S. & Alfred Martien. 1863. 50pp. (WS 1207b)

Stock, Leo Francis "Catholic Participation in the Diplomacy of the Southern Confederacy." In: Catholic Historical Review, XVI, 1930. Apr. P. 1-18. Account of Father Bannon of St. Louis and Bishop Lynch of Charleston, for sympathy of Ireland for the Southern cause. Reprint: wraps, 18pp. (WS 1212)

Stone, Henry Lane "Morgan's Men", a narrative of personal experiences delivered before George B. Eastin Camp #803, UCV-Free Public Library, Louisville, KY, Apr. 8, 1919." (Louisville, KY, Westerfield-Bonte Co.) 1919. 8vo, 36pp. (WS 1227a)

Stout, L.H. "Reminiscences of General Braxton Bragg." Hattiesburg, Miss., The Book Farm, 1942, Heartman's Historical Series, #63, 8vo, 23pp. (WS 1251)

Stratton, Robert Burcher "Heroes in Gray, by a Confederate Soldier." Lynchburg, Va., Gregory Bros, 1894, 8vo, 140pp. Stratton was with the 2nd Va. Cav. (WS 1269)

Strayhorn, Thomas Jackson "Letters of Thomas Jackson Strayhorn." In: NCHR, 1936, v.XIII, p. 310-334. A Lt.-Col. In the SCArmy, 1863-1864. (WS 1271)

Stringfellow, Frank, Rev. "War Reminiscences. The Life of a Confederate Scout inside the enemy's line." (n.p., n.d.) (1892) 8vo, 12pp. (WS 1289)

Stuart Genealogies "The Great Valley of Virginia, Old Augusta County." Staunton Spectator, July 8, 1873. Carrolton, Missouri, Aug. 12, 1899. 19pp. (WS 1308a)

Stuart, James Ewell Brown, Gen. "Full report of Gettysburg Campaign." In: SHSP, v.7, 1879, p. 401-434. (WS 1321)

Stuart, James Ewell Brown, Gen. "Letters of General J.E.B. Stuart to his wife, 1861." Atlanta, Ga., Emory University, 1943, 8vo, 30pp. Series #1, Emory Univ. Pubs. Series, Sources and Reprints. (WS 1322)

Stuart, James Ewell Brown, Gen. "Portrait, by Everett R. Garrison." (WS 1324a)

Stuart, Meriwether "Samuel Ruth and General R.E. Lee, disloyalty and the line of supply to Fredericksburg, 1862-1863." In: Va. Mag. Hist. Biog., 1963, v.LXXI, p. 35-109. (WS 1337)

Stuart, Meriwether "The Record of Virginia Forces. A Study in the compilation of Civil War Records." (Richmond) Va. Mag. Hist. Biog., Jan. 1960, v.68, #1, p. 3-57. (WS 1338)

Sullivan, Daniel E. "Exiles, Emigrants & Sojourners: Post Civil War exodus in perspective." In Civil War History: Sept. 1985, v.31 #3, pp.237-56. (WS 1409a)

Sullivan, James R. "Chickamauga and Chattanooga Battlefields, Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, Georgia-Tennessee." Wash: Natl. Park Ser. Hist. Handbook Ser., #25." 1956 (reprint 1961) 8vo, 60pp. (WS 1387)

Summers, Festus P., Edt. "The Jones-Imboden Raid." In: WV Hist., 1939, v.1, p. 15-39. (WS 1391)

Sumner, Charles "Emancipation; Its policy and necessity as a war measure for the suppression of the rebellion." (WS 1393a)

Sumner, John Osborne "Materials for the History of the Government of the Southern Confederacy." NY, G.P. Putnam's, Oct. 1890, in Papers of the American Historical Association, v.IV, part 4, p. 5-19, 8vo. (WS 1395)

Surber, Edwin F. "Lest we forget." Richmond, Standard Printing Co., 1921. 46pp. (WS 1400a)

Swallow, William H. "The First(-third) day at Gettysburg." Sou. Biv., 1885/1886, ns, v.1, p. 436-444, 490-499, 562-572. (WS 1417)

Sweeney, Talbot "A Vindication from a Northern standpoint of General Robert E. Lee and his fellow officers who left the United States Army and Navy in 1861, from the Northern charge of treason and perjury." Richmond, Va., J.L. Hill Co., 1890. 8vo, 48pp. (WS 1424)

Swett, Charles "A trip to British Honduras and to San Pedro, Republic of Honduras." New Orleans, 1868. 125pp. (WS 1430a)

Swift, Charles Jewett "The Last Battle of the Civil War, paper read at the organizing or first meeting of the Columbus Historical Society, Wed. Night, Feb. 10th, 1915." (Quote) Columbus, Ga., Gilbert Print, (1915) 8vo, 33pp. Capture of Columbus by the Union, Apr. 16,'85. (WS 1432)

Swift, Eben "The Wilderness Campaign. The Wilderness campaign from our present point of view." In: Amer. Hist. Assn., Annual Report for 1908, v.1, p. 244-247. See: Morris Schaff. (WS 1436)

Talcott, Thomas Mann Randolph "General Lee's Strategy at the Battle of Chancellorsville." In: SHSP, 1906, v.XXXIX, p. 1-27. (WT 7)

Tanner, Robert G. "We are in for it-Jackson saves the Valley." In: CWTI, Nov. 1976, v.17, #7, p. 16-28. (WT 31)

Tapp, Hambleton "A sketch of the early life and services in the Confederate army of Dr. John A. Lewis of Georgetown, Ky." In: RKHS, Apr. 1977, v.75, #2, p. 121-140. (WT 40)

Taylor, A. Reed "The War History of Two Soldiers. John F. Brobst & W. Anderson Stephens: a two-sided view of the Civil War." In: Ala. Rev., Apr. 1970, p. 83-109. (WT 49a)

Taylor, John S. "Sixteenth South Carolina Regiment CSA. From Greenville County, SC." (WT 56)

Taylor, Joseph W. "Address before the Literary Societies of Washington and Lee University on Commencement Day, June 22, 1871." Baltimore, John Murphy & Co., 1871. 52pp. (WT 56b)

Taylor, Robert Love "Robert Edward Lee." Nashville, Tenn., Taylor-Trotwood Magazine, Jan. 1907, p. 8. (WT 73)

Tepper, Sol H. "Torpedoes? Damn." Ordeal at Selma Gun Foundry and Battle of Mobile Bay. (WT 126a)

Tepper, Sol H. "Battle for Selma." (WT 126b)

Thom, DeCourey W. "Something more of great Confederate General, 'Stonewall' Jackson and one of his humble followers in the South of yesteryear." Md. Hist. Mag, June 1930, v.XXV, p. 129-157. (WT 182)

Thomas, David Y. "Missouri in the Confederacy." (Columbia, Mo.) Mo. Hist. Review, Apr. 1924, v.XVIII, #3, p. 382-391. (WT 188)

Thomas, Emory M. "The Richmond Bread Riots of 1863." (Richmond) Va. Cav., Summer 1968, v.XVIII, #1, p. 40-47. (WT 201)

Thomas, Herbert A., Jr. "The 19th Virginia Regiment, 1861-1865." In: Magazine of Albemarle County Hist. V.25, 1966-1967, p. 4-35. (WT 207)

Thomas, John Peyre "Career and Character of General Micah Jenkins, CSA." Columbia, SC, The State Co., 1903. 8vo, 28pp. (WT 208)

Thompson, Hugh S. "Oration and proceedings of the meeting of the Association of grad. SCMA, Feb.22, 1879." (WT 227b)

- Thompson, James Monroe, Lt. "Reminiscences of the Autauga Rifles (Co.G, 6th Alabama Volunteer Regiment, CSA)." University, Ala., Confederate Pub. Co., 1984, Confederate Regimental Series, #6. 8vo, 35pp. (WT 233)
- Thompson, William Y. "Robert Toombs, Confederate General." In: CWH, Dec. 1961, v.VI, #4, p. 406-420. (WT 263)
- Thomson, David Whittet "Three Confederate Submarines: Operations at New Orleans, Mobile and Charleston, 1862-1864." In: US Naval Inst. Proc., LXVII (1941) p. 39-47. (WT 266)
- Tilberg, Frederick "Antietam National Battlefield Site, Maryland." Wash: Natl. Park Ser. Hist. Handbook series, #31, 1960. (Revised 1961) 8vo, 60pp. Lee's invasion of Md. (WT 293)
- Tilberg, Frederick "Gettysburg National Military Park, Pennsylvania." Wash: Natl. Park Ser. Hist. Handbook, Series #9, 1954. (Revised 1962) 8vo, 14pp.-Gallery of F.D. Briscoe Battle Paintings. (WT 294)
- Tilghman, Tench Francis "The Confederate baggage and treasure train ends its flight in Florida; diary of Tench Francis Tilghman." (Jacksonville, Fla.? 1939) Reprint: Fla. Hist. Quart., Jan. 1939. 8vo, 24pp. Xvii, p. 159-180. (WT 298)
- Tillman, John N. "Pensions for Confederate soldiers. Speech in House of Representatives, Feb. 11, 1916." Washington. (WT 303a)
- Tittmann, Edward D. "The Exploitation of Treason." (Albuquerque) NMHR, Apr. 1929, v.IV, #2, p. 128-145. Aftermath of the CSA invasion, N.M. Reprint, 28p. (WT 320)
- Toombs, Robert Augustus "Invasion of the States speech, delivered in the Senate of the US, Jan 2, 1860." Wash., 1860, 16pp. (WT 348a)
- Torrence, Leonidas "The Road to Gettysburg. The Diary and Letters of Leonidas Torrence of the Gaston Guards." (Raleigh) NCHRev., Oct. 1959, v.XXXVI, #4, p. 476-517. (WT 352)
- Townsend, Harry C. "Townsend's Diary last months of the war, Jan.-May, 1865, a diary from Petersburg to Appomattox, thence to North Carolina to join Johnston's Army." By Corp. 1st Richmond Howitzers. Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones, 1907. 8vo, 31pp. Reprint: Southern Historical Soc. Papers, v.XXXIV (1906), p. 99-127, Dornbusch-1127. (WT 364)
- Trescot, William Henry "The Confederacy and the Declaration of Paris." (New York, 1918) Reprint: Amer. Hist. Rev., v.23, #4, July 1918. 8vo, p. 826-835. (WT 394)
- Trescot, William Henry "General Stephen Elliott. Address del. In the House of Representatives of SC." Columbia, SC, 1926. 8vo, 17pp. (WT 397)
- Trexler, H.H. "The first Confederate Capital." Birmingham-Southern College Bulletin, v.XXI, Dec. 1928. #6. (WT 404a)
- Trexler, Harrison A. "The Davis Administration and the Richmond Press, 1861-1865." (Baton Rouge, La.) JSH, May 1950, v.XVI, #2, p. 177-195. (WT 406)

Trexler, Harrison A. "Jefferson Davis and the Confederate patronage." In: So. Atl. Quar., Jan. 1929, v.XXVIII, p. 45-58. Re. Civil appointments. (WT 408)

Trezevant, Daniel Henry, Dr. "The Burning of Columbia, SC. A Review of Northern Assertions and Southern Fact." Columbia, SC, South Carolinian Pr., 1866. 12mo, 31pp. (WT 410)

Trickett, Dean "The Civil War in Indian Territory." Oklahoma City: Chron. Okla., Sept. 1939, v.XVII, p. 315-327; Dec. 1939, p. 401-412; June 1940, v.XVIII, p. 142-153; Sept. 1940, p. 266-280, v.XVII; Dec. 1941, v.XIX, p. 381-396. (WT 417)

Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway "Address to Graduates of West Point." (WT 418a)

Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway "Our Infantry." (WT 423a)

Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway "Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Association of Graduates at West Point." (WT 425a)

Trollop, Anthony "Trollop's North America." In: Black. Edn. Ma., Sept. 1862, c.XCII, p. 372-390. Castigates Trollop's view of secession: "He never read th Constitution," we like his plot, he's a good novelist but a bad politician." (WT 426)

Troubetzkoy, Dorothy Ulrich "W. L. Sheppard: Artist of Action." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Winter 1961-1962, v.XI, #3, p. 20-26. Lt. Sheppard of the Richmond Howitzers sketched war from Bethel to Appomattox. (WT 434)

Troubetzkoy, Dorothy Ulrich "F. William Sievers, Sculptor." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Autumn 1962, v.XII, #2, p. 4-12. Famed for his monuments to Confederate war heroes. (WT 435)

"Tryst with the Brave and the True, A." Camp Sumter, United Confederate Veterans annual celebration, Charleston, SC, Apr. 13, 1903. (Cover title)-(half-title)- "Heroes Who Wore the Gray. A memorial celebration by Camp Sumter, UCV, tributes to dead comrades-reviving treasured recollections-the striking address of Col. Jas. Simons- "Confederate Soldier," Commander T. George Simons- "Siege of Battery Wagner," and Reb. J.A. B. Scherer- "Teachers in Gray" and Capt. Chs. Inglesby- "Reminiscences on Ft. Sumter"." (Charleston, SC, Lucas-Richardson, L & P Co.) 8vo, 17pp. (WT 450)

Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley "Address of Beverley Tucker, Esq., to the people of the United States, with appendix relating to President Johnson's proclamation of 2nd May, 1865." Atlanta, Ga., Library Emory University, 1948. Sources and reprints. Ser. 5, Edt: James Harvey Young. 8vo, 32pp. Response to Johnston's broadside accusing he and other leaders inciting assassination of Lincoln. (WT 474)

Turner, Charles W. "The Virginia Central Railroad at War, 1861-1865." (Baton Rouge, La.) JSH, Nov., 1946, v.XII, #4, p. 510-533. (WT 488)

Turner, Jim "Jim Turner Co. G, 6th Texas Infantry CSA, 1861-1865." In: Texanna, 1974, v.XII, #2, p. 149-178. (WT 495)

Turner, J.A. "The Countryman." [Newspaper] v.III, #1, Pg 12. Turnwold, Putnam County, Ga. [Beginning Sept. 29, 1862, ending Dec. 15, 1862] (WT 495a)

- Turner, Joseph Addison Autobiography. (WT 496a)
- Twitchell, Ralph Emerson "The Confederate Invasion of New Mexico." Albuquerque, New Mexico-Old Santa Fe, 1916. V.III, p. 5-43. (WT 512)
- Tyler, David Gardiner "Address of Welcome to the Confederate Veterans, delivered at the auditorium, June 1, 1915. 25th Reunion UCV." Richmond, Va., 1915. 8vo, 7pp. (WT 516)
- Tyler, David Gardiner "Address on the occasion of the Anniversary of the birth of Robert E. Lee, delivered at the College of William and Mary, Jan. 19, 1911." (In Bul. College of W & M, v.4, #3, Jan. 1911) 8vo, 20pp. (WT 517)
- Tyler, Lyon Gardiner "A Confederate Catechism. The War for Southern Self Government." 6th enlarged, Feb. 28, 1931, 60pp. (WT 526b)
- Tyler, Lyon Gardiner "General Lee's Birthday. Address at Hollins College on Jan. 18, 1929, repeated before State College for Women at East Radford, Jan. 19, 1929, on Gen. Robt. E. Lee." n.p,n.d., 8vo, 22pp. (WT 534)
- Tyler, Lyon Gardiner "Propaganda in History." Richmond, Va., Richmond Press, 1920. 8vo, 19pp. (WT 539)
- Tyler, Lyon Gardiner "The South and Germany." In: William & Mary Quarterly Hist. Mag., July 1987? (WT 545a)
- Uniform and Dress of the Army of the Confederate States as prescribed by Gen. Order, June 1861-Article XLVII Army Register." Richmond: United Confederate Vets., Virginia Div., R.E. Lee Camp #1 (1911). Also: reprint of Gen. Ord. #9, June 6, 1861; Gen. Ord. #4, Jan. 24, 1864. 8vo, 10pp. Marcus Wright Book Pl. (WU 11)
- "Uniforms of the Confederacy." "Confed. States Navy", II, #2, p. 94-96. (WU 14-3)
- "Uniforms of the Confederacy." "Charleston Light Dragoons", (ii, #4, p. 172-173) (WU 14-5)
- "Uniforms of the Confederacy." "Louisiana Tigers Regiment" (WU 14-38)
- United Confederate Veterans Constitution and by-laws for their government. In: CV, Oct. 1894, v.II, #10, p. 296-303. 6th, (1896 at Richmond, Va.) (New Orleans, 1897) 166pp. 8vo. (WU 21-6)
- United Confederate Veterans 9th, (1899 at Charleston, SC) (New Orleans, 1900) 228pp, 8vo. (WU 21-9)
- United Confederate Veterans 12th, (1902 at Dallas, Tex.) (New Orleans, 1902?) 88pp. 8vo. Official report of C.H. Tebault, M.D., surgeon general United Confederate veterans. From the minutes of the Twelfth annual meeting of the United Confederate Veterans, held in the city of Dallas, Texas, Apr. 22-25, 1902. New Orleans, (1902). 31pp. 8vo. (WU 21-12)
- United Confederate Veterans "Historical sketch explanatory of memorial or certificate of membership in the UCV's." (Charleston, SC, 1897) 32pp. (In L.C.) (WU 26b)
- United Confederate Veterans, Annual Meeting "Report of Monument Comm." (WU 35a)



United Confederate Veterans, Report "Fifth annual report of the Monumental Committee of the United Confederate Veterans. 1912. (WU 37b)

United Daughters of the Confederacy "Daughters of the Confederacy of the State of Maryland." (WU 39a)

"University of South Carolina War Records." (Columbia, SC,) The University, 1907. Bul. #VIII, part II, Jan. 1907, years: 1861-1865. 8vo, 48pp. (WU 42a)

"University of South Carolina War Records." Bul. #XII, Univ. Of SC, (1908) 8vo, 67pp., lists 54pp. (WU 42b)

"Unveiling of the Soldiers and Sailors Monument, at Richmond, May 30, 1894. R.C. Cave's noble vindication of the southern cause." In: SHSP, 1894, XXII, p. 336-380. Reprint. (WU 43b)

Valentine, Edward V. "Reminiscences of General Lee." In: Outlook, Dec. 22, 1906, v.LXXXIV, p. 964-968. Valentine was sculptor of the South. (Richmond) (WV 3)

Van Evrie, J.H., Md. "Free Negorism or the results of Emancipation." New York 1822. 32pp. (WV 24a)

Vandiver, Frank Everson "Jefferson Davis and the unified command." In: L.H.Q., 1955, XXXVIII, p. 26-38. (WV 52)

Vandiver, Frank Everson "The Making of a President: Jefferson Davis, 1861. A lecture delivered at Richmond, Va., on the 100th Anniversary of the inauguration of Jefferson Davis as president of the permanent Government of the confederate States of America." Richmond, Va., Civil War Commission (1962) Virginia Civil War Centennial 1961-1965. 8vo, 14pp. (WV 66)

Vedder, Charles Stuart, Rev. "The Diary of the Reverend Charles s. Vedder (Presbyterian visitor in Monticello, Ga.) May-July, 1861." In: GaHQ, Mar. 1955, v.XXXIX, p. 68-90. (WV 91)

Vedder, Charles Stuart, Rev. "A Sermon preached in the Huguenot church, Charleston, SC, upon the Sabbath succeeding the death of General Robert E. Lee." Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1870, 8vo, 12pp. (WV 92)

Veterans Guide to Charleston, SC Containing full information to enable veterans, sons and visitors to reach all points, historic points of interest, portraits and sketches of distinguished UCV officers, with map of city. For the UCV reunion, May 10-13, 1899." Charleston: Walker, Evans, and Cogswell Co., 12mo, 88pp. (WV 113)

Vicksburg "Struggle for Vicksburg. The battle and siege that decided the Civil War." Special edition commemorating-CWTI, July 1967, v.VI, #4, p. 66. (WV 118)

Vicksburg Natl. Park See: Wm. C. Everhart, Edwin C. Bearss, Henry S. Parson's Wall-paper edt. "Daily Citizen". (WV 120)

Virginia Civil War Commission "The Civil War Centennial; an opportunity for all Virginians." Richmond, 1960. 12mo, 44pp. Manual of observance by cities, counties. (WV 137)

Virginia Military Institute "Seventy-fifth anniversary of the battle of New Market, May 15, 1939. Centennial year, 1839-1939." (Lexington, Va., 1939) 8vo, 28pp. (WV 150)

Virginia Military Institute 1839 VMI 1939 Centennial-Pictorial-Historical Souvenir. (WV 150a)

Virginia State Library-Richmond "A list of the official publications of the Confederate States government in the Virginia State Library and the Library of the Confederate Memorial Literary Society." Bul. V.IV, #1, Richmond, 1911, 8vo, 72pp. (WV 154)

Virginia State Library-Richmond "A list of the portraits and pieces of statuary in the Virginia State Library with notes & illustrations." Richmond, 1920. (WV 154a)

Virginia's Decision The second Convention of 1861. Richmond: Virginia Civil War Centennial Commission. (1964) 8vo, 23pp. (WV 156a)

Virginia Historical Society-Richmond Miscellaneous Papers. (WV 157a)

Virginia: Topographical Maps Surveyed and drawn by Maj. John E. Weyss. (WV 164a)

Vose, Caroline E. "Jefferson Davis in New England." (WV 187a)

Waal, Carla "The First original Confederate drams." In: VMHB, Oct. 1962, v.70, #4, p. 459-467. (WW 1)

Waddell, Alfred Moore, Hon. "The Confederate Soldier, an address delivered at the written request of 5000 ex-Union Soldiers, at Steinway Hall, NY City, Fri. Evening, may 3, 1878, for the benefit of the 47th NY Veteran Volunteers (Miles O'Reilly's Regiment)." Washington, DC, Joseph L. Pearson, 1878. 8vo, 23pp. Dornbusch-III, 1909. See: Seaton Gales' sketch of G.B. Anderson. (WW 2)

Wadley, William M. "A Postbellum visit with Robert E. Lee: A Letter." In: Ga.H.Q., Winter, 1973, v.LVII, #4, p. 585-587. (WW 15)

Wadsworth, Charles "Our own sins: A sermon day of humiliation and preger. Appointed by Pres. Of the US, Fri., Jan. 4, 1861." Philadelphia, King and Baird, 1861. 24pp. (WW 15a)

Waite, Robert W., Jr. "Confederate Military Hospitals in Richmond." Richmond: Civil War Cent. Comm., 1964, 8vo, 40pp. #22. (WW 24)

Waldrip, William I. "New Mexico During the Civil War." (Albuquerque, NM) New Mexico Historical Review, July 1953, v.XXVIII, #3, p. 163-182; #4, p. 243-290. (WW 36)

Walker, Charles S., Jr. "Causes of the Confederate Invasion of New Mexico." (Albuquerque, NM) Historical Society of New Mexico, Apr. 1933, v.VIII, #2, p. 76-97. To annex the southwest and NM. (WW 42)

Walker, Cornelius Irvine "What the World Owes the South for Secession." Charleston, SC (c.1917) 12mo, 20pp. (WW 49)

Walker, Cornelius Irvine "Historic Charleston: Colonial, Revolutionary & Confederate." Charleston, Southern Print., (1927) 8vo, 20pp. (WW 50a)

- Walker, Cornelius Irvine "Historic Points of interest in and around Charleston, SC." Confed. Reunion edition, 1896. (WW 50b)
- Walker, Peter Franklin "Command Failure: The Fall of Forts Henry and Donelson (1862)." In: THQ, Dec. 1957, v.XVI, p. 335-360. (WW 68)
- Walker, Robert James "Jefferson Davis. Repudiation of Arkansas Bonds." Letter #3. London: W. Ridgeway, 1864. 12mo, 14pp. (WW 74a)
- Walker, T.R. "Rock Island Prison Barracks." In: CWH, June, 1962, v.VIII, #2, p. 152-163. (WW 78)
- Wallace, Lee A., Jr. "Coppin's Louisiana Zouaves." In: CWH, Sept. 1962, v.VIII, #3, p. 269-282. (WW 101)
- Wallace, Lee A., Jr. "The First Regiment of Virginia Volunteers." (Richmond) Va. Cavl., Autumn 1963, v.XIII, #2, p. 23-31. (WW 102a)
- Wallis, Severn Teackle "Address delivered at Academy of Music, Baltimore, Apr. 10, 1875, on behalf of the Lee Memorial Association." (Baltimore: J. Murphy and Co., 1875) 8vo, 12pp. Swem-6220. (WW 122)
- Walters, Helen B. "Confederates in southern California." In: Hist. Soc. South. Calif. Quart., Mar. 1953, v.35, p. 41-54. (WW 132)
- "War Memoirs, 1861-1865." Columbus, Mississippi. (WW 154a)
- "War Recollections of the Confederate Veterans of Pittsylvania County, Va., 1861-1865." (Danville, Va., J.T. Townes Print, 1960?) 8vo, 84pp. (WW 157)
- "War of 1861-1865, The Virginia and The War." Richmond Times-Dispatch and News Leader, (1961) 40pp. (WW 166)
- Ward, Dallas T. "The Last Flag of Truce." (Fraklinton, NC? 1915) 8vo, 16pp. Carried last flag of truce, sent by Gov. Z.B. Vance to Sherman, the day before he reached Raleigh. (WW 174)
- Ward, John K. "Skirmish at Sacramento (Ky): battles of future Generals." In: RKHS, Apr. 1977, v.75, #2, p. 79-91. (WW 178)
- Ward, Margaret Ketcham "Testimony of Mrs. George R. Ward before United Sates Senate Committee on relations between labor & capital at Relay House in Birmingham on Nov. 15, 1883." Birmingham, Ala., 195. Private print. Harwell-186. (WW 182a)
- Warinner, Napoleon E., Compl. "A register of Military Events in Virginia, 1861-1865." Richmond: Virginia Civil War Centennial Commission, 1959. 8vo, 79pp. Alphabetical listing of military events in Va., cross-ref. To "Official Records." (WW 199)
- Warner, Ezra J. & W. Buck Years "Generals in Gray, 1861-1865." (Houston, Texas, Civil War Round Table) Address: May 6, 1955. 10pp. (WW 205)

Warren County, Va. Civil War Centennial Commission "Warren County Civil War Centennial Observance, Battle of Front Royal, Va., May 19-20, 1962." (Front Royal, Va., 1962?) 8vo, 23pp. See: "Unveiling of Monument CSA dead..." (WW 208)

Warthen, Harry J., M.D. "Medical Manuals of the War Between the States." n.p.,n.d., 4to, 2pp. Reprint: Bul. Richmond Academy Medicine. (WW 226)

Warthen, Harry J., M.D. "Medicine and Shockoe Hill." (Richmond, Va) 1938. 4to, 8pp. Reprint: Annals of Medical History, New series, v.10, Jan. 1938. Role played by this region in the War. (WW 227)

Washburn, Wiley A. "Reminiscences of Confederate Service." In: Ark. Hist. Quart., Spring 1976, v.XXXV, #1, p. 47-90. (WW 231)

Washington & Lee University, Summer Bulletin, 1907 "Lee Centennial member." Lexington, Va. Contains Charles Francis Adams address & Randolph McKims address. (WW 233a)

Washington College "The Charter and Laws and trustees and faculty of Washington College at Lexington, Va, A.D. 1865." Richmond: Chas H. Wynne, Printer. 1865. 24pp. (WW 241a)

Washington County, Va. "The Historical Society of Washington County, Va." Pub. Series II, #7, Winter-Spring, 1968-1969. "History of the 48th Virginia Infantry." Companies and Officers of the 48th Va. Volunteers. (Abington, Va., 1969) 8vo, 42pp. (WW 242)

Washington Light Infantry, of South Carolina "Rolls of the WLI in Confederate Service to which is appended the mortuary of the three companies. All corrected by special committee of each of the three companies by WLI Vets." Charleston, SC, 1888. 8vo, 17pp. (On cover: Co. A, 25th SC, Hampton Legion, Co. B, 25th SC) (WW 250)

Washington Light Infantry, of South Carolina "Proceedings on the occasion of unveiling the monument erected in memory, Oration by General Wade Hampton." Charleston, SC, Walker Evans, 1870. (WW 251a)

Washington, Ella General Washington's swords and Campaign Equipment." Mount Vernon, Va. 62pp. 1948. (WW 255a)

Waters, Willard O. "Confederate Imprints in the Henry E. Huntington Library unrecorded in previously published bibliographies of such material." Chicago: University of Chicago Pr. (1930) 8vo, 18-109pp. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, v.23, pt. 1, 1929. (WW 263)

Watford, W.H. "The Far-Western Wing of the Rebellion, 1861-1865." In California Historical Society Q., June 1955. (WW 264a)

Watts, Dabney W. "Civil War battles in Winchester & Frederick County, Va, 1861-1865." See title. (WW 290a)

Wayland, John Walter "The Battle of New Market. Memorial address, 62nd Anniversary of the Battle of New Market, Va., May 15, 1926." New Market, Va. Henkel Print, 1926. 8vo, 24pp. (WW 299)

Weatherford, W.D. "James Dunwoody Brownson DeBow. "Southern Sketches, #3, 1st series." Charlottesville, Va, Historical Pub., 1935. 8vo, 49pp. (WW 310)

Weaver, Richard M. "Lee the Philosopher." In: Georgia Review, Fall 1948, v.II, p. 297-303. (WW 316)

Webb, William A. "Southern Poetry, 1849-1881." In: South Atlantic Quart. (WW 321a)

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard "The University of North Carolina in the Civil War." An address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the Opening of the Institution June 5, 1895." Richmond: Wm. Ellis Jones, 1896, reprinted from the Southern Historical Society Paper, v.xxiv, 8vo, 38pp., p. 1-38. (WW 336)

Weinert, Richard P. "The Confederate Regular Army." Military Affairs: (1962), p. 97-107. (WW 344)

Weller, Jack "Nathan Bedford Forrest: an analysis of untutored military genius, 1861-1865." In: Tenn. HQ, Sept. 1959, v.XVIII, p. 213-251. (WW 357)

Wells, Charles F. "The Battle of Griswoldville (Ga), Georgia's Gettysburg." Macon, Ga. (C.1960) 8vo, 24pp., battle map of area, town list. (WW 379)

Welsh, John R. "William Gilmore Simms. Critic of the South." (Lexington, KY) JSH, May 1960, v.XXVI, #2, p. 201-214. (WW 396)

Weltner, Charles Longstreet "Reflections of the War." In: Ga. Rev., 1961, Summer, v.XV, #2, p. 144-158. At end: Robert E. Lee; an ode, by Chs. Eator. (WW 399)

West Virginia "Lincoln and the Political question: The creation of the staff of West Virginia." By Michael P. Riccards. (WW 426a)

West, James Durham "The Thirteenth Tennessee Regiment-CSA." In: TennHM, Oct. 1921. (Issued Aug. 1923) v.VII, #3, p. 180-193. Includes sketch of Rev. Jas. D. West, DD, by Elizabeth Howard West. (WW 465)

Westmoreland Association "The land of George Washington and Robert E. Lee" Montroos, Va. 32pp. (WW 471a)

Whilden, Mary S. "Recollections of the War, 1861-1865." Columbia, Sc, The State Co., 1911. 8vo, 20pp. Lived thru Sherman's burning spree. (WW 529)

White, Elijah Veirs "History of the Battle of Ball's Bluff, fought on Oct. 21, 1861." Leesburg, Va (c.1902) The Washington Print. 8vo, 24pp. "Dedicated to Loudoun Chap. UDC, Leesburg, Va, Benefit Monument to be erected in Leesburg to the Confederate Soldiers of Loudon." White was a member of the CSA Engineers Corp. (WW 538)

White, Ellsberry Valentine "The first iron clad naval engagement n the world; history of facts of the great naval battle between the Merrimac-Virginia, CSN and the Erricsson Monitor USN, Hampton Roads, Mar. 8&9, 1862." (Portsmouth?, Va., c. 1906) Report of battle by Commd. Of "Gassendi" French man-of-war, p. 15-21. 4to, 24pp. (WW 539)

White, Mary Virginia Saunders "Robert E. Lee." Written for the Folio Club of Cleveland, 1935. 8vo, 24pp. (WW 556)

White, William W. Pierre "A Rosts Mission to Europe, 1861-1863." Louisiana History 1961. V.2, p. 322-331. (WW 573b)

White House of the Confederacy Alabama and Richmond. (WW 574b)

Whitsitt, William Heth "Genealogy of Jefferson Davis: address delivered Oct. 9, 1908, before Lee Camp #1, Confederate Veterans." Richmond, Va. Everett Waddy Co., 1908. 8vo, 16pp. (McElroy Bibliog.) (WW 587)

Whittington, G.P. "Thomas Overton Moore, Gov. Of Louisiana, 1860-1864." New Orleans: 1930, v.XIII, p. 5-31. Louisiana Hist. Quart. (WW 592)

"Who Burnt Columbia?" Part 1, Official Depositions of Wm. Tecumseh Sherman "General of the Army of the US" and Gen. O.O. Howard, USA, for the defense; and extracts from some of the depositions for the claimants, filed in certain claims vs US, pending before "the claims vs US, pending before "the mixed commission on British and American Claims", in Washington, DC" Part 2 will contain the Rebuttal Testimony yet to be taken." 1873. Charleston, SC, Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 16mo, 121pp. (WW 601)

Wiard, Norman "Communication of Norman Wiard on the subject of great guns." (WW 606b)

Wickham, Henry T. "Address delivered before the Joint Session of the General Assembly of Virginia, Feb.23, 1940." Richmond Senate, #10, 1940, 15pp. (WW 607a)

Wiley, Bell Irvin "Southern reaction to Federal invasion, 1861-1865." In: Jour. South. Hist., Nov. 1950, v.XVI, p. 491-510. (WW 665)

Wiley, Bell Irvin "A time of greatness." In: Jour. South. Hist., Feb. 1956, v.XXII, notes, p. 3-35. Character of soldiers who wrote home thousands of letters and in many diaries read by Wiley. (WW 670)

Wiley, Bell Irvin "Why Georgia should commemorate the Civil War." Atlanta, Ga., Dept. State Parks (c. 1960) 8vo, 24pp. (WW 672)

Wiley, Bell Irvin "Why Georgia should commemorate the Civil War." (White Cover) Dist. By Nationwide Insurance, Columbus, Ohio. (WW 672a)

Williams, Fannie R. "Why North Carolina claims designer of first flag of the Confederacy, Stars and Bars." Newton, NC, c.1935. 4to, 6pp. Mimeograph. Issued by NC Div., UDC. That Orren Randolph Smith designed the CSA flag. See: Albert L. Cox, Maj. Edgar E. Hume, and Nicola Marschall. (WW 707)

Williams, John Sharp "In honor of Jefferson Davis." New Orleans Times-Picayone, 1927. (WW 725a)

Williamsburg, Battle of "Magruder-Ewell Camp, CV, List of wounded at Williamsburg, Va., May 6, 1862." In: SHSP, 1896, v.24, p. 172-175. See: John Bratton, Salem Dutcher, Duncan McRae, Richard L. Maury. (WW 760)

Wimsatt, Josephine Cleary "Recollections." Tietsin (China) 1926. 8vo, 26pp. Little girl's memoirs of Civil War life in Wash., DC, rural Virginia. (WW 823)

Wingfield, Marshall "Old Straight, a sketch of the Life and Campaigns of Lieutenant General Alexander P. Stewart, CSA." In: THQ, 1944, v.III, p. 99-130. (WW 837)

Winningham, David, Mrs. "Sam Houston and Slavery." In: Texana, Summer, 1965, v.III, #2, p. 93-104. (WW 848)

Winston, Robert Watson "A Rebel Colonel: His Strange Career." (WW 854a) (Not in Wright.)

Winton, George P. "Nathan Bedford Forrest." (WW 855a)

Wintz, William D., ed. "Civil War memoirs of two rebel sisters." (WW 855b)

Wirz, Henry, Capt. "The Trial and death of Henry Wirz, with other matters pertaining thereto." Raleigh, NC, E.M. Uzzell and Co., 1908. 8vo, 62pp. "Location of the Wirz Monument." In: CV, 1907, v.15, p. 17; Decision: Andersonville. UCV, 1906, v.14, p. 445-453, 489-490, 558-559. (WW 859a)

Wise, Henry Alexander "Richmond Light Infantry Blues: Speech of War roll, Roll of Honorary Members and Present Roll of the Company." Richmond, Va., 1874, Clemmitt and Jones. 8vo, 36pp. (WW 869)

Wise, Jennings Cropper "The Boy Gunners of Lee." Before R.E. Lee Camp #1, Confederate Veterans. Richmond, Dec. 1, 1916. In: SHSP, Oct. 1917, v.XLII, p. 152-173. Also: F.A.J., May-June, 1923, xiii, p. 183-184, 346-355. (WW 871)

Wise, John S. "A modern Greek." In: Bob Taylor's Magazine, pp 258-272. (WW 881a)

Wise, John Sergeant "The West Point of the Confederacy. Boys battle of New Market, Va., May 15, 1864." In: Cent., Nov. 1888, v.15, p. 461-71. In: CV, May 1915, vXXIII, p. 212-218. (WW 882)

Womack, J.J., Capt. "The Civil War Diary of Co. E, 16th Regiment, Tennessee Volunteers (Confederate)." McMinnville, Tenn., Womack Printing Co., 1961. 8vo, 115pp. IBM set. (WW 905)

Women of the Confederate States See: Wm. R. Aylett, Thos. C. Deleon, Mrs. John Randolph Eggleston, Wm. E. Gonzales, Dabney H. Maury, Joel Chandler Harris. (WW 906)

Wood, John Taylor, Col., CSA "Confederate Commerce-Destroyers the "Tallahassee's" dash into New York waters." In: Cent. Mag., 1898, v.LVI, p. 408-417. (WW 914)

Wood, Robert J., Lieut.-Gen. "Lee's Lessons in Leadership." In: Official Army Info. Digest, US Army Mag., Aug. 1961, p. 10-21. Address before the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, Eng. (WW 919)

Woods, Michael Leonard, Col. "Personal Reminiscences of Col. Albert James Pickett." (From Transactions, 1899-1903, v.IV) Alabama Historical Society, reprint #27. Montgomery, Alabama, 1904. 8vo, p. 597-611, n.p., n.d., reprint. (1967)

Woodward, Thomas E., Major "Address delivered before the Survivors Association of the Sixth Regiment SCV, at Chester, SC, Aug. 9, 1882; Fort Sumter to Dranesville." Columbia, SC, Presbyterian Pub., 1883, 8vo, 32pp. Trumbull IV, 166. (WW 950)

Wooster, Ralph A. "The Secession of the Lower South: an Examination of Changing Interpretation." In: CWH, June 1961, v.VII, #2, p. 117-127. (WW 973)

Wooten, Fred T., Jr. "Religious activities in Civil War Memphis." In: THQ, June 1944, v.III, 19pp, p. 131-149, 248-272. (WW 979)

Worley, Ted R. "The Arkansas Peace Society of 1861: A study in mountain Unionism." (Lexington, KY) JSH, Nov. 1958, v.XXIV, #4, p. 445-456. Largely CSA in the mountain area Ark. (WW 983)

Wright, David Minton "Expunged from the record." David Minton Wright, M.D., 1809-1863. A reprint from the "Richmond News", Richmond, Va., Fri. May 10, 1901." Mexico City, Privately Printed, 1925. Reprinted in: Tyler QHGM, Apr. 1948, v.29, p. 281-284. On execution of Dr. Wright at Norfolk, Va., Oct. 23, 1863. See: Dr. L.B. Anderson. (WW 1011)

Wright, Howard C., Lieut. "Port Hudson. Its History from an interior point of view. As sketched from the diary of an officer. St. Francisville (1937) Democrat, Lieut. Howard C. Wright 1863." Baton Rouge, reprinted 1961. (1st ed. 1937) Foreword: Charles East. 8vo, Pub. Apr. 15, 1961, by the Comm. For the preservation of the Port Hudson Battlefield, in an edition of 400 copies. Note: First pub. Serially in New Orleans- "Daily True Delta." Anon., and later reproduced in a single issue of "The Weekly True Delta", Sept. 5, 1863. (WW 1015)

Wright, James W.A. "Bragg's campaign around Chattanooga." In: SB, v.II, p. 461-468, 543-549. (1886/1887) (WW 1017)

Wright, Louis Wigfall "Memories of the Beginning and the End of the Southern Confederacy." (Dallas, Texas), The Highlands Historical Press, facsimile, n.d. (1965) 8vo, 14pp. Originally appeared in McClure's Magazine, Jan. 1904. (WW 1022)

Wright, Marcus Joseph, Brig.-Gen. "Diary of Brig.-Gen. Marcus J. Wright, CSA, Apr. 23, 1861-Feb. 26, 1863." (N.p.,n.d., c. 1935) 8vo, 8pp. (WW 1030)

Wright, V.C. & Land Payne "The Battle of Chalk Bluff which occurred during the Civil War, may 1 & 2, 1863. Battle location: 4 miles NW of St. Francis, Ark., 4 miles SW of Campbell, Mo., other early historical events about NE Ark., and SE Missouri." Piggott, Arkansas 1953. 8vo, 17pp, 9-17. (WW 1058)



Wyeth, John Allan, Dr. "Lieut.-Col. Forrest at Fort Donnelson." In: Harper's New Monthly Mag., 1898/1899, XCVIII, p. 339-354. (WW 1078)

Wyeth, John Allan, Dr. "Pursuit and capture of Streight's Raiders." In: Harper's Mag., Aug. 1899, v.99, p. 435-448. See: Rucker Agee, D.H. Maury, Nathan Bedford Forrest. (WW 1082)

Wyeth, John Allan, Dr. "Cold cheer at Camp Morton." In: Cent. Apr. 1891, v.19, p. 844-52. See: W.R. Holloway & rejoinder. (WW 1086a)

Wyld, James "The United States and relative position of Northern States and Southern Confederated States." London(c.1861) Few contemporary maps showed CSA as a separate nation. (WW 1088)

Yates, Bowling C. "History of Georgia Military Institute." Kennesaw, Ga., Continental Book co., 1969. 35pp. Muster roll of two companies from around Atlanta and Savannah, students and faculty. See: Robert L. Rodger's Confed. Vets. Assn. (WY 14)

Yeans, W. Buck & John G. Barrett, Edt. "The Peace Movement in the Confederate Congress." In: Ga.H.Q., Mar. 1957, v.XLI, #1, p. 1-18. (WY 26)

Yencher, John G. "Longstreet, General Lee's War-horse." In: Quartermaster Rev., 1937, v.XVI, #6, p. 19-22, 65-66. (WY 32)

York, Richard Watson, Maj. "The Old Third Brigade. Death of General Lee." In: OLOD, Feb. 1875, v.1, #6, p. 561-566. Reprint. (WY 38)

Young, Bennett Henderson "Address: Unveiling of Arlington Monument, June 4, 1914." N.p., 8vo, 11pp. (WY 44)

Young, Bennett Henderson "Memorial Day at Camp Chase, Ohio. Address at Columbus, Ohio, June 10, 1916, decorating graves of Confederate soldiers." In: CV, Aug. 1916, v.24, #8, p. 348-352. At Dallas Texas, Nov. 10, 1916. (WY 52a)

Young, Cassye Averett "The Last Capitol of the Confederacy, Danville, VA, as the president of the Confederacy saw it on his stay here, Apr. 3-10, 1865." Danville, Va., Anne Eliz. Johns. Chap., UDC. (1959) An address given Apr. 6, 1954. 12mo. (WY 57)

Young, Rogers W. "Robert E. Lee and Fort Pulaski." Washington, DC, US Natl. Park Service Popular Study Series, #11, 1947. 12mo, 28pp. (WY 71)

Young, Rogers W. "Two Years at Fort Bartow, 1862-1864." In: Ga.H.Q., Sept. 1939, v.XXIII, #3, p. 253-264. Causton's Bluff Battery, defenses at Savannah. (WY 72)

Yulee, C. Wickliffe "Senator Yulee: a biographical sketch." In: Fla.HSW, Apr./July 1909, v.II, p. 26-43, 1-22pp. David Levy Yulee, 1810-1886. (WY 88)

Zollicoffer, Felix K., Gen. "Remorse & repentance: the Death of Gen. Felix K. Zollicoffer." In: THQ, Summer, v.37, #2, p. 170-74. (WZ 101b)

**Series V**: Prints, sheet music, maps, and printed materials, including newspapers

**SHEET MUSIC**

(Parrish & Willingham numbers)

- [6798] All quiet along the Potomac to-night; dedicated to the unknown dead of the present revolution; words by Lamar Fontaine; music by J.H. Hewitt. Columbia, Julian A.Selby, 1863.
- [6802] Angel of dreams; words by Lt. Cl. Louis M. Montgomery; music by Edward O. Eaton. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro., c. 1864.
- [6805] Annie of the vale; solo & chorus; words by George P. Morris; music by J.R. Thomas. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [186\_.]
- [6806] Annie of the vale, solo & chorus; words by G.P. Morris; music by J.R. Thomas. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Company; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]
- [6813] Aura Lee; or, The maid with golden hair; arranged by Joseph Kelp. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.
- [6817] Battery Wagner; polka-mazurka for the piano by Edmond Newmann. Columbia, B. Duncan & Co. [1863?]
- [6819] The battle-cry of freedom; words by William H. Barnes; music by Hermann L. Schreiner. Macon and Savanna, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1864.]
- [6847] The bonnie blue flag; a Southern patriotic song, written, arranged, and sung at his "personation concerts." Harry Macarthy. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc.] c. 1861.
- [6852] The bonnie blue flag; composed by Harry Macarthy. New Orleans. A.E. Blackmar & Bro.; Montreal, A.J. Boucher. [186\_.]
- [6867] The brightest eyes; by Stigell. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [6872] The brightest eyes galop; arranged for the piano forte. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861.]
- [6878] Call me not back from the echoless shore, reply to "Rock me to sleep mother"; song with chorus and lullaby ad lib., by the authors of "When this cruel war is over;" words by Chas. C. Sawyer; music by Henry Tucker. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]
- [6885] The captain with his whiskers; [by] Comer. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [186\_.]
- [6891] Carrie Bell! Ballad. Words by Capt. W.C. Capers, C.S.A. Music by Theo. von La Hache. New Orleans; Vicksburg, Blackmar & Bro. [c. 186\_.]
- [6893] Carrie Vaughn; words by G.M. Wickliffe; music by E.K. Cole. Augusta, Blackmar Brothers; Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[6894] Castles in the air; a Scotch song; words by J. Ballantine; music by Robert Adams. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[6899] The child of regiment; music by Donizetti; English words by C. Jefferys; arranged by G.W. Glover. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [186\_.]

[6903] Christmas and New Year musical souvenir; "Fairies have broken their wands," [by] Thomas Hood; The lover's wish [by] F.W. Rosier; "I know a maiden fair to see", [by] Longfellow; music by F.W.R. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compu; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.

[6909] Close up the ranks; composed by a refugee in London, addressed to soldier comrades in the field, by Chaplain Cameron; by permission respectfully inscribed to Miss Constance Cary. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[6915] Come where my love lies dreaming; melody by Stephen C. Foster; arranged by Hermann L. Schreiner. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., et.] c. 1863.

[6943] The cottage by the sea; [by] J. R. Thomas. Mobile, Joseph Bloch. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[6946] Crescent City Guards' quickstep. Composed by a high private. New Orleans, A. E. Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., c. 1861.]

[6966] Dixie, the land of King Cotton: from the highly successful military operetta, "The vivandjere;" words by Capt. Hughes [pseud.]; music by John H. Hewitt. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son [etc., etc., c. 1863.]

[6977] Dreaming of thee; words by J. Dickson Bruns; music by J.H. Hewitt. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1865.

[6978] Dreams; reverie by H.C.L.; composed by F. H. Hodges. Macon, John C. Shreiner & Son. [186\_.]

[6980] The drummer boy of Shiloh; as sung by the First Tenn. concert troupe; arranged for the piano forte by E. Clarke Ilsley. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., c. 1863.]

[6983] The dying soldier; or The moon rose o'er the battle plain; composed for the piano forte. Richmond, J. W. Davies & Sons, c. 1864.

[6985] Each hour of life; or, The maiden's prayer; words by John S. Adams; melody by Badarzewska. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro.; New-Orleans, Blackmar & Co. [186\_.]

[6996] Faded flowers: [by James Powers.] Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[6997] Faded flowers! [by] James Powers. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7003] "Farewell enchanting hope;" words by S.E.H.; music by Felix Lessing; dedicated to Mrs. Robt. Breckenridge, or Kentucky. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.

- [7004] Farewell to the Star spangled banner; arranged for piano forte & guitar; respectfully dedicated to the Army & Navy of the C.S.A. Richmond, J.W. Davies & Sons. [186\_.]
- [7025] The free market waltz; arranged by F. Straus. New Orleans, Louis Grunewald, c. 1861.
- [7036] Genl Beauregard's grand march; for the piano by E. Heinman. New Orleans, P.P. Werlein & Halsey. [c. 1861.]
- [7049] Gen. Morgan's grand march; composed and respectfully dedicated to the officers & privates of his command, by C.L. Peticolas. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1864.
- [7052] General Rob't E. Lee's quick march! by Charles Young. Augusta, New Orleans, Blackmar Brothers. [etc., etc., c. 1864.]
- [7064] God save the South! words by Earnest Halphin [pseud.]; music by Chas. W.A. Ellerbrock.... Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7077] God save the Southern lands; words & music adapted from an English ballad by Chaplain Cameron; respectfully dedicated to the soldier's friend Mrs. J. Peterkin. To be sold for the benefit of soldiers and needy families. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.
- [7078] God will defend the right; written & composed for the piano by a Lady of Richmond, Va. Augusta, Va., Blackmar & Bro [c. 1861].
- [7079] God will defend the right; written & composed for the piano by a Lady of Richmond, Va. New Orleans, A. E. Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861].
- [7084] "Good bye sweetheart, good bye"; favorite ballad, with piano-forte accompaniment. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7090] Harp of the South awake! a Southern war song; words by J.M. Kilgour; music by C.L. Peticolas. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7094] "Her bright smile haunts me still;" poetry by J.E. Carpenter; music by W.T. Wrighton. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7095] Her bright smile haunts me still; music by W.T. Wrighton. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7097] Her bright smile haunts me still; with the original piano-forte accompaniment; words by J.E. Carpenter; music by W.T. Wrighton; also arranged for the guitar by F.W. Roster. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.
- [7102] Home to our mountains gipsey duet. Music by Verdi. Words by Charles Jefferys. Arranged by William Dressier. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar. [c. 1861.]
- [7112] I cannot forget thee; ballad as sung by Madame Ruhi; composed by Albin Visher. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc.] c. 1864.

[7117] I remember the hour when sadly we parted; companion to "When this cruel war is over;" song and chorus.... Mobile, H.C. Clarke. [etc., etc.] c. 1864.

[7118] I see her still in my dreams; poetry and music by Stephen C. Foster. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7125] I will meet thee; composed for and dedicated to Miss Ella Wren, by John H. Hewitt. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1863.]

[7133] I'd be a star; words by R.J.N. Keeling; music by Ch. H. Gerkin. New Orleans, Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7146.] I'm leaving thee in sorrow, Annie; words by Edward J. Gill; composed by George Barker. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [186\_.]

[7157] I've brought thee an ivy leaf; for the piano forte by D. Wood. Richmond, J.W. Davies & Sons. [186\_.]

[7158] I've no mother; respectfully dedicated to Arthur Herbert, Colonel, Seventh Virginia Regiment; written and composed by T. Smith. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[7173] Kathleen Mavourneen, as sung by the composer at the Plymouth concerts. Words by Mrs. Crawford; music by F.N. Crouch. New Orleans, P.P. Werlein & Halsey. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7176] Keep me awake! mother; as sung by Miss Laura, of the "Queen Sisters;" composed by F. Koenigsberg. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1863.]

[7180] Kiss me before I die mother; words by Joseph M. Goff; music by E. Clarke Ilsley. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7187] Let me kiss him for his mother; poetry and music by John P. Ordway. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7202] Lorena; written by Rev. H.D.L. Webster; music by J.P. Webster. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7205] Lorena; the words by Rev. H.D.L. Webster; the music composed by J.P. Webster. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7214] Love me! answer to all the previous songs on this subject: No one to love! Why no one to love! Something to love me! words by Eliza; music by H.W. Greatorex. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]

[7220] The maiden's prayer; composed for the piano forte by T. Badarzewska. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7228] The march of the Southern men. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.

[7234] Mary of Argyle; a favorite Scotch song for the piano-forte or guitar; music by S. Nelson. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[7239] Maryland! my Maryland! a patriotic song; words by James R. Randall; music by a lady of Baltimore.... Augusta, Blackmar & Bro.; New-Orleans, Blackmar & Co. [c. 1862.]

[7250] Military band polka. New Orleans, L. Grunewald. [c. 1861.]

[7253] The minute men; a ballad; to Pollock B. Lee, Esq., of Memphis, Tennessee, for his indefatigable & invaluable services in defence of Southern rights & Southern honor; [by] J.B. Hawkins. Nashville, J.A. McClure, 1861.

[7257] Missouri! or a voice from the South. Written, composed and sung, at his personation concerts, by Harry MacCarthy, the Arkansas comedian, author of "The Bonnie blue flag," "The Volunteer," etc. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro., 1861.

[7258] Missouri! Or a voice from the South. Written, composed and sung, at his personation concerts, by Harry MacCarthy. New Orleans, A.D. Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861.]

[7267] Mollie's dream waltz; [by] Reissiger. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7272] Morning prayer; written and composed by A.F. Little. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[7279] Mother, oh! sing me to rest; song with chorus ad lib; composed by M. Keller. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]

[7281] The murmur of the shell; song with accompaniment for piano forte or guitar; poetry and music by the Honbl. Mrs. Norton. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[7301] "No surrender;" song; music by C.C. Mera. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1864.

[7317] The officer's funeral; words & music by the Honbl. Mrs. Norton. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7319] Oh! come to me, love in a beautiful dream; written and adapted to the air of Mollie's dream," by John H. Hewitt. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1864.]

[7327] On guard; words respectfully inscribed to Miss S.E.B. by Wallace Rowe. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1864.

[7337] Our first president's quickstep; by P. Rivinac. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7338] Our first president's quickstep; by P. Rivinac. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861.]

[7342] Our flag and its origin; Southern national song; written, composed and sung at his personation concerts, by Harry MacCarthy. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1862.]

[7363] Pearl River polka; [by] Rivinac. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro.; Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861.]

- [7367] Pendleton quick step; composed by A. Davis. New Orleans, L. Grunewald. [186\_.]
- [7377] Poor oppressed, or the contraband schottisch. By E.A. Benson. Nashville, C.D. Benson, 1862.
- [7397] Riding a raid. Richmond, J.W. Randolph. [186\_.]
- [7406] The rock beside the sea; a ballad; by C.C. Converse. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [1864.]
- [7413] Rock me to sleep, mother; ballad; words by Florence Percy [pseud.]; music by John H. Hewitt. Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]
- [7425] Scenes that are brightest; from the opera of Maritana; words by Alfred Bunn; music by W.V. Wallace. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7434] See at your feet a suppliant one; as sung by Miss Ella Wren in Balfe's grand opera of the Bohemian girl. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]
- [7435] See at your feet a suppliant one; as sung by Miss Ella Wren in Balfe's grand opera of the Bohemian girl. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]
- [7442] Shells of ocean; [variations by] Ch. Grobe. New Orleans. A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [ 186\_.]
- [7445] The signal corps schottische for piano forte; composed and respectfully dedicated to Lieut. Emmett F. Ruffin; by Mason M. Bunow. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro., c. 1863.
- [7447] Silvery shower; tremelo etude on a melody of Balfe; composed for the piano forte by Adolph Baumbach. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7459] The soldier's grave: as sung, with unbounded applause, by Miss Laura, of the "Queen sisters!" Music adapted by Hermann L. Schreiner. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7474] The South; poetry by Charlie Wildwood [pseud.]; music by John H. Hewitt. Columbia, Julia A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7482] The Southern cross; song; words by St. George Tucker; music by C.L. Peticolas. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julia A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7485] The Southern Marseillaise; with French and English words; arranged for the piano forte by A.E. Blackmar. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro., c. 1862.
- [7494] The Southern soldier boy; song, as sung by Miss Sallie Partington in the "Virginia cavalier", at the Richmond New Theatre; words by Captn. G.W. Alexander; air: The boy with the auburn hair. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.
- The Southern Galop, by A Lady. 2001.0703.267 (not in Parrish & Willingham).
- [7506] The standard bearer; words by Major T.N.P.; music by N.S. Coleman; respectfully dedicated to Miss Belle B. Taylor of Richmond, Va. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

- [7510] The star spangled cross and the pure field of white; written and composed by Subaltern. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1864.
- [7513] The stars of our banner; a Southern song; written by M.F. Bigney; music by Alice Lane. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1861.]
- [7515] The stars of our banner; a Southern song; written by M.F. Bigney; music by Alice Lane. New Orleans, A.E. Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., c. 1861.]
- [7527] Stonewall Jackson's midnight review. Grand march as performed by the brass bands; arranged for the piano forte. [n.p., 1863.]
- [7528] Stonewall Jackson's way! Richmond, J.W. Randolph, 1863.
- [7531] Strike for the South; a patriotic song; written by Miss Carrie Bell Sinclair; the music composed and arranged for the piano forte, by James Pierpont. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1863.]
- [7538] Take me home;... music by Hermann L. Schreiner. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1864.]
- [7548] There's life in the old land yet; poetry by Jas. R. Randall; music by Edward Eaton. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [186\_.]
- [7554] They said my love would change with time; words by Frederic Enoch; music by Stephen Glover. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]
- [7567] Trust to luck Alabama; a patriotic song; written by G.W. Jamison; sung at the Mobile Theatre, by S.B. Duffield; music arranged by Jacob Schlesinger. Mobile, Joseph Bloch. [186\_.]
- [7571] The unknown dead; as sung by Miss Ella Wren; written and composed by John H. Hewitt. Macon and Savannah, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1863.]
- [7572] Up with the flag; composed and respectfully dedicated to the Fourth N.C. Troops; by Dr. Wm. B. Harrell; arranged for the piano forte by Mrs. Harrell. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.
- [7575] The vacant chair; music by G.F. Root. Richmond, Davies & Sons. [186\_.]
- [7580] Violetta (or, I'm thinking of a flower); words by Morgan C. Kennedy; music by Edward O. Eaton. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [c. 1862.]
- [7584] Virginian Marseillaise; with French and English versions; arranged for the piano-forte by F.W. Rosier. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]
- [7592] The volunteer! or, It is my country's call; by Harry Macarthy. New Orleans, Blackmar & Co. [c. 1861.]
- [7599] Wait till the war, love, is over; words by A.J. Andrews; music by C.W. Burton. Richmond, West & Johnston, c. 1864.



[7600] Wake, lady, wake! a serenade for one or two voices, with piano-forte accompaniment; by James Pierpont. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1864.]

[7610] We conquer or die; composed and arranged for the piano forte; by James Pierpont. Macon, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., c. 1861.]

[7613] "We have parted;" ballad; poetry and music by Miss Ella Wren. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby, c. 1863.

[7623] When the boys come home! words and music by Charles Carroll Sawyer. Augusta, Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7624] When the boys come home! words and music by Charles Carroll Sawyer. Augusta Blackmar & Bro. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7626] When the swallows homeward fly; by Franz Abt. Macon, John C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7629] When this cruel war is over; words by Charles C. Sawyer; music by Henry Tucker. Macon and Savannah, J.C. Schreiner & Son. [etc., etc., 186\_.]

[7630] When this cruel war is over; ballad; words by Charles C. Sawyer; music by Henry Tucker. 2 copies. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]

[7638] Who will care for mother now; ballad; music by C.F. Thompson; poetry by C.C. Sawyer. 2 copies. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy, c. 1864.

[7642] Why no one to love? answer to No one to love; ballad; words and music by Stephen C. Foster. Richmond, Geo. Dunn & Compy; Columbia, Julian A. Selby. [186\_.]

[7653] You never win us back ; a patriotic song written by a lady of Kentucky; arranged for the piano forte by J.E. Smith and dedicated to Mosby and his men. Richmond, J.W. Davies & Sons, c. 1864.

[7656] Zouave mazurka; composed by A. Waldauer, leader of the St. Charles Theatre Orchestra. New Orleans, P.P. Werlein & Halsey. [etc., etc., c. 1861.]

Small box labeled: Misc. Music: contains odd pages from various music folios, no titles.

## PRINT NEWSPAPERS

| <u>City</u>     | <u>St</u> | <u>Newspaper</u>              | <u>Date</u>        | <u>Folder</u> | <u>Box</u> |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| Aiken           | SC        | The Journal and Review        | May 5, 1886        | Folder 13     | 2          |
| Atlanta         | GA        | Southern Confederacy          | May 21, 1862       | Folder 28     | 4          |
| Atlanta?        | GA        | Georgia Citizen               | July 23, 1861      | Folder 17     | 2          |
| Augusta         | GA        | Daily Chronicle & Sentinel    | September 9, 1863  | Folder 17     | 2          |
| Augusta         | GA        | Daily Chronicle & Sentinel    | April 9, 1861      | Folder 32     | 4          |
| Augusta         | GA        | The Daily Constitutionalist   | August 15, 1861    | Folder 27     | 3          |
| Augusta         | GA        | The Daily Register            | October 4, 1864    | Folder 31     | 4          |
| Augusta         | GA        | The Weekly Constitutionalist  | April 2, 1862      | Folder 25     | 3          |
| Augusta         | GA        | The Weekly Constitutionalist  | May 21, 1862       | Folder 25     | 3          |
| Baltimore       | MD        | The Baltimore County Advocate | February 22, 1862  | Folder 10     | 1          |
| Baltimore       | MD        | The Maryland News Sheet       | April 21, 1862     | Folder 30     | 4          |
| Baltimore       | MD        | The South                     | August 2, 1861     | Folder 1      | 1          |
| Baltimore       | MD        | The Sun                       | December 25, 1862  | Folder 19     | 2          |
| Baltimore       | MD        | The Sun                       | April 25, 1862     | Folder 22     | 3          |
| Baltimore       | MD        | The Sun                       | August 21, 1862    | Folder 22     | 3          |
| Baltimore       | MD        | The Sun                       | December 17, 1862  | Folder 29     | 4          |
| Baltimore       | MD        | The Sun                       | December 16, 1862  | Folder 30     | 4          |
| Baltimore       | MD        | The Sun                       | June 4, 1862       | Folder 30     | 4          |
| Bristol-Goodson | VA        | Southern Advocate             | April 3, 1862      | Folder 21     | 3          |
| Brooklyn        | NY        | The Brooklyn Daily Times      | January 8, 1864    | Folder 1      | 1          |
| Camden          | SC        | The Camden Confederate        | May 22, 1863       | Folder 9      | 1          |
| Camden          | SC        | The Camden Confederate        | October 2, 1863    | Folder 9      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | Charleston Daily Courier      | October 6, 1863    | Folder 5      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | Charleston Daily Courier      | September 30, 1863 | Folder 5      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | Charleston Daily Courier      | September 3, 1863  | Folder 6      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | Charleston Daily Courier      | August 8, 1862     | Folder 6      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | Charleston Daily Courier      | August 14, 1861    | Folder 7      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | Charleston Daily Courier      | October 25, 1864   | Folder 9      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier | May 21, 1864       | Folder 7      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier | March 3, 1864      | Folder 7      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier | January 21, 1864   | Folder 9      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier | July 23, 1863      | Folder 9      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | The Charleston Daily Courier  | August 17, 1861    | Folder 6      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | The Charleston Mercury        | July 24, 1863      | Framed        |            |
| Charleston      | SC        | The Charleston Mercury        | June 24, 1862      | Folder 4      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | The Charleston Mercury        | July 20, 1863      | Folder 4      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | The Charleston Mercury        | July 24, 1863      | Folder 4      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | The Charleston Mercury        | July 18, 1863      | Folder 5      | 1          |
| Charleston      | SC        | The News and Courier          | February 22, 1875  | Folder 14     | 2          |
| Charleston      | SC        | The Weekly News               | August 15, 1883    | Folder 14     | 2          |
| Cincinnati      | OH        | Cincinnati Daily Enquirer     | October 25, 1864   | Folder 3      | 1          |
| Columbia        | SC        | Columbia Banner               | April 9, 1862      | Folder 9      | 1          |
| Columbia        | SC        | Columbia Banner               | March 26, 1862     | Folder 13     | 2          |
| Columbia        | SC        | Daily South Carolinian        | Apr.1864-Feb.1865  | Bound         |            |
| Columbia        | SC        | Daily Union-Herald            | February 23, 1875  | Folder 14     | 2          |
| Columbia        | SC        | The Daily South Carolinian    | April 14, 1861     | Framed        |            |
| Columbia        | SC        | The Daily Southern Guardian   | October 28, 1863   | Folder 2      | 1          |

|                |      |                                      |                    |             |
|----------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Columbia       | SC   | Tri-Weekly South Carolinian          | September 20, 1861 | Folder 9 1  |
| Columbia       | SC   | Tri-Weekly South Carolinian          | May 31, 1862       | Folder 15 2 |
| Columbus       | SC   | Columbus Times                       | June 8, 1864       | Folder 27 3 |
| Columbus       | SC   | The Columbus Weekly Times            | October 21, 1861   | Folder 28 4 |
| Easton         | MD   | The Easton Star                      | January 7, 1862    | Folder 31 4 |
| Edgefield      | SC   | Edgefield Advertiser                 | March 17, 1863     | Folder 9 1  |
| Fayetteville   | NC   | Fayetteville Observer                | August 3, 1863     | Folder 24 3 |
| Fayetteville   | NC   | North Carolina Presbyterian          | January 31, 1863   | Folder 29 4 |
| Fayetteville   | NC   | North Carolina Presbyterian          | Nov. 8, 1862       | Folder 18 2 |
| Fredericksburg | VA   | The Christian Banner                 | July 5, 1862       | Folder 36 4 |
| Houston        | TX   | Houston Tri-Weekly Guardian          | June 7, 1865       | Folder 2 1  |
| Huntsville     | AL   | The Democrat                         | January 1, 1862    | Folder 16 2 |
| Ironton        | OH   | The Ironton Times                    | August 4, 1863     | Folder 20 2 |
| Jackson        | SC   | The Daily Mississippian              | October 8, 1862    | Folder 21 3 |
| Leesburg       | FL   | The Leesburg News                    | May 16, 1884       | Folder 31 4 |
| London         | Eng. | London Illustrated News              | July - Dec. 1862   | Bound       |
| London         | Eng. | London Illustrated News              | July-Dec 1864      | Bound       |
| London         | Eng. | London Illustrated News              | Jan. -June 1865    | Bound       |
| London         | Eng. | London Illustrated News              | Jan. -June 1862    | Bound       |
| London         | Eng. | The Times                            | October 2, 1863    | Folder 12 1 |
| London?        | Eng. | All The Year Round - Journal         | November 23, 1861  | Folder 8 1  |
| Louisville     | KY   | Louisville Daily Journal             | July 9, 1861       | Folder 8 1  |
| Lynchburg      | VA   | Daily Lynchburg Virginian            | March 26, 1863     | Folder 2 1  |
| Macon          | GA   | The Christian Index                  | July 17, 1861      | Folder 18 2 |
| Meridian       | MS   | The Daily Clarion                    | January 15, 1865   | Folder 20 2 |
| Milledgeville  | GA   | The Southern Recorder                | July 7, 1863       | Folder 26 3 |
| Mobile         | AL   | The Mobile Register &Journal         | June 24, 1845      | Folder 3 1  |
| Montgomery     | AL   | Montgomery Weekly Mail               | June 28, 1862      | Folder 18 2 |
| Montgomery     | AL   | Montgomery Weekly Mail               | May 24, 1862       | Folder 18 2 |
| Nashville      | TN   | Nashville Union &American            | October 6, 1861    | Folder 29 4 |
| Natchez        | MS   | The Sanchez Weekly Courier           | April 29, 1863     | Folder 16 2 |
| Natchez        | MS   | The Sanchez Weekly Courier           | May 6, 1863        | Folder 16 2 |
| New Orleans    | LA   | New Orleans Weekly Crescent          | Feb. 23, 1861      | Folder 18 2 |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | September 24, 1864 | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | October 1, 1864    | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | October 8, 1864    | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | October 22, 1864   | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | October 29, 1864   | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | November 12, 1864  | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | December 3, 1864   | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | December 17, 1864  | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | December 24, 1864  | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | December 31, 1864  | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | January 7, 1865    | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | January 14, 1865   | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | January 21, 1865   | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | February 18, 1865  | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | February 25, 1865  | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | March 4, 1865      | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | March 11, 1865     | Box         |
| New York       | NY   | Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | March 25, 1865     | Box         |

|          |   |                         |             |
|----------|---|-------------------------|-------------|
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | April 1, 1865           | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | April 15, 1865          | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | April 22, 1865          | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | April 29, 1865          | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | May 20, 1865            | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | May 27, 1865            | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | June 10, 1865           | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | June 17, 1865           | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | June 24, 1865           | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | July 1, 1865            | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | July 8, 1865            | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | July 15, 1865           | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | July 29, 1865           | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | August 12, 1865         | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | August 19, 1865         | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | September 2, 1865       | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | September 9, 1865       | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | September 16, 1865      | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | September 23, 1865      | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | September 30, 1865      | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | October 7, 1865         | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | October 14, 1865        | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | October 21, 1865        | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | November 4, 1865        | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | December 2, 1865        | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | December 16, 1865       | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | December 23, 1865       | Box         |
| New York | NY Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper | December 25, 1865       | Box         |
| New York | NY Harper's Weekly                      | April 8, 1865           | Folder 10 1 |
| New York | NY Harper's Weekly                      | December 14, 1889       | Folder 12 1 |
| New York | NY Harper's Weekly                      | July 2,1859-Dec.31,1870 | Bound       |
| New York | NY National Anti-Slavery Standard       | August 20, 1864         | Folder 13 2 |
| New York | NY New York Caucasian                   | June 13, 1863           | Folder 23 3 |
| New York | NY New York Caucasian                   | July 18, 1863           | Folder 23 3 |
| New York | NY New York Caucasian                   | August 1, 1863          | Folder 24 3 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | October 17, 1863        | Folder 32 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | November 7, 1863        | Folder 32 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | November 14, 1863       | Folder 33 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | December 5, 1863        | Folder 33 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | November 28, 1863       | Folder 33 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | October 3, 1863         | Folder 34 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | November 21, 1863       | Folder 34 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | December 12, 1863       | Folder 34 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | December 19, 1863       | Folder 35 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | December 26, 1863       | Folder 35 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | October 31, 1863        | Folder 35 4 |
| New York | NY New York Day-Book                    | October 24, 1863        | Folder 35 4 |
| New York | NY The Albion                           | April 8, 1865           | Folder 34 4 |
| New York | NY The New York Ledger                  | Mar. 28, 1863           | Folder 36 4 |
| New York | NY The New York Ledger                  | Apr. 4, 1863            | Folder 36 4 |
| New York | NY The New York Times                   | January 30, 1865        | Folder 10 1 |

|             |    |                           |                    |             |
|-------------|----|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| New York    | NY | The New York Times        | April 29, 1861     | Folder 11 1 |
| New York    | NY | The Weekly Day-Book       | February 2, 1861   | Folder 22 3 |
| Newbern     | NC | The Newbern Progress      | April 9, 1862      | Folder 21 3 |
| Newnan      | GA | Winchester Daily Bulletin | October 13, 1863   | Folder 23 3 |
| Port Hudson | LA | The Morning Courier       | April 27, 1853     | Folder 17 2 |
| Port Hudson | LA | The Morning Courier       | April 17, 1863     | Folder 17 2 |
| Port Hudson | LA | The Morning Courier       | March 28, 1863     | Folder 17 2 |
| Raleigh     | NC | Semi-Weekly Standard      | September 21, 1861 | Folder 25 3 |
| Ravena      | OH | Portage County Democrat   | May 22, 1867       | Folder 15 2 |
| Richmond    | VA | Daily Dispatch            | October 22, 1862   | Folder 11 1 |
| Richmond    | VA | Daily Dispatch            | March 22, 1862     | Folder 24 3 |
| Richmond    | VA | Daily Richmond Whig       | July 11, 1865      | Folder 18 2 |
| Richmond    | VA | Richmond Dispatch         | October 7, 1863    | Folder 11 1 |
| Richmond    | VA | Richmond Enquirer         | June 27, 1861      | Folder 12 1 |
| Richmond    | VA | Richmond Enquirer         | August 26, 1863    | Folder 15 2 |
| Richmond    | VA | Southern Illustrated News | Feb. 7, 1863       | Folder 36 4 |
| Richmond    | VA | Southern Illustrated News | Nov. 14, 1863      | Folder 36 4 |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | June 18, 1863      | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | June 25, 1863      | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | July 2, 1863       | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | July 9, 1863       | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | July 16, 1863      | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | August 20, 1863    | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | June 18, 1863      | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | June 25, 1863      | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | July 2, 1863       | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | July 9, 1863       | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | July 16, 1863      | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | July 23, 1863      | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | July 30, 1863      | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | August 6, 1863     | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | August 13, 1863    | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | August 27, 1863    | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | September 3, 1863  | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | September 10, 1863 | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | September 17, 1863 | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | September 25, 1863 | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | October 1, 1863    | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | October 8, 1863    | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | October 15, 1863   | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | October 22, 1863   | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | October 29, 1863   | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | November 5, 1863   | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | November 12, 1863  | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | November 19, 1863  | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | November 26, 1863  | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | December 3, 1863   | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Record                | December 10, 1863  | Bound       |
| Richmond    | VA | The Sentinel              | April 19, 1864     | Folder 27 3 |
| Richmond    | VA | The Times-Richmond        | May 25, 1890       | Folder 19 2 |
| Richmond    | VA | The Times-Richmond        | June 5, 1892       | Folder 19 2 |

|             |    |                               |                   |             |
|-------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Savannah    | GA | Daily Morning News            | August 19, 1864   | Folder 26 3 |
| Savannah    | GA | Daily Morning News            | August 1, 1864    | Folder 26 3 |
| Savannah    | GA | Savannah Daily Loyal Georgian | December 26, 1864 | Folder 28 4 |
| Selma       | AL | The Selma Weekly Reporter     | December 16, 1862 | Folder 20 2 |
| Shreveport  | LA | The South-Western             | June 1, 1864      | Folder 36 4 |
| Shreveport  | LA | The South-Western             | June 8, 1864      | Folder 36 4 |
| Spartanburg | SC | The Spartanburg Express       | November 6, 1861  | Folder 1 1  |
| Vicksburg   | MS | The Daily Citizen             | July 2, 1863      | Framed      |
| Wilmington  | DE | The Daily Journal             | March 26, 1861    | Folder 8 1  |

### NEWSPAPERS ON MICROFILM

|                |    |   |  |  |
|----------------|----|---|--|--|
| Atlanta        | GA | Southern Confederacy Mar. 1861 to Feb. 1865           |  |  |
| Augusta        | GA | Banner of the South Mar. 1868 to Oct. 1870            |  |  |
| Charles Town   | WV | Spirit of Jefferson Sept. 1852 to Dec. 1867           |  |  |
| Charleston     | SC | Daily Courier Nov. 1856 to Sept. 1866                 |  |  |
| Charleston     | SC | Charleston Mercury Jan. 1860 to Dec. 1866             |  |  |
| Clarksburg     | WV | National Telegraph Weekly Jan. 1862 to Dec. 1868      |  |  |
| Edgefield      | SC | Edgefield Advertiser Oct. 1856 to Apr. 1868           |  |  |
| Lynchburg      | VA | Lynchburg Daily Virginian Aug. 1858 to Aug. 1866      |  |  |
| Lynchburg      | VA | Lynchburg Virginia Tri-Weekly Aug. 1857 to Aug. 1859  |  |  |
| Memphis        | TN | Daily Memphis Avalanche Jan. 1861 to Nov. 1866        |  |  |
| Memphis        | TN | Memphis Daily Appeal July 1857 to May 1866            |  |  |
| Memphis        | TN | Memphis Daily Bulletin July 1862 to May 1863          |  |  |
| Memphis        | TN | Memphis Weekly Appeal Jan. 1858 to Dec. 1860          |  |  |
| Mobile         | AL | Mobile Register Jan. 1859 to May 1864                 |  |  |
| Natchez        | MS | Daily Courier Oct. 1857 to Sept. 1860                 |  |  |
| Natchez        | MS | Free Trader Feb. 1858 to Sept. 1860                   |  |  |
| New Orleans    | LA | Commercial Bulletin Jan. 1858 to July 1862            |  |  |
| New Orleans    | LA | New Orleans Bee Jan. 1858 to Dec. 1865                |  |  |
| Point Pleasant | WV | Point Pleasant Register Weekly Mar. 1862 to Dec. 1869 |  |  |
| Richmond       | VA | Richmond Daily Inquirer Jan. 1860 to Dec. 1862        |  |  |
| Richmond       | VA | Richmond Whig Jan. 1860 to May 1866                   |  |  |
| Richmond       | VA | Richmond Dispatch Jan. 1858 to Dec. 1866              |  |  |
| Richmond       | VA | Richmond Religious Herald Jan. 1858 to Mar. 1867      |  |  |
| Richmond       | VA | Richmond Sentinel May 1864 to May 1864                |  |  |
| Richmond       | VA | Richmond Southern Churchman Nov. 1861 to Mar. 1865    |  |  |
| Richmond       | VA | Richmond Whig Weekly Jan. 1857 to Dec. 1868           |  |  |
| Shepherdstown  | WV | Shepherdstown Register Jan. 1856 to Dec. 1866         |  |  |
| Spartanburg    | SC | Carolina Spartan Jan. 1858 to Dec. 1864               |  |  |
| Wellsburg      | WV | Wellsburg Weekly Herald Jan. 1858 to Dec. 1865        |  |  |
| Williamsburg   | VA | Williamsburg Weekly Gazette Aug. 1853 to Dec. 1860    |  |  |
| Wilmington     | NC | Daily Herald May 1859 to May 1864                     |  |  |
| Wilmington     | NC | Daily Journal May 1864 to July 1866                   |  |  |
| Wilmington     | NC | Weekly Journal Apr 1857 to Apr 1858                   |  |  |

## MAPS

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| E451. S66 map | Map of Western Kentucky drawn for George Washington.                                 |
| G1201 .S5E3   | Stanford's 1861 map of U.S. showing seceding states                                  |
| 2006.0703.55  | "Seat of War in Virginia, Sheet 3", ca. 1862.  |
| 2001.0703.339 | "A New map of Alabama with its Roads and distances," in small pocket book form, 1853 |

**Series VI:** Photos & images of all types (including CDV's, lithographs & photographic prints)

| <u>OBJECT NUMBER</u> | <u>OBJECT NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 2001.0703.107        | Card, Cabinet      | Cabinet card photo of H. S. Knapp, U.S. N., probably on graduation from U.S. Naval Academy.                        |
| 2001.0703.118        | Card, Cabinet      | Cabinet card photo of Charles S. McLain, U.S. N., probably on graduation from U.S. Naval Academy.                  |
| 2001.0703.300        | Card, Cabinet      | Cabinet card photo Robert E. Lee mausoleum, Lexington, Va., 1897, b&w  |
| 2001.0703.82         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Confederate General Braxton Bragg. No backprint.  |
| 2001.0703.83         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Confederate General John C. Breckinridge. Back stamp reads "Published by Bendann Bros. Baltimore"           |
| 2001.0703.84         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Confederate Naval officer Franklin Buchanan. Probably from a Matthew Brady photograph.                      |
| 2001.0703.85         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Confederate General Simon Bolivar Buckner.  |
| 2001.0703.86         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Confederate Congressman Henry Cornelius Burnett. Anthony studio of New York. From a Matthew Brady Negative. |
| 2001.0703.87         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV marked "Chabard" Could be Julius Chaburt, Confederate Naval Officer aboard the CSS <i>Shenandoah</i> .         |
| 2001.0703.88         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Confederate General James Ronald Chalmers.  |
| 2001.0703.89         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Confederate General Samuel Cooper. No backplate.  |
| 2001.0703.90         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Confederate President Jefferson Davis. No backplate.  |
| 2001.0703.91         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Varina Howell Davis, wife of Confederate President Jefferson Davis.   |
| 2001.0703.92         | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Confederate General John Echols.  |



|               |                 |   |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| 2001.0703.93  | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Richard Stoddert Ewell.  |
| 2001.0703.94  | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Nathan Bedford Forrest.  |
| 2001.0703.95  | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Generals: John B. Hood, Sterling Price, Nathan Forrest, Joseph Johnston, Kirby Smith, Braxton Bragg, Franklin Gardner. No backplate.   |
| 2001.0703.96  | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General John B. Floyd.   |
| 2001.0703.97  | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Richard Brooke Garnett. No backplate.  |
| 2001.0703.98  | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Robert Seldon Garnett.   |
| 2001.0703.99  | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Wade Hampton.  |
| 2001.0703.100 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General William Joseph Hardee.   |
| 2001.0703.101 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Thomas Carmichael Hindman.   |
| 2001.0703.102 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall" Jackson. From a pre-Civil War image, in his Mexican War uniform.   |
| 2001.0703.103 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Herschel Vespasian Johnson, member Confederate Senate, and Governor of Georgia. Print from a Matthew Brady negative.   |
| 2001.0703.104 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Albert Sidney Johnston. Hand colored. No backplate.  |
| 2001.0703.105 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Joseph Eggleston Johnston. Probably post-Civil War.  |
| 2001.0703.106 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Joseph Eggleston Johnston. Possibly taken in England, early in the Civil War.  |
| 2001.0703.108 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus Lamar. U.S. Congressman pre-Civil War, Confederate colonel and special commissioner to Russia for the Confederate Govt., and Secretary of the Interior in 1885. |

|               |                 |  |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 2001.0703.109 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Fitzhugh Lee. Pre-Civil War image of him in his U.S. Cavalry uniform, ca. 1859-1860. No backplate |
| 2001.0703.110 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Fitzhugh Lee. Probably post-Civil War.  |
| 2001.0703.111 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Robert E. Lee. Rare pre-Civil War image. From a daguerreotype by Mathew Brady made in 1850.       |
| 2001.0703.112 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Stephen Dill Lee.   |
| 2001.0703.113 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Capt. John Newland Maffit. Captain of the CSS <i>Florida</i> . No backplate.                              |
| 2001.0703.114 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Gen. Mansfield Lovell. Early Civil War image.   |
| 2001.0703.115 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Gen. Humphrey Marshall. Probably early Civil War.   |
| 2001.0703.116 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate diplomat to Great Britain, James Murray Mason.  |
| 2001.0703.117 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General John Hunt Morgan. Printed in 1862.  |
| 2001.0703.119 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Senator James Lawrence Orr. From a negative by Matthew Brady.   |
| 2001.0703.120 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Mosby Monroe Parsons.   |
| 2001.0703.121 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Mrs. LaSalle Corbell Pickett, wife of Confederate General George Pickett.   |
| 2001.0703.122 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Gideon Johnson Pillow.  |
| 2001.0703.123 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Sterling Price.   |
| 2001.0703.124 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General and Congressman Roger Atkinson Pryor. Probably from a pre-Civil War image.                        |
| 2001.0703.125 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Gabriel James Rains. From a pre-Civil War image.  |

|               |                 |  |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 2001.0703.126 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Edmund Kirby Smith. From a pre-Civil war image.   |
| 2001.0703.127 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Vice President Alexander Hamilton Stephens. Probably cropped from the Brady photo in the National Archives. |
| 2001.0703.128 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Thomas Hart Taylor. From an original made after 1862.   |
| 2001.0703.129 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Robert Augustus Toombs. From a pre-war image.   |
| 2001.0703.130 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General David Emanuel Twiggs. In his Mexican War (1848) uniform. Made before 1862.                          |
| 2001.0703.131 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Earl Van Dorn.  |
| 2001.0703.132 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General and Senator Louis Trezevant Wigfall.  |
| 2001.0703.133 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Cadmus Marcellus Wilcox. Probably from an 1862 portrait.  |
| 2001.0703.134 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Congressman William Lowndes Yancey.   |
| 2001.0703.135 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Felix Kirk Zollicoffer. From a negative in Matthew Brady's Gallery.                                 |
| 2001.0703.136 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Felix Kirk Zollicoffer. In the uniform of a general in Tenn. State Troops.                          |
| 2001.0703.137 | Carte-de-visite | "Gen. R. E. Lee and Staff" CDV. Lee in center of oval, 12 officers surrounding the oval. No backplate.                         |
| 2001.0703.138 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Charles H. Neuman of Woodstock, Va.   |
| 2001.0703.139 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Secretary of State Judah P. Benjamin. No backplate.   |
| 2001.0703.140 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Milledge L. Bonham. No backplate.   |

|               |                 |   |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| 2001.0703.141 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Leonidas Polk. No backplate.   |
| 2001.0703.142 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Benjamin Huger. No backplate.  |
| 2001.0703.143 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Ben McCulloch. In his Mexican War uniform. No backplate.   |
| 2001.0703.144 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Naval Commander Matthew F. Maury. No backplate.  |
| 2001.0703.145 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Naval Commander George N. Hollins. No backplate.   |
| 2001.0703.146 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Naval Admiral Raphael Semmes. No backplate.  |
| 2001.0703.147 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Roger W. Hanson. In his Mexican War uniform. No backplate.   |
| 2001.0703.148 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Albert Pike. No backplate.   |
| 2001.0703.149 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Lawrence O'Bryan Branch. No backplate.   |
| 2001.0703.150 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Thomas L. Clingman. No backplate. This image is pre-Civil War.   |
| 2001.0703.151 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Robert E. Lee. No backplate. This is from a steel engraving that appeared in Frank Leslie's weekly publication. Supposedly from a daguerreotype made during the Mexican War. |
| 2001.0703.152 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Secretary of War Leroy Pope Walker. Appears to be from a photo in the National Archives.   |
| 2001.0703.201 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Brig. Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson in his Mexican War uniform, 1862.   |
| 2001.0703.202 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Albert Gallatin Jenkins.   |
| 2001.0703.203 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate President Jefferson Davis  |

|               |                    |   |
|---------------|--------------------|---|
| 2001.0703.210 | Carte-de-visite    | CDV of Confederate Commanders by E. & H.T. Anthony , b&w  |
| 2001.0703.287 | Drawing, Technical | Engineering drawing of the ship CSS <i>Alabama</i> . Drawn by Curator Lisle Brown for the Alabama virtual exhibit. Two views. b&w           |
| 2001.0703.154 | Engraving          | Etching # 1: "Worship of the North" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                             |
| 2001.0703.155 | Engraving          | Etching # 10: "Stone Blockade off Charleston, S.C." from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.             |
| 2001.0703.156 | Engraving          | Etching # 13: "Return of a Raiding Party from Pennsylvania" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.     |
| 2001.0703.157 | Engraving          | Etching # 24: "Prayer in Stonewall Jackson's Camp" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.              |
| 2001.0703.158 | Engraving          | Etching # 6: "Enlistment of Sickles' Brigade, N.Y.," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.            |
| 2001.0703.159 | Engraving          | Etching # 7: "Buying a Substitute in the North during the War," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates. |
| 2001.0703.160 | Engraving          | Etching # 11: "Making Clothes for the Boys in the Army," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.        |
| 2001.0703.161 | Engraving          | Etching # 15: "Tracks of the Armies," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                           |
| 2001.0703.162 | Engraving          | Etching # 17: "Jamison's Jayhawkers," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                           |

|               |           |  |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| 2001.0703.163 | Engraving | Etching # 20: "Albert S. Johnston Crossing the Desert to Join the Southern Army," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                      |
| 2001.0703.164 | Engraving | Etching # 21: "Gen'l Stuart's Raid to the White House," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.  |
| 2001.0703.165 | Engraving | Etching #22: "Gen'l Stuart's Return from Pennsylvania" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.   |
| 2001.0703.166 | Engraving | Etching #23: "Butler's Victims of Fort St. Philip" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.   |
| 2001.0703.167 | Engraving | Etching #25: "Counterfeit Confederate Notes Publicly Offered for Sale in the 'City of Brotherly love'" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates. |
| 2001.0703.168 | Engraving | Etching #26: "Free Negroes in the North," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.  |
| 2001.0703.169 | Engraving | Etching #27: "Free Negroes in Hayti," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.  |
| 2001.0703.170 | Engraving | Etching #28: "Cave Life in Vicksburg during the Siege," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.  |
| 2001.0703.171 | Engraving | Etching #29: "Vicksburg Canal," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.  |
| 2001.0703.172 | Engraving | Etching: "Don Quixote and Sancho Panza," from Volck's "The American Cyclops" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.   |

|               |           |   |
|---------------|-----------|---|
| 2001.0703.173 | Engraving | Etching #2, "Passage through Baltimore," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                                  |
| 2001.0703.174 | Engraving | Etching #5, "Searching for Arms," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.   |
| 2001.0703.175 | Engraving | Etching #9: "Election in Baltimore, November, 1862," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                      |
| 2001.0703.176 | Engraving | Etching #12: "Slaves Concealing Their Master from a Search Party," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.        |
| 2001.0703.177 | Engraving | Etching #4: "Battle in Baltimore, April 19th, 1861," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                      |
| 2001.0703.178 | Engraving | Etching #14: "Valiant Men 'Dat Fite Mit Siegel'," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                         |
| 2001.0703.179 | Engraving | Etching #16: "Formation of Guerrilla Bands," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                              |
| 2001.0703.180 | Engraving | Etching #19: "Offering of Bells to be Cast into Cannon," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                  |
| 2001.0703.181 | Engraving | Etching #3: "Writing the Emancipation Proclamation," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.                      |
| 2001.0703.182 | Engraving | Etching #8: "Marylanders Crossing the Potomac to Join the Southern Army," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates. |

|               |           |  |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| 2001.0703.183 | Engraving | Etching #18: "Smuggling Medicines into the South," from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. From the 1863 copper plates.   |
| 2001.0703.41  | Painting  | "Cape Fear." Painting attributed to Conrad Wise Chapman. "1864" carved on back of original canvas frame. Oil on canvas.  |
| 2001.0703.42  | Painting  | Albert Gallatin Jenkins, in Confederate uniform. Oil on canvas. WPA art project.   |
| 2001.0703.044 | Painting  | Unidentified Confederate officer in uniform. Oil on canvas. Signed "H. Duesbury" (probably Horace Wolfe Duesbury, 1851-1904.) Fragile condition.   |
| 2001.0703.52  | Painting  | Painting of Robert E. Lee leaving the McLean house at Appomattox Court House, Va. after the surrender on April 9, 1865. by Charles Copeland, 1888. Signed: "Copeland '88", lower left corner. (See Special Collections staff member) |
| 2001.0703.299 | Painting  | Painting on small wooden block of battle between the <i>Monitor</i> and the <i>Merrimac</i> in 1862.   |
| 2001.0703.307 | Painting  | Oil painting on canvas of unidentified Confederate soldier, col.   |
| 2001.0703.325 | Painting  | Oil painting on board of Robert E. Lee, by James Moran, 1953, col.   |
| 2001.0703.206 | Postcard  | Confederate Cemetery, Winchester, Va., col.  |
| 2001.0703.214 | Postcard  | White House of the Confederacy 1861-1865, now Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va., b&w   |
| 2001.0703.217 | Postcard  | Confederate Lt. Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest, col.  |
| 2001.0703.218 | Postcard  | Confederate spy Belle Boyd, col.   |
| 2001.0703.219 | Postcard  | Confederate Gen. George E. Pickett, b&w  |
| 2001.0703.220 | Postcard  | Monument to Confederate dead, Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va., col.  |



|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 2001.0703.221 | Postcard            | Lee Mansion, Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Va., b&w.  |
|               |                     | Civil War photoengraving from a painting by William Ludwell Sheppard. Printed by Boston Photogravure Co. Depicts soldiers moving an artillery caisson and cannon. Title: "Virginia, 1864" |
| 2001.0703.38  | Print               | Print, with hand-colored etching. "The Lees of Virginia, Generals CSA 1861-1865"  |
| 2001.0703.46  | Print               | Print of the Confederate ship, CSS <i>Florida</i> . (framed)  |
| 2001.0703.50  | Print               | Print of Capt. John N. Maffit, Confederate States Navy, by Joseph. E. Baker. Ca. 1863-1865. (See Special Collections staff member)  |
| 2001.0703.51  | Print               | Mezzotint engraving of Robert E. Lee on Traveler. By Dubois Tesslin, after L.M.D. Guillaume   |
| 2001.0703.54  | Print               |   |
| 2001.0703.55  | Print               | Mezzotint lithograph of Robert E. Lee in uniform, by John Robertson   |
| 2001.0703.56  | Print               | Oval color portrait of Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall" Jackson  |
| 2001.0703.57  | Print               | Currier & Ives print of death of Robert E. Lee. Dated 1870.   |
| 2001.0703.71  | Print               | Print of the Confederate ship, CSS <i>Alabama</i> . (framed)  |
|               |                     | Lithograph Civil War print by Frederick Bourquin, copyright 1879. Published by the National Pub. Co. of Philadelphia, as a gift for each subscriber.                                      |
| 2001.0703.39  | Print, Lithographic | "Burial of Latane" steel engraving print. 1868 print after the 1864 painting by William D. Washington. Engraved by A. G. Campbell. Published by William Pate, New York, 1868. (framed)    |
| 2001.0703.40  | Print, Lithographic |   |
| 2001.0703.184 | Print, Lithographic | Color lithograph of Robert E. Lee in Confederate uniform.   |
| 2001.0703.185 | Print, Lithographic | Lithograph of Nathan Bedford Forrest in Confederate uniform.  |
| 2001.0703.186 | Print, Lithographic | Lithograph of Joseph E. Johnston in Confederate uniform.  |
|               |                     | Chromolithograph of Robert E. Lee visiting grave of Stonewall Jackson. By Adalbert Johann Volck.  |
| 2001.0703.187 | Print, Lithographic |   |

|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 2001.0703.188 | Print, Lithographic | Chromolithograph of Adalbert Johann Volck's etching. Colored version similar to Etching # 24: "Prayer in Stonewall Jackson's Camp" from Volck's "Confederate War Etchings" folio. |
| 2001.0703.294 | Print, Lithographic | Gen. T.J. "Stonewall" Jackson   |
| 2001.0703.295 | Print, Lithographic | "Stonewall Jackson and His Boyhood Home," color lithograph  |
| 2001.0703.296 | Print, Lithographic | Thomas J. "Stonewall" Jackson, lithograph from a photo from life  |
| 2001.0703.298 | Print, Lithographic | Chromolithograph of "Last of the Wooden Navy," by G. B. Matthews  |
| 2001.0703.302 | Print, Lithographic | Print of " <i>Kearsarge</i> sinking the <i>Alabama</i> , June 19, 1864."  |
| 2001.0703.303 | Print, Lithographic | Print of "Lieutenant-General Ulysses S. Grant," col., framed  |
| 2001.0703.305 | Print, Lithographic | Print titled "Death of Reynolds," by Bradley Schmehl, #300 of 950, framed.  |
| 2001.0703.309 | Print, Lithographic | Print of "Gen. Grant and Family," b&w, mounted on board   |
| 2001.0703.310 | Print, Lithographic | Lithograph of Lewis Cass, ca. 1866.   |
| 2001.0703.311 | Print, Lithographic | Lithograph of Battle Near Mill Springs, Ky., and Death of Gen. Zollicoffer, 1862  |
| 2001.0703.312 | Print, Lithographic | Lithograph of Stonewall Jackson at First Battle of Winchester, Va., May 1862, b&w   |
| 2001.0703.313 | Print, Lithographic | Lithograph of Battery Marshall from Long Island, Dec., 1863, b&w  |
| 2001.0703.315 | Print, Lithographic | President Jefferson Davis arriving in the field of battle at Bull's Run, b&w  |
| 2001.0703.317 | Print, Lithographic | Stonewall Jackson & Family, col.  |
| 2001.0703.318 | Print, Lithographic | Franklin Delano Roosevelt poster, "Liberty and Justice," col.   |
| 2001.0703.319 | Print, Lithographic | Genl. Joseph E. Johnston, 1867, b&w.  |
| 2001.0703.322 | Print, Lithographic | Last meeting of Lee & Jackson, May 1, 1863, col.  |
| 2001.0703.324 | Print, Lithographic | Chart of the life of Robert E. Lee, from a mural, 1945, col.  |
| 2001.0703.326 | Print, Lithographic | President James Buchanan's Cabinet, ca. 1860, b&w.  |

|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 2001.0703.327 | Print, Lithographic | Reunion of the Orphan Brigade, Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 26, 1895, b&w.   |
| 2001.0703.328 | Print, Lithographic | Charge of the VMI Cadets at Battle of New Market, May 1864, from original at VMI, b&w.                                      |
| 2001.0703.329 | Print, Lithographic | Confederate General P.G.T. Beauregard's Headquarters, Manassas, Va., b&w.   |
| 2001.0703.330 | Print, Lithographic | Action Between the <i>Kearsarge</i> and the <i>Alabama</i> , mezzotint, 1869, b&w.  |
| 2001.0703.332 | Print, Lithographic | Color print "The First Battle Between Iron ships of War," by Henry Bill, 1862, col.   |
| 2001.0703.333 | Print, Lithographic | Currier & Ives Lithograph, "The last ditch of the chivalry, or a president in petticoats," 1865, b&w.                       |
| 2001.0703.211 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Fortress (Fort) Monroe, Hampton, Va., b&w  |
| 2001.0703.212 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Fortress (Fort) Monroe, Hampton, Va., showing moat and officer's club, b&w   |
| 2001.0703.213 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Jefferson Davis's prison, Fortress (Fort) Monroe, Hampton, Va., b&w  |
| 2001.0703.216 | Print, Photographic | Confederate Gen. John Tyler Morgan, (copyprint from a book), b&w  |
| 2001.0703.286 | Print, Photographic | "Lieut. Gen. Thomas Jackson and Family", printed in 1866, b&w mounted on heavy mat  |
| 2001.0703.291 | Print, Photographic | Gen. Stonewall Jackson, from original in the British Museum, b&w mounted on heavy mat                                       |
| 2001.0703.292 | Print, Photographic | "Thomas J. (Stonewall) Jackson viewing his foot cavalry," from a mural in the Battle Abbey, Richmond, by Charles Hoffbauer. |
| 2001.0703.293 | Print, Photographic | Thomas J. "Stonewall" Jackson, color print from a painting  |

|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 2001.0703.335 | Print, Photographic | Dedication of the Rosanna Blake Collection, Marshall University, 1987, b&w  |
| 2001.0703.336 | Print, Photographic | Panoramic view of UCV encampment, Huntington, WVa., Oct. 9-10, 1913, b&w  |
| 2001.0703.53  | Sketch              | “Sketch of Fort Steadman from Confederate lines.” Attributed to Conrad Wise Chapman. (See Special Collections staff member)   |
| 2001.0703.75  | Tintype             | Cased tintype of unidentified soldier in pre-Civil War uniform, with epaulets. Shako style hat. Possibly an older ferrotype. Large, ornate letter "C" on his belt buckle. |
| 2001.0703.76  | Tintype             | Tintype of two unidentified women posed in a photographer's studio.   |
| 2001.0703.77  | Tintype             | Tintype of four unidentified children.  |
| 2001.0703.78  | Tintype             | Tintype of 5 unidentified people. Back label from Baltimore photographic studio.  |
| 2001.0703.79  | Tintype             | Tintype of 9 unidentified people.   |
| 2001.0703.80  | Tintype             | Tintype of 7 unidentified people.   |
| 2001.0703.81  | Tintype             | Tintype of 9 unidentified people.   |
| 2001.0703.341 | Print, Lithographic | General Robert E. Lee, by Currier & Ives (framed)   |

**Series VII:** Materials donated by Dr. John O'Brien (Acc # 2006.0703)

| <u>OBJECT NUMBER</u> | <u>OBJECT NAME</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>  |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 2006.0703.175.a      | Album              | Robert E. Lee memorial album, wooden backs, leather covered. Contains lock of hair of Lee.  |
| 2006.0703.156        | Ambrotype          | Ambrotype on glass of Right Rev. Richard Vincent Whelan, Catholic Bishop of Wheeling, W.Va., cased, ca. 1857  |
| 2006.0703.259        | Bond               | Confederate States warrant for cotton, to sell cotton to British Government, Feb. 1863  |
| 2006.0703.60         | Bond, Confederate  | 3 \$40 interest coupons from \$1000 Confederate Loan or bearer bond. From Bond No. 14899  |
| 2006.0703.252        | Booklet            | "The Southern Bazaar held in St. George's Hall, Liverpool, October, 1864"<br>Report of proceedings.   |
| 2006.0703.80         | Booklet            | "Daughters of the Cause, Women of the Civil War"  |
| 2006.0703.81         | Booklet            | "Our Women of the Sixties"  |
| 2006.0703.82         | Booklet            | "The Southern Confederacy" An exhibition arranged and described by Jeffrey H. Kaimowitz, at the Watkinson Library of Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.                       |
| 2006.0703.83         | Booklet            | "The Reviewer Reviewed, Reply of Hon. Alexander H. Stephens to The Baltimore Leader's Notice of the Review of the 'War Between the States' by Albert Taylor Bledsoe, LL.d." |
| 2006.0703.84         | Booklet            | "The Confederate Souvenir." Cover reads "Hon. Jefferson Davis and first Confederate Cabinet" Many of the Confederate generals are pictured.                                 |
| 2006.0703.85         | Booklet            | "The Battle of Pea Ridge 1862" Materials reviewed by Super., Pea Ridge National Park.   |
| 2006.0703.86         | Booklet            | "Report of Mrs. Edgar D. Taylor, Treasurer of Central Committee of the Jefferson Davis Monument Asso'n."  |
| 2006.0703.87         | Booklet            | "Historic Beauvoir"   |
| 2006.0703.88         | Booklet            | "Expose de la situation Politique et Militaire aux etats-unis" in French.   |

|               |         |  |
|---------------|---------|--|
| 2006.0703.89  | Booklet | Confederate Military Hospitals in Richmond, Va. during the Civil War. Includes info on encampments and buildings.  |
| 2006.0703.90  | Booklet | History of the Confederate Powder Works.   |
| 2006.0703.91  | Booklet | "The Fundamental Creed of Robert E. Lee"   |
| 2006.0703.92  | Booklet | "Robert E. Lee The Beloved General"  |
| 2006.0703.93  | Booklet | "Lee: The Final achievement"   |
| 2006.0703.94  | Booklet | "The Derwent Letters." Letters written by Robert E. Lee after the Civil War, from a home near Trenholm, Powhatan County, Va.                                       |
| 2006.0703.95  | Booklet | "Thirty Myths About Lee's Surrender"   |
| 2006.0703.96  | Booklet | "More Myths About Lee's Surrender"   |
| 2006.0703.97  | Booklet | "Trust in God and Fear Nothing, Gen. Lewis A. Armistead, CSA"  |
| 2006.0703.98  | Booklet | "The Things that Endured"  |
| 2006.0703.99  | Booklet | Checklist of Confederate Imprints in the Duke University Library.  |
| 2006.0703.100 | Booklet | "The Southern Soldier Boy: A Thousand Shots for the Confederacy"   |
| 2006.0703.101 | Booklet | "The Road Past Kennesaw: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864"   |
| 2006.0703.102 | Booklet | Souvenir Book of Lookout Mountain. Black & white pictures of Lookout Mountain and vicinity.  |
| 2006.0703.103 | Booklet | "The Battle of Fort Sumter and First Victory of the Southern Troops."  |
| 2006.0703.104 | Booklet | "Confederate Bonds and Certificates." A listing with a description of the Confederate States Bonds and Certificates, showing the degree of Rarity and price.       |
| 2006.0703.105 | Booklet | "Confederate War Bonds." Being a compendium of information, including current values, of all war bonds issued by the central Confederate Government, 1861 to 1865. |
| 2006.0703.106 | Booklet | "Pennsylvania and the Civil War. A Handbook."  |
| 2006.0703.107 | Booklet | "Communications in the Civil War."   |
| 2006.0703.108 | Booklet | Catalog with descriptions of stamps of the Confederacy.  |

|                 |                 |   |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| 2006.0703.186   | Booklet         | “Civil War and Reconstruction”  |
| 2006.0703.187   | Booklet         | “The Causes of the American Civil War”, from the Aids for Teachers series.  |
| 2006.0703.188   | Booklet         | Civil War Resources in the Watkinson Library, Trinity College   |
| 2006.0703.222   | Booklet         | “Battle of Big Bethel.” Course in historical research, military history pamphlet No. 3. Infantry School, Camp Benning, Ga.                                |
| 2006.0703.223   | Booklet         | “The Great War Relic, A sketch of my life”, by Charles Cummings.  |
| 2006.0703.229   | Booklet         | "Civil War Engagement at Cool Spring [Va.] July 18, 1864"   |
| RAB1.980        | Box, Small      | Small, hinged, wooden box with image of Robert E. Lee on lid.   |
| RAB1.979        | Bust            | Bust of Gen. Robert E. Lee of Parian ware, mfd in England in 1864. Produced for the Liverpool Bazaar to raise money for the Confederacy.                  |
| 2006.0703.110   | Card, Cabinet   | Bishop R. V. Whelen of Wheeling, W.Va..   |
| 2006.0703.175.d | Card, Cabinet   | Cabinet card photo of Mrs. Bettie Whittle of Norfolk, Va., who received the lock of Robert E. Lee's hair from Winfield S. Jones, colorized.               |
| 2006.0703.56    | Carte-de-visite | Robert E. Lee CDV. Bust of Lee in Confederate general's uniform. Original probably by Minnis and Cowell of Richmond. "Meade Bros" embossed beneath image. |
| 2006.0703.57    | Carte-de-visite | Gen. P. G. T. Beauregard CDV. 2 cent US proprietary stamp on back. No backprint.  |
| 2006.0703.58    | Carte-de-visite | Purported to be Confederate Gen. Mansfield Lovell. "Gurney & Son" and "Photo N.Y." printed below image. Image may be misidentified.                       |
| 2006.0703.109   | Carte-de-visite | Gen. P. G. T. Beauregard CDV. Printed in France. Front reads: "Gen. G. T. Beauregard, C.S.A." and R de Grammont, 17"                                      |
| 2006.0703.175.c | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Winfield S. Jones, made in San Francisco. He was the owner of the lock of hair of Robert E. Lee.   |
| 2006.0703.181   | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Emperor Maximilian of Mexico and wife Carlotta, ca. 1864-1867, b&w   |

|               |                 |   |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| 2006.0703.180 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Jefferson Davis, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.179 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General Albert S. Johnston, CSA, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.230 | Carte-de-visite | Judah P. Benjamin CDV. Benjamin was Secretary of War for Confederacy.                             |
| 2006.0703.237 | Carte-de-visite | Raphael Semmes, captain of the CSS <i>Alabama</i> , ca. 1860's, col. red trim                     |
| 2006.0703.238 | Carte-de-visite | Raphael Semmes, captain of the CSS <i>Alabama</i> , ca. 1860's, col. green trim                   |
| 2006.0703.247 | Carte-de-visite | Raphael Semmes, captain of the CSS <i>Alabama</i> , ca. 1860's, b&w                               |
| 2006.0703.243 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of the CSS <i>Alabama</i> , ca. 1860's, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.245 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General John C. Breckinridge. Back stamp reads "D. Appleton & Co", b&w         |
| 2006.0703.246 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate General John C. Breckinridge., b&w   |
| 2006.0703.244 | Carte-de-visite | CDV of Confederate Generals of the South, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.249 | Carte-de-visite | 51 Important men of the Confederacy, b&w  |
| 2006.0703.250 | Carte-de-visite | Unidentified girl, Civil War period, hand colorized   |
| RAB1.976      | Deck, Card      | UDC Civil War card game, incomplete, dated 1897   |
| 2006.0703.251 | Envelope        | Envelope with 3 cent US stamp, postmark for Point Lookout, Md. prisoner of war camp, ca. 1861-65. |
| 2006.0703.190 | Envelope        | Small stamped envelope, .03 cent stamp, postmarked Nov. 12, (year missing), col.                  |
| 2006.0703.191 | Envelope        | Small stamped envelope, first day cover of Lee-Jackson .04 cent stamp, 1937, col.                 |
| 2006.0703.192 | Envelope        | Stamped envelope, first day of sale, Robert E. Lee .32 cent stamp, 1995, col.                     |
| 2006.0703.193 | Envelope        | Stamped envelope, first day of sale, Monitor-Virginia .32 cent stamp, 1995, col.                  |
| 2006.0703.197 | Etching         | Etching of Confederate Gen. Thomas C. Hindman, b&w  |
| 2006.0703.198 | Etching         | Etching of Confederate Gen. Richard Taylor, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.199 | Etching         | Etching of Confederate Gen. Edward C. Walthall, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.200 | Etching         | Etching of Confederate Gen. Simon Boliva Buckner, b&w   |



|               |          |  |
|---------------|----------|--|
| 2006.0703.201 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Earl Van Dorn, b&w                               |
| 2006.0703.202 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. James Patton Anderson, b&w                       |
| 2006.0703.203 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. John C. Breckinridge, b&w                        |
| 2006.0703.204 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Benjamin F. Cheatham, b&w                        |
| 2006.0703.205 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Samuel Cooper, b&w                               |
| 2006.0703.206 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Arnold Elzey, b&w                                |
| 2006.0703.207 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Jeremy F. Gilmer, b&w                            |
| 2006.0703.208 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Theophilus H. Holmes, b&w                        |
| 2006.0703.209 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Benjamin Huger, b&w                              |
| 2006.0703.210 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, b&w                      |
| 2006.0703.211 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Stephen Dill Lee, b&w                            |
| 2006.0703.212 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Mansfield Lovell, b&w                            |
| 2006.0703.213 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. John Bankhead Magruder, b&w                      |
| 2006.0703.214 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. John Pegram, b&w                                 |
| 2006.0703.215 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Matthew W. Ransom, b&w                           |
| 2006.0703.216 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Gustavus W. Smith, b&w                           |
| 2006.0703.217 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. Alexander Peter Stewart, b&w                     |
| 2006.0703.218 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. James Ewell Brown (JEB) Stuart, b&w              |
| 2006.0703.219 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. William Thompson Martin, b&w                     |
| 2006.0703.220 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. David Emanuel Twiggs, b&w                        |
| 2006.0703.221 | Etching  | Etching of Confederate Gen. William Henry Chase Whiting, b&w                 |
| RAB1.975      | Fan      | Hand fan with photo of Robert E. Lee.  |
| RAB1.990      | Figurine | Gen. Robert E. Lee, in uniform, small statue on wooden base.                 |
| RAB1.991      | Figurine | Gen. Thomas J. "Stonewall" Jackson, in uniform, small statue on wooden base. |
| 2006.0703.253 | Letter   | Letter from Robert E. Lee to Mrs. Leonodias Polk, dated 21 Nov 1867.         |
| 2006.0703.64  | Magazine | "Southern Historical Society Papers," April, 1877.                           |
| 2006.0703.65  | Magazine | "Southern Historical Society Papers," July, 1879.                            |
| 2006.0703.79  | Magazine | Page 477 from Harper's Weekly of July 28, 1866.                              |
| 2006.0703.55  | Map      | Map: "Seat of War in Virginia, Sheet 3"                                      |

|               |           |   |
|---------------|-----------|---|
| 2006.0703.227 | Newspaper | Front page of the Richmond "Daily Enquirer" of Aug. 25, 1863 featuring an article on Robert E. Lee.   |
| 2006.0703.47  | Painting  | Oval painting of Robert E. Lee in uniform. Oil on wood Probably from the Minnis and Cowell photograph.  |
| 2006.0703.262 | Painting  | Original painting of "Shell Bursting on the Deck of the Alabama," by Michael J. Burns, painting on board. (See Special Collections staff member)                  |
| 2006.0703.270 | Painting  | "Fort Sumter from the Sea," by William Aiken Walker, 1864, Watercolor on paper, col.  |
| WS878-No.IV   | Pamphlet  | Southern Independence Association, Manchester, Eng., "Papers for the People," No. IV, "Principles & Policies of Pres. Lincoln", 4pp.                              |
| WS878-No.V    | Pamphlet  | "Southern Independence Association, Manchester, Eng., Papers for the People," No. V, "Principles & Policies of President Lincoln (part 2)", 4pp.                  |
| WS878-No.VI   | Pamphlet  | Southern Independence Association, Manchester, Eng., "Papers for the People," No. VI, "Notes on Slavery", 4pp.  |
| WS878-No.VII  | Pamphlet  | Southern Independence Association, Manchester, Eng., "Papers for the People," No. VII, "The American Tariffs", 4pp.   |
| WS878-No.VIII | Pamphlet  | Southern Independence Association, Manchester, Eng., "Papers for the People," No. VIII, "The Negro in the North", 4pp.  |
| 2006.0703.182 | Pamphlet  | "Speeches of the Hon. Jefferson Davis of Miss. Delivered during the summer of 1858"   |
| 2006.0703.183 | Pamphlet  | "Speech of the Hon. Jefferson Davis of Miss. Delivered in the US Senate, Jan. 10, 1861 upon the message of the Pres of the US on the Condition of Things in S.C." |
| 2006.0703.184 | Pamphlet  | "Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Assn in Augusta, Ga Memorial Day, April 26, 1893"  |
| 2006.0703.185 | Pamphlet  | "Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Assn in Augusta, Ga Memorial Day, April 26, 1892"  |

|               |                     |  |
|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2006.0703     | Papers              | O'Brien sub-collection: Civil War collection including pamphlets and booklets, over 300 monographs and books, photos, CDV's, original Civil War art work, the Volck shield, ambrotypes and tintypes, one original Robert E. Lee letter, original CW sketches and etchings, other 3D items. Most materials Confederate related. |
| RAB1.974      | Plate               | Limited edition Lenox china presentation plate. On front is Civil War period view of the White House of the Confederacy, flying First National Confederate flag.   |
| 2006.0703.195 | Postcard            | Portrait of Winnie Davis, youngest child of CSA President Jefferson Davis, by John P. Walker, col.   |
| 2006.0703.196 | Postcard            | Jefferson Davis, from photo in National Archives, col.   |
| 2006.0703.339 | Postcard            | President FDR & Vice Pres. John Garner, 1940   |
| 2006.0703.189 | Poster              | Great Seal of the Confederate States of America, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.169 | Poster              | Poster of cover of "Saturday Evening Post" of Robert E. Lee, by N. C. Wyeth  |
| 2006.0703.171 | Poster              | Poster of "A Gallant Leader, Franklin Delano Roosevelt"  |
| 2006.0703.48  | Print               | Copper engraving of Confederate Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, by H. B. Hall.   |
| 2006.0703.50  | Print               | Mezzotint engraving "Action Between The Kearsage and Alabama" Entered Act of Congress 1869.  |
| 2006.0703.62  | Print               | Framed copy of print of Jefferson Davis with small Confederate flag pin.   |
| 2006.0703.71  | Print               | Color print of Surrender of Gen. Lee to U.S. Grant, by artist Louis M Didner Guillaume. From the painting done about 1883.   |
| 2006.0703.52  | Print, Lithographic | Confederate infantryman print by William L. Sheppard. marked: "Copyright 1903 by William Ludwell Sheppard"   |
| 2006.0703.53  | Print, Lithographic | Confederate cavalryman print by William L. Sheppard. marked: "Copyright 1903 by William Ludwell Sheppard"  |
| 2006.0703.54  | Print, Lithographic | Confederate artillery officer print by William L. Sheppard. marked: "Copyright 1903 by William Ludwell Sheppard"   |
| 2006.0703.66  | Print, Lithographic | Engraving of J.A. Campbell.  |
| 2006.0703.67  | Print, Lithographic | Engraving of Gen. Lee and Gen. Gordon at Spottsylvania, by H.A. Ogden.   |

|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 2006.0703.68  | Print, Lithographic | Engraving of Paul Hamilton Hayne, from an engraving by H. B. Hall & Sons of New York.   |
| 2006.0703.69  | Print, Lithographic | Engraving of L. Q. C. Lamar.  |
| 2006.0703.70  | Print, Lithographic | Engraving of Gen. Lee at Chancellorsville, by H.A. Ogden.   |
| 2006.0703.72  | Print, Lithographic | Abraham Lincoln and William Seward meeting with Confederates, January 1865, from a German book, by "A.R.W."                               |
| 2006.0703.73  | Print, Lithographic | Print of Stephen Russell Mallory, Secretary of the Navy for Confederate States.   |
| 2006.0703.74  | Print, Lithographic | Print of Robert B. Rhett, wartime editor of the Charleston, SC Mercury.   |
| 2006.0703.75  | Print, Lithographic | Color print of two standing Confederate Soldiers, from the book "Soldiers of the American Army."  |
| 2006.0703.76  | Print, Lithographic | Black and white print of W. Gilmore Simms.  |
| 2006.0703.77  | Print, Lithographic | Black and white print of Alexander Stephens, Confederate Vice President.  |
| 2006.0703.78  | Print, Lithographic | Black and white print of Robert Toombs, Confederate Secretary of State.   |
| 2006.0703.157 | Print, Lithographic | Print of Jefferson Davis, when a prisoner in 1865.  |
| 2006.0703.158 | Print, Lithographic | Print of "Fight Between the Alabama and the Kearsarge off Cherbourg June 19, 1864" by Seitz of Germany (framed)                           |
| 2006.0703.159 | Print, Lithographic | Color lithograph of "Naval Engagement Between the Kearsarge and the Alabama"  |
| 2006.0703.160 | Print, Lithographic | Large folio etching "Trading for Coffee and Tobacco" by Edwin Forbes, plate 35 from his "Life Studies of the Great Army" , b&w            |
| 2006.0703.163 | Print, Lithographic | Gen. Richard S. Ewell, CSA , b&w  |
| 2006.0703.164 | Print, Lithographic | Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, CSA , b&w  |
| 2006.0703.165 | Print, Lithographic | Last Meeting of Lee and Jackson, by Everett Julio. Copper engraving. Engraved by Frederick Halpin. (See Special Collections staff member) |
| 2006.0703.166 | Print, Lithographic | Gen. Robert E. Lee, by Kurz & Allison.  |
| 2006.0703.167 | Print, Lithographic | Confederate Commanders, by Faas. Includes Lee, Davis, Jackson et al.  |

|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 2006.0703.168 | Print, Lithographic | Color lithograph of "The Blue and the Gray, Lee & Grant at Appomattox"<br>Possibly a proof for a book or magazine cover.                        |
| 2006.0703.170 | Print, Lithographic | Gen. Lee on Traveler, reproduction of 1876 print.   |
| 2006.0703.224 | Print, Lithographic | Color lithographic print of Robert E. Lee.  |
| 2006.0703.226 | Print, Lithographic | Lithographic print of Robert E. Lee on his horse Traveler, b&w copyprint, 1866.   |
| 2006.0703.228 | Print, Lithographic | 10 small lithographs of the crew of the CSS <i>Alabama</i> on two pages from the book "Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter" by Raphael Semmes. |
| 2006.0703.254 | Print, Lithographic | "Allegorical" lithograph entitled: "The Outbreak of the Rebellion in the United States, 1861," by Kimmel & Forester, 1865                       |
| 2006.0703.261 | Print, Lithographic | Last Meeting of Lee and Jackson, by Everett Julio. Copper engraving. Engraved by Frederick Halpin. (See Special Collections staff member)       |
| 2006.0703.264 | Print, Lithographic | Print of "The First Battle Between Iron Ships of War," Monitor and Merrimac, col.   |
| 2006.0703.266 | Print, Lithographic | Chromolithograph "Last of the Wooden Navy," by G. B. Matthews   |
| 2006.0703.268 | Print, Lithographic | Kurz & Allison print of General T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson, b&w  |
| 2006.0703.269 | Print, Lithographic | Portrait of Jefferson Davis as an old man, 1895, b&w  |
| 2006.0703.256 | Print, Lithographic | Chromolithographic oval print of Robert E. Lee, from a Matthew Brady photo.   |
| 2006.0703.306 | Print, Lithographic | Last Meeting of Lee and Jackson, by Everett Julio. Copper engraving. Engraved by Frederick Halpin.  |
| 2006.0703.276 | Print, Lithographic | Jefferson Davis and wife Varina, from the original photo made in Montreal, Canada, 1867, b&w  |
| 2006.0703.275 | Print, Lithographic | Gen. Lee on Traveler, from photograph from life, photocopy , col.   |
| 2006.0703.278 | Print, Lithographic | Our Heroes and Our Flags, from original pub. in 1900, col.  |
| 2006.0703.271 | Print, Lithographic | Jefferson Davis, image approved by his daughter as best likeness, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.272 | Print, Lithographic | Jefferson Davis, from the Matthew Brady image, pre-war, b&w   |

|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 2006.0703.273 | Print, Lithographic | “Jefferson Davis and his last written paper,” 1896, col.  |
| 2006.0703.274 | Print, Lithographic | Copy of "Lee and his Generals," by Chas. Tholey, 1867, col.   |
| 2006.0703.277 | Print, Lithographic | The Confederate Note Memorial, poem found on Confederate bills, col.  |
| 2006.0703.314 | Print, Lithographic | Currier & Ives lithograph of the Death of General 'Stonewall' Jackson, b&w  |
| 2006.0703.323 | Print, Lithographic | "The Starting Point of the Great War Between the States, Inauguration of Jefferson Davis," b&w  |
| 2006.0703.331 | Print, Lithographic | Generals of the Confederate Army, by National Pub. Co., 1879, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.332 | Print, Lithographic | Jefferson Davis and his Cabinet with Lee, b&w.<br>Confederate General Joseph E. Johnston portrait engraving, autographed, 1872, b&w. See Special Collections staff member |
| 2006.0703.333 | Print, Lithographic | Confederate General A. P. Hill, b&w.  |
| 2006.0703.334 | Print, Lithographic | Confederate General Robert E. Lee, print sold to fund recumbent statue at Lee Memorial, Washington & Lee University, b&w.   |
| 2006.0703.335 | Print, Lithographic | Confederate General Robert E. Lee, 1870, b&w.   |
| 2006.0703.336 | Print, Lithographic | General Robert E. Lee on Traveler, b&w.   |
| 2006.0703.337 | Print, Lithographic | Lithographic print of ship bolting mechanism, early 1800's, b&w, framed   |
| 2006.0703.338 | Print, Lithographic | Copy of print labeled "Lt. John O'Brien, C. S. Artillery" Full front view of Confederate officer in uniform.  |
| 2006.0703.51  | Print, Photographic | Photo of a wash drawing of Confederate Gen. Sterling Price from Museum of the Confederacy. Large format negative of same photo.   |
| 2006.0703.59  | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. William B. Bate. Probably copy of a CDV.  |
| 2006.0703.112 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Braxton Bragg. Original in Valentine Museum.  |
| 2006.0703.113 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Simon B. Buckner. From a pre-Civil War image of Buckner in his Kentucky State Guard uniform.  |
| 2006.0703.114 | Print, Photographic |   |

- 2006.0703.115 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Benjamin F. Cheatham. From a photo in the Library of Congress.
- 2006.0703.116 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Patrick R. Cleburne. From a photo in the Library of Congress.
- 2006.0703.117 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Nathan B. Forrest. From a photo in the Library of Congress.
- 2006.0703.118 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. John B. Gordon. From original in Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va.
- 2006.0703.119 Print, Photographic Photo of Group of Confederate officers, early 1862. Standing on left is Frank Crawford Armstrong, later a general. (Here in a Lieutenant's coat.) Seated, far right is Lunsford L. Lomax, later a general. Original in William Turner Collection.
- 2006.0703.120 Print, Photographic Photo of Group of ex-Confederate Generals in Mexico. Seated, middle, Sterling Price. (conflicting dates-see notes) Clockwise from Price: Cadmus M. Wilcox, John B. Magruder, William P. Hardeman, and Thomas C. Hindman. From original in National Archives.
- 2006.0703.121 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. William J. Hardee. From original in Library of Congress. Made during last two years of the Civil War.
- 2006.0703.122 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Theophilus H. Holmes. From original in Library of Congress. Only known uniformed photo of Holmes.
- 2006.0703.123 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. John Bell Hood. Post-Civil War image. From a photo in the National Archives.
- 2006.0703.124 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Albert S. Johnston. Probably from a pre-Civil War image.
- 2006.0703.125 Print, Photographic Photo of Confederate Gen. Joseph E. Johnston. From a photo in the National Archives.

|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 2006.0703.126 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Stephen D. Lee. From a photo in the Library of Congress.  |
| 2006.0703.127 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. James Longstreet. From a photo in the Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va.   |
| 2006.0703.128 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Col. John S. Mosby. From an image in the Valentine Museum.   |
| 2006.0703.129 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Colonel John S. Mosby's staff officers, CSA. Officers of 43rd Battalion Virginia Cavalry, CSA. Standing L to R: W. Ben Palmer and Walter W. Gosden. Seated L to R: John W. Munson, Thomas Booker and Alexander G. Babcock. From a CDV. |
| 2006.0703.130 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Capt. John Pelham, CSA. Probably when he was a senior at the USMA. Original in library of U.S. Military Academy, West Point.   |
| 2006.0703.131 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. John C. Pemberton. Probably a pre-Civil War view. From original in the National Archives.   |
| 2006.0703.132 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. George E. Pickett. Original in Museum of the Confederacy, Richmond.   |
| 2006.0703.133 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Gideon J. Pillow. Probably pre-Civil War, ca. 1855. Original in National Archives.  |
| 2006.0703.134 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Sterling Price. From a sketch or painting.  |
| 2006.0703.135 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Camille Armand Jules Marie, Prince de Polignac. From an image in the Library of Congress. Another original in Va. Historical Society, Richmond.   |
| 2006.0703.136 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Chaplain Charles T. Quintard. Original signed "Miss Stanley with a blessing of C. T. Quintard."  |



|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 2006.0703.137 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Henry H. Sibley. From original in Library of Congress.  |
| 2006.0703.138 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Martin Luther Smith. in his Mexican War uniform. From the original tintype.   |
| 2006.0703.139 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Thomas B. Smith. From a CDV.  |
| 2006.0703.140 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Alexander P. Stewart. From a CDV. Original in Museum of the Confederacy, Richmond.  |
| 2006.0703.141 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. J.E.B. Stuart. From the original in the Bettman Archives, New York City.  |
| 2006.0703.142 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Richard Taylor. From the original in the Library of Congress.   |
| 2006.0703.143 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Joseph Wheeler. From the original in the Library of Congress. Other original at US Army Military Hist. Institute, Carlisle, Pa. |
| 2006.0703.144 | Print, Photographic | Photo of unidentified Confederate soldier. From an original tintype.  |
| 2006.0703.145 | Print, Photographic | Photo of unidentified Confederate soldier in uniform.   |
| 2006.0703.146 | Print, Photographic | Print of Fort Sumter, SC, after its capture by Confederate forces. From original in the National Archives.  |
| 2006.0703.147 | Print, Photographic | Print of Edmund Ruffin. From original in the National Archives.   |
| 2006.0703.148 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Pierre G. T. Beauregard. From an original in the National Archives.   |
| 2006.0703.149 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. James Cantey.   |

|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| 2006.0703.150 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Joseph Finegan. From the original in the Library of Congress.   |
| 2006.0703.151 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Mansfield Lovell. From an original in the National Archives.  |
| 2006.0703.152 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Gen. Edmund Kirby Smith. From the original in the Library of Congress.   |
| 2006.0703.153 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Navy Captain John Newland Maffitt. From an original in the New York Historical Society.                        |
| 2006.0703.154 | Print, Photographic | Photo of Confederate Naval Commander Matthew Fontaine Maury. From an original of him as a lieutenant in the US Navy, pre-Civil War. |
| 2006.0703.155 | Print, Photographic | Photo of painting of the battle between the Civil War ironclads Monitor and Merrimac. From an original painting.                    |
| 2006.0703.161 | Print, Photographic | Large print "The Confederate Note Memorial" of Confederate paper currency,, col.  |
| 2006.0703.194 | Print, Photographic | Copy print of painting of Robert E. Lee in general's uniform, b&w mounted on cardboard  |
| 2006.0703.258 | Print, Photographic | Robert E. Lee and friends at White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., in 1869.   |
| 2006.0703.267 | Print, Photographic | Mezzotint color print of Robert E. Lee by T. Hamilton Crawford, 1939.   |
| 2006.0703.265 | Print, Photographic | Color print of the seizure of Confederate Commissioners Mason and Slidell aboard the British Ship Trent.                            |
| 2006.0703.340 | Print, Photographic | Gen. Robert E. Lee, from Brady Studio   |
| 2006.0703.341 | Print, Photographic | Mulberry Plantation, Camden, SC, 1973   |

|               |        |   |
|---------------|--------|---|
| RAB1.981      | Shield | Bronze engraved shield "To the Brave Women of the South" by Adalbert J. Volck, ca. 1890's. (See Special Collections staff member)         |
| 2006.0703.162 | Sketch | Black and white sketch Robert E. Lee in his general's uniform.  |
| 2006.0703.176 | Sketch | Pen and ink wash sketch on board of Robert E. Lee by Jacques Reich, ca. 1880s for the Century Co., probably for the Century Magazine, b&w |
| 2006.0703.178 | Sketch | Pen and ink sketch of Robert E. Lee by Jacques Reich, ca. 1880s for Scribner's Magazine, b&w mounted on cardboard                         |
| 2006.0703.177 | Sketch | Pen and ink sketch of Civil War artillery battery by Norman Price for Liberty Magazine, late 1920's, titled "Operator #13", b&w on board  |
| 2006.0703.231 | Sketch | Confederate General Joseph Johnston, by Jacques Reich, b&w sketch on board  |
| 2006.0703.232 | Sketch | Gen. Winfield Scott, by Jacques Reich, b&w sketch on board  |
| 2006.0703.233 | Sketch | Black and white sketch in india ink of Lt. Gen. Jubal A. Early, CSA in his general's uniform, by Jacques Reich, b&w on poster board.      |
| 2006.0703.234 | Sketch | Black and white sketch in india ink of Lt. Gen. Wade Hampton, CSA by Jacques Reich, b&w on poster board.                                  |
| 2006.0703.236 | Sketch | Black and white sketch in india ink of Gen. John B. Hood, CSA, by Jacques Reich, b&w on poster board.                                     |
| 2006.0703.235 | Sketch | Black and white sketch in india ink of Lt. Gen. W. J. Hardee, CSA, by Jacques Reich, b&w on poster board.                                 |
| 2006.0703.239 | Sketch | President John Tyler, by Jacques Reich, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.240 | Sketch | Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest, attributed to Jacques Reich, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.241 | Sketch | Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest, india ink by Jacques Reich, b&w  |

|               |              |  |
|---------------|--------------|--|
| 2006.0703.242 | Sketch       | Silhouette of Robert E. Lee, by Alonzo Cox, ca. 1931, b&w  |
| 2006.0703.248 | Sketch       | Gen. Winfield Scott, india ink by Jacques Reich, b&w   |
| 2006.0703.260 | Sketch       | Pencil sketch of the CSS Alabama, by a member of the crew.   |
| 2006.0703.257 | Sketch       | Sketch of Raphael Semmes, attributed to Leo Dink Siegel.   |
| 2006.0703.263 | Sketch       | Print on onion-skin paper sketch of Robert E. Lee in uniform, by G. Kruell, ca. 1898.                            |
| 2006.0703.172 | Stereoview   | Stereoscopic view of Gen. Robert E. Lee in his general's uniform, b&w, double picture mounted on cardboard       |
| 2006.0703.173 | Stereoview   | Stereoscopic view of Monument to unknown soldiers, Arlington Cemetery, double color picture mounted on cardboard |
| 2006.0703.174 | Stereoview   | Stereoscopic view of Lee House, Arlington Cemetery, double color picture mounted on cardboard                    |
| 2006.0703.225 | Tobacco Silk | Advertising tobacco silk, with lithograph of Robert E. Lee, ad for Richmond cut cigarettes.                      |

**Series VIII:** Manuscript items, letters, rosters, diaries

| <u>OBJECT ID</u> | <u>OBJECT NAME</u>     | <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   |
|------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2001.0703.222    | Album                  | Album of Confederate postal and stationary items.  |
| 2001.0703.33     | Album, Carte de Visite | Carte de visite (CDV) Album.   |
| 2001.0703.29     | Announcement           | Announcement of "Citizen's Soiree" dance at Harper's Ferry, Va. (now W.Va.)                      |
| 2001.0703.19     | Appropriation warrant  | Confederate States Treasury Dept. Final payment of steamer "Alabama" amount \$9,812.50.          |
| 2001.0703.280    | Autograph              | Jefferson Davis autograph, "Faithfully yours," 18 Nov 1870                                       |
| 2001.0703.18     | Bank draft             | Bank draft, Confederate States Treasury to the owners of the steamer "Alabama" amount \$9,812.50 |
| 2001.0703.243    | Bond                   | 4 items: Confederate depository notes and bonds, 1863-1865, CSA Dept of State letterhead         |
| 2001.0703.34     | Bond, Confederate      | Confederate States of America \$500 bond.  |
| 2001.0703.35     | Bond, Confederate      | Confederate States of America \$1000 registered bond.  |
| 2001.0703.36     | Bond, Confederate      | State of Arkansas Confederate war bond for \$10.   |
| 2001.0703.58     | Bond, Confederate      | Confederate bond for \$100, 4 percent.   |
| 2001.0703.232    | Bond, Confederate      | State of Louisiana Confederate bond for \$100, 8 percent.  |
| 2001.0703.233    | Bond, Confederate      | State of South Carolina Confederate bond for \$100, 6 percent.                                   |
| 2001.0703.279    | Bond, Confederate      | \$500 bond issued by Confederate States of America, 6 percent.                                   |
| E470 .J72 1896   | Book                   | "Campfire and Battlefield, An Illustrated History of the Great Civil War", by Rossiter           |
| 2001.0703.65     | Book, Account          | Account Day Book of M. Taylor & Co., Alexandria Va., 1857-1866                                   |
| 2001.0703.59     | Booklet                | Die Anfiedlung der Salzburger im Staate Georgien in Nordamerika.                                 |
| 2001.0703.204    | Booklet                | "The Victory Won: A Memorial of the Rev. Wm. J. Hoge."   |
| 2001.0703.277    | Booklet                | Small booklet titled: "History, Atlanta Chapter House, UDC", by UDC                              |
| 2001.0703.338    | Booklet                | A Wounded Confederate Soldier, by E. W. Cannon   |
| 2001.0703.15     | Broadside              | Recruiting broadside for Virginia Militia, April 1861  |
| 2001.0703.282    | Broadside              | Broadside addressed to the people of Western Virginia, 1862                                      |
| 2001.0703.285    | Broadside              | Broadside outline Confederate surrender conditions, paroling of Confederate soldiers in La.      |
| 2001.0703.308    | Broadside              | Broadside Charleston, W.Va., Morning Bulletin of Oct. 20, 1863, containing CW news items         |
| 2001.0703.37     | Cachet                 | Patriotic envelope or cachet labeled "A Secession Envelope"                                      |
| 2001.0703.288    | Cachets                | Green box containing envelopes and letters, and Confederate cachets                              |
| 2001.0703.27     | Certificate, Exemption | Confederate States of America, military exemption certificate for Richard Scruggs, 1864.         |

|                |                       |  |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| 2001.0703.266  | Check, Bank           | Personal check of Rosanna Blake payable to Georgia Hist. Society, dated 5 Dec. 1964.               |
| 2001.0703.43   | Commission            | Appointment of H. M. Gordon as acting gunner in Confederate States Navy, 1861.                     |
| 2001.0703.70   | Commission            | Appointment as 1st Lieutenant in North Carolina State Troops, CSA.                                 |
| 2001.0703.230  | Currency              | 65 items of Confederacy currency, including several printed by the individual CSA states           |
| 2001.0703.234  | Currency              | 8 pieces of Confederate currency, from .50 cent bill to \$100 bill                                 |
| 2001.0703.269  | Currency              | Nine Virginia \$1 Treasury Notes, printed in 1862, by Hoyer and Ludwig, Richmond.                  |
| 2001.0703.08   | Diary                 | Civil War diary of James P. Stephens. Entries from Mar 1861 to Mar 1862.                           |
| 2001.0703.12   | Diary                 | Civil War diary of Francis H. Nash, Pvt. 42nd Georgia Infantry, CSA. Typescript.                   |
| 2001.0703.14   | Diary                 | Civil War diary of Robert C. Thompson. Entries for period August 1862 to January 1863.             |
| 2001.0703.297  | Diary                 | James D. Sedinger Civil War diary, typescript.   |
| 2001.0703.258  | Documents             | 3 items: Power of Attorney for US soldier in 19th Regiment Colored Troops, US.                     |
| 2001.0703.261  | Documents             | Assessment of damages to property by Confederate troops in Frederick Co., Va. 1862.                |
| 2001.0703.07.2 | Envelope              | Small Envelope to 2001.0703.07. 1. 5" x 2". No stamp.  |
| 2001.0703.247  | Envelope              | 13 items: Confederate stamped envelopes, some with letter inside. 4 loose CSA stamps.              |
| 2001.0703.25   | Form, Discharge       | Confederate States Army discharge of Hugh M. Grady, Pvt. 1st Regiment SC Artillery.                |
| 2001.0703.22   | Form, Enlistment      | Confederate States Army enlistment form for Joseph H. Hammill, 1861.                               |
| 2001.0703.250  | Form, Enlistment      | 3 Confederate Army enlistment forms, all 3 from South Carolina, 1861-1864.                         |
| 2001.0703.252  | Forms, Blank          | 7 blank Confederate forms: requisitions, special orders, certificate of disability, accounts       |
| 2001.0703.264  | Forms, Furlough       | Page of four blank soldier's furlough forms. All dated 1864  |
| 2001.0703.262  | Forms, Tax            | 7 Confederate tax forms, various form numbers  |
| 2001.0703.241  | Forms, Transportation | 8 transportation forms and receipts for various Southern railroads, all 1863-1865                  |
| 2001.0703.263  | Forms, Treasury       | 7 Confederate Treasury Dept. forms   |
| 2001.0703.215  | Imprint               | C.S. Central Laboratory (Ordnance) circular, 1864  |
| 2001.0703.274  | Imprint               | Printed letter from the Sec. of the Treasury addressing CSA property in Europe Ex Doc 304          |
| 2001.0703.275  | Imprint               | Report on damages of Rebel Raid on Henderson, Tenn, 1862. Printed by House of Representatives      |
| 2001.0703.244  | Ledger                | Union Army provost marshall's office ledger of Confederate POW's captured, 1864.                   |
| 2001.0703.01   | Letter                | Letter, Robert E. Lee to Gen. G. T. Beauregard, 1863 Jan. 31(See Special Collections staff member) |
| 2001.0703.02   | Letter                | Declaration, signed by Confederate President Jefferson Davis, 1864 Apr 14. “ “                     |
| 2001.0703.07.1 | Letter                | Letter, John B. Stephens to his father, William W. Stephens, 1862 Aug 19.                          |

|               |                   |   |
|---------------|-------------------|---|
| 2001.0703.16  | Letter            | Letter, Peter B. Lalane to Gen. G. T. Beauregard, 1861 Oct. 11.                                   |
| 2001.0703.17  | Letter            | Letter, Ellen Bachelier to Maj. Gen. James B. McPherson, USA, 1863 Oct. 24.                       |
| 2001.0703.21  | Letter            | Letter, C. H. Manigault to Lizzie. Discusses the coming of the Civil War, 1861                    |
| 2001.0703.28  | Letter            | Letter from James Graeme, Confederate POW at Point Lookout, Md. to his brother.                   |
| 2001.0703.30  | Letter            | Letter from Christopher G. Memminger, CSA Secretary of the Treasury to A. B. Noyes, 1863          |
| 2001.0703.245 | Letter            | Letter from William A. Smith, Pres. of Randolph-Macon College discussing moving college 1863.     |
| 2001.0703.256 | Letter            | Handwritten letter from Mador Mums(?) to her friend Emma---, Charleston (S.C.?) , 1864            |
| 2001.0703.273 | Letter            | Printed letter from Charles P. Daly, to Ira Harris, US Senator titled: reg. Southern Privateers   |
| 2001.0703.281 | Letter            | Letter from CSA Maj. Richard Morton of the CSA Nitre and Mining Bureau to A. T. Imes, 1863.       |
| 2001.0703.26  | Letterhead        | Letterhead: "Headquarters 1st North Carolina Battalion Sharp Shooters, 2nd Corps, A.N.V."         |
| 2001.0703.236 | Letters           | Collection of 26 Civil War letters, some from soldiers, some on CSA letterhead.                   |
| 2001.0703.240 | Letters           | Collection of 25 Civil War letters, some from soldiers, some on CSA letterhead.                   |
| 2001.0703.276 | Letters           | Printed letters: "Captain Maury's letter on American Affairs," and others by John C. Breckinridge |
| 2001.0703.23  | List, Army Pay    | Confederate States Army pay list. Feb. 1862.  |
| 2001.0703.62  | List, Voters      | Voter list for Chattahoochee Precinct, Gadsden County, Florida, Nov. 1861.                        |
| 2001.0703.61  | Manuscript        | A Sketch of Comrade Charles A. Botts, Member of Orr's Rifles, Co. G. SC Volunteers, 1913          |
| 2001.0703.63  | Manuscript        | An account of the first company of Abbeville County [S.C.] Minute Men.                            |
| 2001.0703.66  | Manuscript        | "An Historical Error Corrected", by Daisy Pearle Towill   |
| 2001.0703.67  | Manuscript        | Letter or statement of R. F. Vinson regarding Kentucky's rights.                                  |
| 2001.0703.69  | Manuscript        | Reminiscences of Missouri Confederates in 1861.   |
| 2001.0703.337 | Medallion, bronze | Bronze medallion of Robert E. Lee, made for the Hall of Fame for Great Americans                  |
| 2001.0703.03  | Memorandum        | Transmittal to Gen. Roger Jones, with an endorsement by Robert E. Lee. 1836 July 1.               |
| 2001.0703.267 | Music, Sheet      | "The Southern Galop" dedicated to the Confederate States, By "A Lady"                             |
| 2001.0703.10  | Newspaper         | Page from the Vicksburg, Miss. "Daily Citizen" wallpaper print, July 2, 1863, framed.             |
| 2001.0703.304 | Newspaper         | Page from the "New York Herald" of Apr. 15, 1865, death of Lincoln                                |
| 2001.0703.334 | Newspaper         | "To the Memory of Abraham Lincoln," Buffalo, NY newspaper   |
| 2001.0703.04  | Orders, Military  | Confederate Army, General Orders No. 70, dated 1864 Dec. 7, dictated by Robert E. Lee,            |
| 2001.0703.05  | Orders, Military  | Confederate Army, General Orders No. 71, dated 1864 Dec. 12, dictated by Robert E. Lee            |
| 2001.0703.06  | Orders, Military  | Facsimile of Confederate Army, General Orders No. 9, 1865 April 10, by Robert E. Lee.             |

|               |                    |  |
|---------------|--------------------|--|
| 2001.0703.68  | Orders, Military   | Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, CSA, Special Orders No. 115, 1863.                |
| 2001.0703.249 | Orders, Military   | Circular Order from the Office of Orders and Detail of the C.S. Navy, 1864.              |
| 2001.0703.257 | Orders, Military   | One set of 13 General Orders for Trimble's Brigade, CSA one set of 3 General Orders.     |
| 2001.0703.268 | Orders, Military   | Two General Orders from the Brigadier General's Office, 3rd Texas Brigade, 1862.         |
| 2001.0703.289 | Orders, Military   | Special Orders No. 276, CSA, 1863  |
| 2001.0703.290 | Orders, Military   | Special Orders No. ?, CSA, 1864  |
| 2001.0703.238 | Papers             | 4 misc items dated 1861-1865   |
| 2001.0703.239 | Papers             | 5 misc items dated 1861-1865   |
| 2001.0703.254 | Papers             | 14 items: letters, receipts, invoices, 2 accounts of Civil war events.                   |
| 2001.0703.255 | Papers             | 4 items: 1 summons to appear in Hinds County Court, Miss, 3 personal letters.            |
| 2001.0703.195 | Papers, Personal   | Personal papers of David Dunlap Neely, Sgt., Co. D, 2nd Confederate Engineers, CSA       |
| 2001.0703.31  | Pass               | CSA transportation ticket for 3 soldiers from Savannah, to Macon, Ga., 1862.             |
| 2001.0703.237 | Pass               | CSA soldier's transportation ticket for travelers from Oxford to Grenada, Miss, 1865.    |
| 2001.0703.229 | Poem               | Handwritten poem: "Air Root Hog or Die," author unknown.                                 |
| 2001.0703.190 | Program            | Souvenir program of the 3rd annual reunion of United Confederate Veterans, 1892.         |
| 2001.0703.191 | Program            | Thirteenth Annual Reunion program, Association of the Army of Tennessee, 1907.           |
| 2001.0703.192 | Program            | Program of the Reunion of Miss. Division, United Confederate Veterans, Aug. 5&6, 1904.   |
| 2001.0703.193 | Program            | Report of the United Confederate Veterans' Hist. Committee, May 30&31 and June 1-3, 1900 |
| 2001.0703.270 | Program            | Memorial program of the 6th Annual Reunion of the UCV Association, 1896.                 |
| 2001.0703.271 | Program            | Souvenir booklet of Confederate Veterans Reunion, Charleston, S.C., April 22-23, 1896    |
| 2001.0703.283 | Program            | Program of the 5th annual convention of WVa Division of UDC, Oct. 1902                   |
| 2001.0703.284 | Program            | Program of the 61st annual convention of the UDC Nov. 1954, Roanoke, Va.                 |
| 2001.0703.316 | Program            | Program of the 42nd Annual Confederate Reunion, Richmond, June, 1932                     |
| 2001.0703.64  | Receipt            | Loose business receipts from M. Taylor & Co. Day Book of Accounts, 1895.                 |
| 2001.0703.242 | Receipt            | 12 items, receipts, 1863-1865  |
| 2001.0703.253 | Receipt            | 8 items: Confederate receipts for equipment, bulk food, etc                              |
| 2001.0703.207 | Record, Phonograph | <i>Gone With the Wind</i> , Charles Gerhardt & National Philharmonic Orchestra           |
| 2001.0703.208 | Record, Phonograph | <i>Gone With the Wind</i> , by orchestra directed by Max Steiner                         |
| 2001.0703.209 | Record, Phonograph | <i>The Confederacy</i> , Columbia Records, L/P   |



|               |                    |  |
|---------------|--------------------|--|
| 2001.0703.340 | Record, Phonograph | <i>Mississippi Folk Voices</i> , Rounder Records, William Ferris, producer                       |
| 2001.0703.205 | Record Book        | Minutes and records of Camp Garnett, United Confederate Veterans, Huntington, W.Va.              |
| 2001.0703.260 | Records, Pay       | 4 items: Confederate pay vouchers for soldiers, 1861-1864  |
| 2001.0703.09  | Report, Military   | Morning Report of Yellow Jacket Battalion Louisiana Volunteers, CSA, printed on wallpaper.       |
| 2001.0703.11  | Report, Military   | Muster roll of Company I, 6th Texas Volunteer Infantry, CSA.                                     |
| 2001.0703.13  | Report, Military   | Muster roll of Company H, 1st Mississippi Volunteers, CSA.                                       |
| 2001.0703.60  | Report, Military   | Muster Roll of Company D, Witcher's Battalion Mounted Rifles, CSA                                |
| 2001.0703.194 | Report, Military   | Roll of Buffalo Guards, May 13, 1861, Buffalo, Va. (now W.Va.) List of 70 officers and privates. |
| 2001.0703.231 | Report, Military   | Muster roll of Co. L, 1st Texas Infantry, CSA, the "Lone Star Rebels"                            |
| 2001.0703.235 | Report, Military   | Muster roll of Company G, 4th Regiment Texas State Troops, CSA.                                  |
| 2001.0703.246 | Report, Military   | List of guards assigned from 19th Regiment Va Militia to guard a CSA military prison             |
| 2001.0703.24  | Requisition        | Confederate States Army requisition for forage.  |
| 2001.0703.248 | Requisition        | 7 items: Confederate requisitions and receipts   |
| 2001.0703.251 | Requisition        | 3 Confederate Army requisitions, one by Turner Ashby, two by R. Preston Chew, 1861 & 1862.       |
| 2001.0703.272 | Speech             | Printed speech of Charles S. Morehead at the Southern Club, Liverpool, England, 1862.            |
| 2001.0703.278 | Speech             | Speech by Isaac R. Trimble at the 15th annual reunion of West Point graduates, 1884.             |
| 2001.0703.301 | Stamp, Postage     | Civil War stamp collection   |
| 2001.0703.265 | Summons            | Blank state warrant or summons for State of Georgia, ca. 1860's                                  |
| 2001.0703.259 | Telegram           | Telegram from Capt. J. A. Owens to CSA Gen. Daniel Ruggles, 1863                                 |

**Series IX:** Rosanna Blake's personal papers (Acc # 1988/01.0469, originally Ms 145)  
(This series consists of 13 boxes of materials.)

### **BOX LIST**

- Box 1:** "Series I. Personal papers – Correspondence 1930-1991" **13 fldrs**
- Folder 1: Letters by Rosanna Blake, 27 items, 1930 – 1986
  - Folder 2: Postcards, Rosanna Blake to Mrs. M. C. Blake, 5 items, 1939-1954
  - Folder 3: Rosanna Blake Christmas letters, 3 items, 1974-1975
  - Folder 4: Letter, with draft copies, to whom it may concern, regarding Rosanna's physician's traffic violation, 4 items, Feb. 1976
  - Folder 5: Letters received by Rosanna, 15 items, 1932-1976 (includes letters from Charles Moffat)
  - Folder 6: Undated letters, 3 items, misc. topics
  - Folder 7: Notes and cards received, one Christmas card from WV Governor Hulett Smith, 1967, 3 items
  - Folder 8: Greeting cards, undated, unidentified, 7 items.
  - Folder 9: Misc. cards and blank postcards, 19 items
  - Folder 10: Invitations, membership cards, etc. 11 items
  - Folder 11: Postcards received, 10 items, 1934 – 1971
  - Folder 12: Secondary correspondence, 15 items, 1950-1991 (Francis Lord letter, letters regarding collection coming to Marshall.)
  - Folder 13: Check signed by Rosanna to Georgia Historical Society, 1 item, 1964
- Box 2:** "Series I. Personal papers – Certificates, Notations, Holographs" **21 fldrs**
- Folder 1: Rosanna Blake certificates, 7 items, 1938 – 1978
  - Folder 2: Autograph album "Graduation Memories of Rosanna," 1 item, 1930
  - Folder 3: Camp Cheondia, N.C., "The Cheondian", 3 items, 1932(2), 1940
  - Folder 4: Holographic ms, "Robert E. Lee" by Rosanna Blake, 1 item
  - Folder 5: Holographic ms, Rosanna Blake about her collection, 1 item
  - Folder 6: Holographic ms, "Lees of Virginia," by Rosanna Blake, 1 item, 1932
  - Folder 7: Term paper HST 332, "The Resources of the South," 1 item, 1933
  - Folder 8: Holographic notes by Rosanna Blake about her funeral arrangements and memorial service, 3 items
  - Folder 9: Holographic notes by Rosanna Blake, 3 items
  - Folder 10: Holographic notes, typescript of prayers, 20 items
  - Folder 11: Typescript, Zeta Theta Alpha scholarship rules, 1 item
  - Folder 12: Misc. handwritten notes, 4 items
  - Folder 13: Notes on various topics, 13 items
  - Folder 14: Blank postcard and Civil War cachet envelope, 2 items
  - Folder 15: Pedigree and Kennel Club documentation on Rosanna's dogs, 3 items
  - Folder 16: Autograph album of Miss Elma Paul, Athens, Oh., 1883.
  - Folder 17: Drawing, art print, pencil profile, 3 items
  - Folder 18: Blank English Literature exam, typescript, 1 item
  - Folder 19: Receipt dated 1829, notes from "Ray's Arithmetic," 2 items

Folder 20: Misc. letters, not to or from Rosanna Blake, 3 items, 1911 – 1927  
Folder 21: Typescript, transcription of CW diary of James P. Stephens, (original diary in Blake Collection as 2001.0703.08)

**Box 3: “Series I. Personal papers – Confederate collection” 10 fldrs**

Folder 1: Letters to Rosanna about her collection, 31 items, 1958-1981  
Folder 2: Correspondence to and from Rosanna concerning disbursement of her library, (includes original Francis Lord letter evaluating collection), 25 items, 1964 - 1972  
Folder 3: Letters to and from H. W. Apel regarding inquiries into Blake Collection, 6 items, 1965 – 1985  
Folder 4: Letter and book inscriptions to Rosanna from B. A. Botkin, 5 items, 1960 - 1967  
Folder 5: Reimbursement check to Rosanna from Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1 item, 1956  
Folder 6: Book lists from dealers, etc., 9 items, 1959 – 1968, some undated  
Folder 7: News releases & 3 photos regarding Blake library disbursement, 7 items, 1964-1985  
Folder 8: Holographic notes regarding Confederate topics, 2 items, undated  
Folder 9: Rosanna’s holographic notes about her library, 9 items, undated  
Folder 10: Blake Collection publicity and articles, 3 items, 1987 – 1990

**Box 4: “Series I. Personal papers – Presidential Memorabilia 1884-1968” 14 fldrs**

Folder 1: Mounted illustrations of President Grover Cleveland and Mrs. Cleveland, by Allen & Ginter’s Cigarettes, 1 item, ca. 1897?  
Folder 2: Print of “Unfinished portrait of FDR,” 1 item, 1945  
Folder 3: Inauguration materials from FDR’s inauguration, 6 items, 1933  
Folder 4: Inauguration materials from FDR’s inauguration, 2 items, 1941  
Folder 5: Birthday reception announcement for FDR’s birthday, 1 item, 1946  
Folder 6: Memorabilia from the Roosevelt Day Dinners, 7 items, 1950-1958  
Folder 7: Passes & certificate to memorial dedication of FDR memorial, 3 items, 1965  
Folder 8: Letter from Pres. Harry Truman to Rosanna, 3 items, 1953  
Folder 9: 2 photos of Adlai Stevenson, one autographed, 2 items  
Folder 10: Memorabilia from Adlai Stevenson, 8 items, 1960 – 1965  
Folder 11: Invitation to John F. Kennedy inaugural salute, 1 item, 1963-1964  
Folder 12: Presidential memorabilia, Lyndon Johnson, 4 items, 1965  
Folder 13: Memorabilia, Vice President Hubert Humphrey, 1 item, 1968  
Folder 14: Memorabilia, First Lady Eleanor Roosevelt, 3 items, 1913

**Box 5: “Series II. Professional papers –Correspondence, court briefs, 1944-1973,” 2 fldrs, 58 Books**

Folder 1: Professional correspondence regarding cases, 5 items, 1954-1961  
Folder 2: Professional correspondence (NLRB), 18 items, 1946-1973  
Booklets: 58 NLRB cases where Rosanna was attorney, 1944-1973

**Box 6: “Series III. Alexander Blake families. Papers 1884-1973” 21 Fldrs, 1 Book**

- Folder 1: Lewis C. Alexander letters, 5 items, 1884 – 1905
- Folder 2: Church papers, certificate, reports, 4 items, 1910 & undated
- Folder 3: Pastor’s memo books with notes, Rev. Lewis C. Alexander, 7 items, 1890, 1897, undated
- Folder 4: Notes and misc. items, 75 items, undated
- Folder 5: [L C. Alexander?] Notes for sermons, 69 items, undated
- Folder 6: Holographic obituaries, 4 items, 1896 – 1905
- Folder 7: Program of Marietta [Oh.] Epworth League, 1 item, 1906
- Folder 8: Receipts, 6 items, 1894 – 1913
- Folder 9: Clippings from newspapers, other clippings, 49 items, undated
- Folder 10: [L. C. Alexander] Printed religious booklets, 4 items, 1886 – 1914, Undated
- Folder 11: Alexander, Schuck family genealogy: “The Alexander Family of Central Ohio”, 2 items, 1818-1929
- Folder 12: Hannah Alexander letters, 3 items, 1914
- Folder 13: Roseanna Alexander postcards sent & received, letter, 15 items, 1926 – 1950
- Folder 14: Marian A. Blake letters, cards, papers, 24 items, 1930 – 1973
- Folder 15: Letters – Robert Largent to Marian A. Blake, 10 items, 1965 – 1968
- Folder 16: Calling card of Marian A. Blake, 1 item, undated
- Folder 17: Marshall College grade reports for Marian A. Blake, 16 items, 1929 – 1933
- Folder 18: Certificates – Alexander & Blake family, 9 items, 1886 – 1939
- Folder 19: Clifford Blake, letters & cards received, 8 items, 1930, some undated
- Folder 20: Merrill C. “Cliff” Blake, certificates & cards, 5 items
- Folder 21: Envelopes, 4 items, 1893 -1897
- Book: “The Light of Other Days,” by Marian Alexander Blake, 1 item, 1972

**Box 7: “Series IV. Printed material & books ” 7 Books**

- Book 1: “A New Atlas of the World,” 1914-1919
- Book 2: “Wonders of the Nineteenth Century,” 1899
- Book 3: “The Life of Jesus for Children,” 1894
- Book 4: “Muster Roll of the Company of Military Historians,” 1972
- Book 5: “Roosevelt Album,” (Franklin Delano Roosevelt,) 1945, 2 copies
- Book 6: “New Designs for Old Mexico,” 1939 (notes contain several references to Dwight Morrow.)

**Box 8: “Series IV. Printed material– newspaper clippings, magazine articles, etc.” 43 fldrs**

- Folder 1: Americans for Democratic Action - programs & pamphlets, 5 items
- Folder 2: J. S. Canner & Co., spring 1963 catalog of books & pamphlets, 1 item
- Folder 3: “Coronet” magazine, Sept. 1964, 1 item
- Folder 4: “Democratic Digest,” Sept. 1958, 1 item
- Folder 5: “Democratic Letter,” June 1974, 1 item
- Folder 6: “Democratic Register- Congressional Yearbook, 1936,” 1 item
- Folder 7: “The Inquest into the Death of Mary Jo Kopechne,” 1970, 1 item

Folder 8: "Liberty" magazine, Jan. 1947, 1 item  
 Folder 9: "Life" magazine, June 14, 1968, 1 item  
 Folder 10: "New York Folklore Quarterly," Spring 1961, 1 item  
 Folder 11: "Newsweek," June 17, 1968, 1 item  
 Folder 12: "Time," June 14, 1968, 1 item  
 Folder 13: US Senate, 77<sup>th</sup> Congress, 2<sup>nd</sup> session, "Development of United States Foreign Policy, Addresses and Messages of Franklin D. Roosevelt," 1942, 1 item  
 Folder 14: Calling cards, business cards, 4 items  
 Folder 15: Ephemera, 8 items  
 Folder 16: "Marshall College Bulletin," June 1, 1940, newsletters, 3 items  
 Folder 17: Pamphlets, brochures, etc., 31 items  
 Folder 18: Programs, 16 items  
 Folder 19: Rosanna Blake obituary, 1987, 2 items  
 Folder 20: Newspaper articles, Rosanna Blake, family, 17 items  
 Folder 21: Newspaper articles, Robert E. Lee, 14 items  
 Folder 22: Newspaper articles, Huntington, Morrow Library, etc., 14 items  
 Folder 23: Newspaper clippings, misc., 35 items  
 Folder 24: Misc. clippings, 34 items  
 Folder 25: "Bugging" articles, secret agreements, suppression of news, etc., 14 Items  
 Folder 26: Newspaper articles, CIA, 20 items  
 Folder 27: Newspaper articles, democrats, 5 items  
 Folder 28: Newspaper articles, democrats other than FDR & family, 30 items  
 Folder 29: Newspaper articles, democrats except FDR, 79 items  
 Folder 30: Newspaper about Robert Kennedy assassination, 1968, 1 item  
 Folder 31: Newspaper articles, democrats except FDR, 64 items  
 Folder 32: Newspaper "Dewey Defeats Truman," 1948, 1 item  
 Folder 33: Newspaper articles, FDR, family, Hyde Park, 68 items  
 Folder 34: Newspaper articles, Gerald Ford, 21 items  
 Folder 35: Newspaper articles, "Fraud-Gen," 7 items  
 Folder 36: Newspaper articles, Justice Hugo Black, 13 items  
 Folder 37: Newspaper articles, law, courts, 5 items  
 Folder 38: Newspaper articles, law, courts, judges, 93 items  
 Folder 39: Newspaper articles, medicine, drugs, 41 items  
 Folder 40: Newspaper articles, politics, etc., 13 items  
 Folder 41: Newspaper articles, republicans, 30 items  
 Folder 42: Pamphlet, "Roosevelt: A First Appraisal by those who knew Him," 1946, 1 item  
 Folder 43: Newspaper articles, women, personal & misc., 48 items

**Box 9: "Series V: Photographs 1880 - 1958"**

**13 fldrs**

Folder 1: Rosanna Blake, also with others, 10 items  
 Folder 2: Rosanna Blake with collection, 1958, 4 items  
 Folder 3: Rosanna Blake studio portraits, 14 items  
 Folder 4: Merrill Clifford Blake, 3 items  
 Folder 5: Identified photographs, snapshots, 10 items

Folder 6: Unidentified Blake woman, 1894, 1 item  
 Folder 7: Dog photos, 13 items  
 Folder 8: Photographs of houses, 2 items  
 Folder 9: Unidentified photographs, 1880's – 1900's, 31 items  
 Folder 10: Photograph "Cupid asleep," copyprint, 1 item  
 Folder 11: Negative of dog, 1 item  
 Folder 12: CD with images of Gill carte-de-visites, 38 images, with deed of gift when originals were donated to the archives of the Smithsonian.  
 Folder 13: Boxed medal awarded by ACF after WWI, cataloged under 1988.01.0469.01.13.01 in Blake Collection

**Box 10: "Series VI: Scrapbooks, albums & realia" 5 Books**  
 Scrapbook 1: "Newspaper clippings – 1920 period"  
 Scrapbook 2: Spine: "Treasury Reports – 1883?" Misc.  
 Scrapbook 3: "The Book Shelf Scrapbook" Misc.  
 Scrapbook 4: (Woodrow Wilson newspaper photo on cover), mainly political figures  
 Scrapbook 5: "Collegiate Loose Leaf Note Book," "Subject: Confederacy"

**Box 11: "Series VI: Scrapbooks, albums & realia-Postcard album" 1 Book, 1 fldr**  
 Folder 1: Loose postcards from album, 50 items  
 Scrapbook 1: Confederate & southern-related postcards

**Box 12: "Series VI: Scrapbooks, albums & realia" 2 Books**  
 Book 1: Leather-bound ledger book used as newspaper clipping scrapbook  
 Book 2: Leather-bound ledger book used as newspaper clipping scrapbook (Some articles Civil War-period to 1890's)

**Box 13: "Series VI: Scrapbooks, albums & realia"**  
 Rosanna Blake's academic hood  
 Honorary Society regalia  
 Small box with college pins  
 Small box with printing plate of Rosanna's bookplate

Folders 1 through 4 in box labeled "O'Brien Letters, Papers & Booklets", contain copies of Rosanna Blake letters 1960 - 1978. (Not in this accession number.)

Engraved appreciation plaque to Rosanna A. Blake for contribution to Marshall Foundation, making her a member of the John Marshall Society, framed.

Engraved appreciation plaque to Fred Hulse for contribution to Marshall Foundation, making him a member of the John Marshall Society, framed.

Four small bronze plaques mounted on north wall of Blake Room.

**Series X:** Misc. Non-Confederate items

- NC 7000      “Gideon’s Band, song and chorus,” by Lee & Walker, 1861.
- NC 7001      “The Battle of Gettysburg, Maj. Gen. Geo. E. Picketts Celebrated Charge,”  
National Music Co., Chicago, ca. 1888.
- NC 7002      “Waitin’ for the Robert E. Lee,” words by L. Wolfe Gilbert, music by Lewis F.  
Muir, F. A. Mills, New York, 1912.
- NC 7003      “Supplement No. 1 to the National Prohibition Lincoln-Lee Legion Program  
Book,” American Issue Pub. Co., ca. 1920’s?.
- NC 7004      “Harper’s New Monthly Magazine,” No. XL, Vol VII, Sept. 1853.
- NC 7005      Booklet: “General Zachary Taylor,” Louisiana State Museum, 1937
- NC 7006      “Tender Words and Gentle Pleadings,” Balmer & Weber, St. Louis, 1863
- NC 7007      Papers of Samuel Lyle, Jr., Deputy US Marshall, and Sgt. 24<sup>th</sup> Ohio Volunteers,  
in Civil War. (Gift of Gil Kleinknecht)
- NC 7008      Song: “The Last of the Alabama,” (copy, verses only), gift of Sue Grant

Books on Abraham Lincoln in the shelf labeled “Lincoln Materials” can be found in Marshall’s  
online catalog at: <https://mulibiiidb.marshall.edu/>

Box labeled “Misc Tapes,” contains VCR and audio tapes.